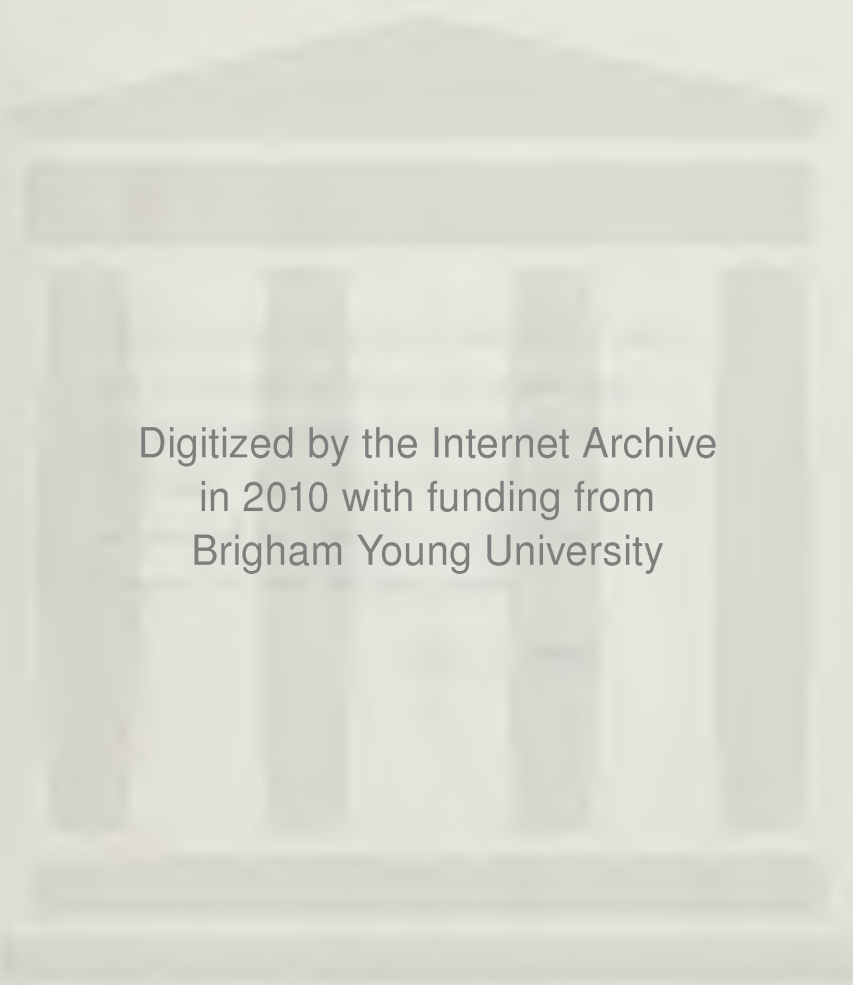


HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

12/

11/87





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University

<http://www.archive.org/details/tomyparentsjesse00grav>



My most sincere and grateful thanks to my nephew
Ben P. Robinson and to his son-in-law, Vern T.
Lemon for their efforts in having this book
published. Especially to Vern for his untiring
efforts and hard work over a long period to
prepare this book for publication.

Helen R. Graves

CS
71
.R622x

TO MY PARENTS
JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON II

AND
HELEN EVELYN COX

This volume is affectionately
dedicated...It has been a labor
of love.

"He who cannot learn from the
past will accomplish little
in the future."

.....Arthur Brisbane

"Trail blazers seldom leave monu-
ments behind them, they keep too
far ahead of civilization."

.....Herbert Kaufman

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

CONTENTS

KEY TO	IV
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	V
INTRODUCTION	VI
COAT OF ARMS	VII

SECTION A

DESCENDENTS OF JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON 2nd AND HIS WIFE HELEN EVELYN COX

JESSE B. ROBINSON II And HELEN COX	2
Jesse B. Robinson III	16
Mary E. Robinson	21
Clara C. Robinson Harrison	24
Willis C. Robinson	25
Andrew M. Robinson	28
Helen Robinson Graves	31
Anneie Robinson Holstun	36
Van D. Robinson Maulsby	38
William W. Robinson	40
Gary C. Robinson	42

SECTION B

ANCESTOR FAMILIES OF JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON 2nd

ROBINSON FAMILY	
Andrew Robinson 2nd	45
Peter Robinson	48
Thomas Robinson, Sr.	50
Thomas Robinson, Jr.	57
Jesse B. Robinson 1st	82
FARMER FAMILY	101
LEWIS FAMILY	102
CARLISLE FAMILY	112
WHATLEY FAMILY	121
EDWARDS FAMILY	127
EVANS FAMILY	141
MURRY FAMILY	145

SECTION C

ANCESTOR FAMILIES OF HELEN COX

COX FAMILY	147
William Cox	148
Cary Cox, Sr.	150
Cary Cox, Jr.	225
Willis Cox	260
ROUNTREE FAMILY	292
DUDLEY FAMILY	319
MOORE FAMILY	327
HARGRAVE FAMILY	344
BAILEY FAMILY	347
TAYLOR FAMILY	348
GRAHAM FAMILY	349
ARMSTRONG FAMILY	355
HALL FAMILY	356
NAME INDEX	357

EXPLANATION OF ANCESTOR AND GENERATION
KEYING SYSTEM USED IN THIS FAMILY HISTORY

Since this book was essentially prepared for our immediate family the ancestor and generation keying system is based upon the direct ancestor and children of JESSE B. ROBINSON 2nd 1 and his wife HELEN COX 2.

All direct ancestors are keyed in sequence, with their key number under lined and placed following their name, which is always printed all in capitals. Since they are in sequence and number backward the generation from JESSE ROBINSON 1 and HELEN COX 2 can be determined from the key number as follows:

<u>Generation</u>	<u>Index Numbers</u>	
1	1 - 2	Jesse B. Robinson and Helen Cox
2	3 - 6	
3	7 - 14	
4	15 - 30	
5	31 - 62	
6	63 - 126	
7	127 - 254	
8	255 - 510	
9	511 - 1022	
10	1023 - 2046	

All children of JESSE 1 and HELEN 2 are keyed by an underlined letter from A through J.

The easiest way to determine the relationship of direct ancestors is to look at the family tree chart. It can also be determined without the chart by the following procedure. All odd key numbers are direct ancestors of JESSE B. ROBINSON 2ND 1 and all even key numbers are direct ancestors of HELEN COX 2. To determine the key number of the parent of any direct ancestor, simply multiply that ancestors key number by two

and if the original number was odd, then add one to the result to keep it an odd number.

All other persons listed in this book are indexed according to their relationship to one of the keyed direct ancestors or children. For example, on page 166 is listed a Naomi Ann Cox with a key number of 16-2-1-7. This person is the 7th child of the 1st child of the 2nd child of CARY COX, SR. 16, a direct ancestor.

On page 36 is listed a Margot Elizabeth Black with an index of G-1-1-2. This person is the 2nd child of the 1st child of the 1st child of ANNIE ROBINSON HOLSTUN G, who was the 7th child of JESSE 1 and HELEN 2.

SECTION A

DESCENDENTS OF
JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON 2nd
AND HIS WIFE
HELEN EVELYN COX

JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON II 1 or 3-4 b. 12-14-1845 Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala.
d. 8-19-1922 Opelika, Lee Co., Ala. m. 2-27-1871 HELEN EVELYN COX 2 or 4-10
b. 7-29-1846 Notasulga, Macon Co. (Lee Co.) Ala. d. 1-10-1922 at home near Waverly,
Lee Co., Ala.

JESSE II was born in Milltown, Ala. in 1845. He attended boarding school at West Point, Ga. until he enlisted in the Civil War.

He entered service March 1, 1863 in Tennessee and was discharged April , 1865 at Aiken So. Carolina. He was a cavalryman in the 8th Confederate Battalion commanded by General "Fighting Joe" Wheeler. He was wounded in the battles at Chickamauga, Rassaca, Ga., and Aiken, S. C. He signed an Amnesty Oath to the United States on 8-31-1865, in Chambers Co., Ala. He helped organize the Waverly Camp #1672 of the United Confederate Veterans and was its first commander.

After the Civil War, he moved to Elmore Co., Ala., with his father to help establish a new plantation. He returned to Chambers Co., Ala., now Lee Co., by 1870. Upon his return he purchased the Bigerstaff plantation next to the Lee-Talapoose County line.

He married shortly after in 1871 and he and his wife lived in the original plantation house until their death. They celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at this home in 1921, with a reception attended by seven children and twenty grandchildren.

He was one of the largest farmers in Lee Co., a trustee of the school district and a Justice of the Peace. His wife, HELEN, was instrumental in establishing schools in the area, and taught many of her grandchildren and neighbor children in classes she held in her home.

He died in Opelika at the home of his daughter, Mrs. G. O. Maulsby, after a six week illness. He was buried in his Confederate uniform in the cemetery of the Canaan Primitive Baptist Church next to his wife, who had died earlier that year. Both were members of the church since 1871. After all the children left home they spent the winter months in Opelika

th their daughters, Dousies and G. O. Maulsby.

Children:

- A. Jesse Berryman Robinson III (See Page 16)
 - b. 9-19-1872 d. 1-30-1953 m. Myrtie Mae Patrick
- B. Mary Evelyn Robinson (See Page 21)
 - b. 4-25-1874 d. 5-23-1955. Never married.
- C. Clara Camilla Robinson Harrison (See Page 24)
 - b. 2-25-1876 d. 1969 m. Nathaniel Jonathan Harrison.
- D. Willis Cox Robinson (See Page 25)
 - b. 1-7-1878 d. 5-6-1955 m. Fannie Mae Stott.
- E. Andrew Moore Robinson (See Page 28)
 - b. 10-16-1879 d. 2-5-1953 m. Maud Leonard
- F. HELEN ROBINSON GRAVES Author of this family history. (See Page 31)
 - b. 5-25-1882 m. Claud Patrick Graves.
- G. Annie Lizzie Robinson (See Page 36)
 - b. 5-15-1884 d. 8-25-1966 m. Pleasant Reese Holston.
- H. Van Douzen "Dousie" Robinson (See Page 38)
 - b. 9-6-1888 Living as of October 1973 m. Gilbert Orson Maulsby.
- I. William Walter Robinson (See Page 40)
 - b. 3-8-1890 Living as of October, 1973 m. Sarah Wagner.
- J. Cary Carlisle Robinson (See Page 42)
 - b. 4-30-1892 d. 6-16-1962 m. Suzelle Cooper.

The experiences of JESSE B. ROBINSON II in the Confederate Army were often told to his children. The following are narratives written by two of his children:

By: Willis Cox Robinson

My father, Jesse Berryman Robinson, attempted to enlist in the Southern Army in the "War Between the States" in 1861. He was 15 years old at the time and was turned down because he was too young and too small. In the winter of 1862 when he became heavy enough to enlist, he did so.

The first company he was in was Company "E". He was later in Companies "I" and "K" in the Eighth Confederacy. He was under the command of Col. Prater and General "Fighting Joe" Wheeler of Alabama.

As cavalymen smoked practically all the time, a soldier was detailed with Father, teaching him to smoke.

He had practiced shooting a pistol until he was an expert.

The night before the Battle of Chickamauga, September 19th and 20th, 1863, Wheeler's Cavalry camped across the Chickamauga Creek near Reed's Bridge. They went into battle early next morning going southwest into the battlefield and Father received his first wound in that battle. A little southwest of where the Alabama monument now stands, Father was wounded. He showed me the place during the dedication of the monument.

A bombshell tube hit his big toe of his right foot. He got off his horse and picked up the tube and put it in his pocket. (The tube is in the Archives at Montgomery, Ala. placed there by my sister, Mrs. Helen R. Graves). A few minutes later, a minnie ball hit his sabre and broke it against his right hip and thigh.

He fought through the battle to and through "Bloody Pond" near Lytle, just north of Wilders Tower. The cavalry on both sides fought with empty pistols as clubs in hand to hand fighting, also used sabres. Father's sabre being broken, he used his pistol as a club. The soldier's faces were so dark from tearing small containers of powder with their

teeth to reload their pistols, one could not tell who anyone was except by their uniforms. After sundown, a pond of blood and water had formed in the flat section giving it its name.

That night they cut Father's boot off and doctored his foot.

There was quite a bit of scouting in and about Chattanooga. I don't remember the exact dates. A Fourth Michigan Cavalryman who fought in Bloody Pond told me that a group of his companions who were camped in North Chattanooga were detailed to go to Dalton, Georgia and burn the Confederate wagon train and supplies. They went, but he admitted that about the time they got there heard "Wheeler is coming" and rushed away, not doing a good job. He said "when we heard that Forest was coming, we knew we had to fight, but when we heard Wheeler was coming, our faces would break out with sweat, because we expected the fight at once."

In the retreat through North Georgia, Father in crossing over a creek at Resacca, Georgia on slabs laid on crossties on a railroad bridge had his horse's front foot slip between the slabs and hurt his knee badly. Near that time he had the measles. I don't remember whether he was cared for in Camp or in Dalton, Ga.

Down somewhere near Kinnesaw Mountain north of Atlanta, Father was ordered to report to Gen. Morgan. He found Morgan lying on a pallet in his tent talking to Gen. Wheeler. Father only being 17 years old, Morgan asked Gen. Wheeler "do you propose to trust these papers in that lad's hands?" Wheeler replied: "Col. Prater selected Rob and knowing him personally as I do, I don't believe I know of a better man." One reason of Father's selection was he was an expert shot. After some questions and instruction about destroying the papers if shot by the enemy, Morgan ordered him not to spare his horse, promising another if his horse was ruined, and gave instructions on how to get to Gen. A. P. Hill. Father was allowed to fill his canteen from a jug of whiskey setting beside Morgan's pallet. The whiskey was to be used only after he had delivered the messages, or destroyed them if severely wounded.

While riding through, he stopped at a house and asked for "Buttermilk" and asked a lady if she had seen any "Rats". She said "two just ahead." Being a cold morning, Father took his saddle blanket off his horse mainly to cover his uniform as he knew he was in enemy territory. He rode on to Gen. A. P. Hill who was on a ridge with field glasses watching an infantry battle in the valley below. When Father delivered his message to Gen Hill, Hill complimented him on his being two hours earlier than the time given. When Gen Hill opened the papers, Father asked for the General's field glasses. Hill gave them to him and Father watched the infantry battle while Hill read the message. After Gen. Hill gave him a verbal reply, he instructed Father to retire as minnie balls were flying all around them. Gen. Hill said, "No need of two men exposing themselves unless necessary.

The promised horse was not found waiting for Father and he being tired of riding a sore back horse, heard that Grandfather had him a good horse. After the Battle of Jonesburrough when Hood succeeded Johnston and because Father had the horse of a cousin killed in that battle; he tried to get a furlough to go home to deliver his cousin's horse and get his new one. Father, having failed to get a furlough and since Hood had started on his wild goose chase back up into Tennessee, like many others, Father left without leave. He swam his horse across the Chattahoochie at Fillpots Ferry and went home.

After Father had rested up a while, he helped to organize and train a company of old men and boys. When Gen. Johnston succeeded Gen. Hood and called for the return of his men, two other soldiers on leave like Father started back to Gen. Johnston at West Point, Ga. They had to get a pass to go on not having furloughs. They decided to prove they were trained cavalrymen, so they got out in the main street and began knocking off each others hats and picking them up by whirling in the saddle with their horses at a gallop. A crowd gathered to watch them and someone pitched out a 25 cent piece. They picked it up several times until they felt they had satisfield the crowd and the soldiers watching them. One of

the three asked Father to ride into a bunch of turkeys on a hill nearby, saying he would pay for the ones he missed, and in undertone told Father to kill only about three or four. Father rode in a gallop up into the turkeys and shot three times taking the top of the heads off two turkeys and unjointing the neck of the other. Thinking that they had satisfied the crowd, Father was elected to get the passes. An officer whom you could hardly tell his rank by his uniform, proved to be Gen. Tyler in charge of West Point. Father told him his business and was asked to Tyler's office upstairs. Gen. Tyler asked him for his furlough. Of course Father told him he had lost it. After some discussion he got a pass. He told Gen. Tyler the two men holding his horse were as brave as ever faced with the enemy and had lost their furloughs and wanted passes too. He got them and they went on to Johnston.

The three soldiers went back and the final battle in which Jesse B. Robinson fought was near Aiken, S. C. A minnie ball passed through his thigh a short distance above his knee, shattering the thigh bone. His comrades advised him that the Yankees would get to him before he could be taken eight miles to Aiken, S. C. He had them give him a drink, put him on his horse and he rode the eight miles to a church in Aiken being used as a hospital. There he was taken off his horse and carried to the church door. When he saw the treatment of the men, using saws, etc., because they had no better means, he refused to go in and he was finally put in the Pastor's study. This room was being used for the dead.

While waiting his turn in the dead room, a preacher who appeared at the hanging of Sam Davis and at other times of slaughter, kneeled and examined Father and his wound. He asked Father his age. Father told him 19 years old and he said: "Don't let them cut your leg off, you are too young and in good health to lose it." At Father's request he gave him his saddle bags containing a pistol and some whiskey. The men in charge wanted to amputate the leg, but Father used his pistol in hand and saved the leg which lasted him until he died at 77 years of age.

My father was the first Commander of the Waverly, Alabama, Camp of the Confederacy.

He went thru the War as "Rob" to his comrades.

By: Helen Robinson Graves F

My father, Jesse Berryman Robinson II, born in Milltown, Alabama, was a young fellow when the "War Between the States" started. At the time my Grandfather had him away in West Point, Ga., at a private boarding school for boys.

Spending his first Christmas at home, he found his two older brothers home from the War. William, a Captain and Thomas a Lieutenant, both in the cavalry, were in their uniforms and carrying swords and pistols. This appealed very much to his young mind as he asked his father to let him join up. Of course Grandfather sent him back to school but before the term was over he ran away from school and joined a Georgia Company.

Many interesting episodes happened to him. He had a horse shot from under him and another one received a broken leg. He played in the snow and had to be hospitalized at Rassacker, Ga. He was in Company K, 8th Confederate Cavalry at the Battle near Aiken, S.C. when a Minnie ball struck him just above the knee. He did not realize he had been shot until some one called to him that blood was running from him down over his boots and called his attention to it. He was taken to the rear where he received some first aid. He was told he could not get back to the Confederate Hospital without being captured anyway, so he was told to ride eight miles into Augusta, Ga., where the Yankees had a Hospital in an old Church. On arrival he was placed near where they were operating and treating the wounded. He could hear the cries of the men so when he refused to go in, they put him elsewhere. An elderly Preacher or Doctor came to him and asked him how old he was and he told him he was 19 years. Then he was advised not to have his leg taken off, that he was too young, and that his youth would help him through. Later when they came for him he asked what they intended to do. When they said amputate his leg, he insisted they were not to do so and that he was told to wait for this older Doctor who would care for him. He was taken care of by the older Doctor, and with some trouble finally was able to be out of the Hospital on crutches when the War closed. Later he was told he could go home if he signed allegiance to

he United States, but he stated he would sign when he arrived home. He wrote his father they would discharge him and for him to come for him. Grandfather took his carriage driver and went to Augusta, Ga. for him. On arrival Grandfather asked him to see if he could get his horse, which had been taken by the Yankees. When father asked the Officer in charge, he laughed at him and said, "Boy, we don't know which horse is yours." Father said, "If I can prove to you which is my horse, will you let me take him?" Father has lost so many horses in this War, he needs this horse on the farm." He was taken to the Commanding Officer and told if he could prove to the Officer in charge which horse was his, he could have him. So he and the Officer went to the enclosure where the horses were kept and father called "Monk, come here", probably once or twice, and Monk came to him. The Officer in charge said, "Boy, you have chosen one of our finest horses. How did you know what name to call?" Then father said, "I will go out here and lie down and when I call to him you let him come to me." This he did and when he called, "Monk, come," the horse walked over to him. Father then said, "Monk, down, down Monk". The horse got down on the ground beside father and he and his crutches climbed up on him. The horse got up gently and walked back to the Officer who said, "I believe that is your horse." So Grandfather tied the horse to the back of the carriage and they went back to Milltown. You see, the Slaves had taught the horse to lay beside on command so if father was ever hurt on the battlefield, he could climb on and get away.

There is some discrepancy between the two narratives concerning Jesse Robinson's final injury. However, the following information taken from his Alabama Confederate Pension application supports his daughter's rendition.

Entered War March 1, 1861 from Mill Town, Alabama. Wounded: Three times.

1st. Resacca, Ga. Knee cap.

2nd. Tunnell Hill. Tube of Minnie ball struck foot and large toenail removed.

3rd. Aiken, S. C. Left limb, bullet split bone three inches above knee. Entered

Hospital at Augusta, Ga. Feb 12, 1865. Discharged on crutches Feb. 23, 1865.

Home on furlough when war ended.

The following was written by the Author, Mrs. Helen Graves F :

My mother, Helen Evelyn Cox Robinson, was the baby of ten children, and was especially fond of her father, Willis Cox. She told us children many stories of his experience in trading among the Indians and plantation life before the War Between the States. She said her father never allowed a slave to be punished by his overseers; they could correct and show them how and why, but whip them or punish them in any other way was done by him. The Overseer would bring them to him and explain their offense, and he would administer whatever punishment he deemed necessary. The colored women would even bring their children to him for correction or punishment when they were caught stealing fruit or watermelons. He usually took the child behind the house to administer the correction. The little colored children had learned to jump up and down and say "Oh Mas Willis, Oh Mas Willis." Grandfather never allowed anyone to pull the fruit from his young trees, as he said there were plenty of older orchards to furnish fruit. As he had planted seed from an especially good apple or peach, he wanted to let the first fruit ripen and see if it would be worth propagating further. Mother said she had been told never to take the first fruit from a special young tree near the house, but it hung so long and was so pretty and tempting that one day she took this beautiful apple from this young tree near the house and ate it. Said she remembered it was very delicious. When Grandfather came home, it being gone was the first thing he noticed. When he inquired if anyone knew anything about it, she had to admit to taking it. He explained to her he would have to punish her as he had the little colored children. So he got a switch and took her out behind the house to the tree.

Upon the first lick with the switch, she too jumped up and down and hollered "Oh, Mas Willis" and that one lick was the only one she received. He took her into the house to his wife and they explained to her that she was their own little girl and she must always be obedient and set an example to the other children. He never switched her again, but that was one time she never forgot and was always amused at the outcome. She always spoke in the highest terms of what a just and fair man her Father was.

Grandfather not only had an Overseer for the fields, but for the ginning, spinning, weaving, housekeeping, cooking and sewing room. While Grandmother was the main Overseer of the latter five, each had a trusty slave woman to run and supervise under her. But the Tan Yard, making leather, shoes and boots, was run by a Mr. Allgood, who was a well-educated, refined and intelligent family man. Since the War had taken all the young men in the country, he persuaded my mother to teach the young children growing up in the neighborhood. He and Grandfather fixed up the school house and notified the neighborhood there would be a school. Mother said she would come by the Tan Yard every day to give Mr. Allgood a report of the days proceedings. He was most kind and helpful in advising her how to handle any situation arising.

After the War, Mr. Allgood took his family to a cross roads between Roxanna and Notasulga and built a beautiful home and store. This developed into a quite large community known as "Allgood," which even had a Post Office when I grew up.

Mother's next experience in teaching was in 1868, according to a letter she wrote to her Cousin Dora Potts who had married Gus Crawford, Sr. There were four little girls left orphan when James Potts was killed in the War Between

the States, as their Mother Sophie Brooks Potts had also died. Grandmother took the oldest and youngest in her home to rear with her children. So Mother had grown up with them and loved them as sisters. Dora was born the same year as my Mother, and by 1868 had married Mr. Crawford of Nashville, Tenn. Mother was having a lively time, as she said in her letter, "First I'll tell you where I am and what I am doing. Sis Mary has been teaching school at the Academy, but she is now sick and I am teaching in her place. Taught last week and am regularly in this week. Sis Mary has been sick about three weeks, had a hard chill yesterday, was right sick last night when I got home from school".....

"The girls are carrying on at such a rate that I have to laugh all the time. Beck Alvis is in school and is one of the liveliest things you ever saw. I can hardly write for her...." "There is to be an 'Arithmetical School' next week and thank gracious I won't have to teach school. I don't like to teach at all. I will attend the school through next week."

My Mother married in 1871 and started a large family of ten children and she taught every one of them. When my older brothers grew up, she taught them at night, also, the neighbor boys. They would all work in the fields during the day, come home, feed their horses, clean up and then come to classes at night with her boys. There was no pay in this, but Mother said her boys had to associate with the neighbor children, so she wanted them educated. She held classes in the day time for her girls and the neighborhood girls. If bad weather came up, the girls would remain the night unless the parents came for them. This didn't bother the three of us younger sisters. We would get off in another room and play games and have a good time. Later the County paid my Mother a nominal sum for teaching. She taught at Canaan Church, but it was hard to keep warm in the winter, even though a corner of the church had been partitioned off with a good wood stove. Later my Father used one of his tenant houses for a school room,

affording much more comfort to all. Mother taught long after her youngest child was born. Whenever I used to attend meetings or public gatherings at home I had people say to me "Miss Helen, I'll never forget your Mother's sayings in writing copies on my slate for me."

BIGERSTAFF PLANTATION

The Bigerstaff Plantation was purchased by Jesse B. Robinson II in 1870. It was family tradition, handed down from Jesse, that the home was originally built around 1830 when the land was still claimed by the Creek Nation. Deed records indicate that it was among the first permanent farms established in eastern Alabama.

The original house was twenty by thirty with a half-story sleeping loft above. Later, a ten foot hall was added to the side and rooms were added on making four large rooms each with a chimney. Stairs in the hall led to the upper room. A dining room and kitchen formed an L, with porches on both sides, and a ten foot wide veranda with columns across the front. Visible in the attic loft were thirty foot long hand hewn beams and rafters. All of the framing was joined by wood pegs driven in hand drilled holes.

In front of the house was a grove of oak trees. In the rear a grove of pecan and hickory trees led to a large spring. Also in the rear were the slave quarters, the foundations of which could still be seen as late as 1900.

CHILDREN AND DECENDENTS OF JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON II
AND HIS WIFE HELEN EVELYN COX

The following are the brothers and sisters of the author, HELEN ROBINSON GRAVES, and their descendants. All were born near Waverly, Lee Co., Alabama. On July 27, 1951 the family held a large reunion at their childhood home. All of the brothers and sisters, ranging in age from 59 to 78 years, were still living and attended.

A. JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON III

b. 9-19-1872 Waverly, Lee Co., Alabama d. 1-30-1953 Opelika Hospital, Opelika, Lee County, Ala. m. 3-30-1902 Myrtie Mae Patrick (dau. of Benjamin and Hattie Hughs Patrick) b 7-25-1883 Living as of October, 1973.

Jesse always stated he was a "farmer and a fox hunter." He also operated a saw mill until his retirement. He owned substantial acreage and bred bird dogs, coon hounds and fox hounds. He and some friends purchased a good sized mountain and stocked it with red fox and established the best known fox hunt in Ala. - Ga. He is buried in the Canaan Cemetery. His wife lives with their daughter, Mary Ann Newman.

Children:

A-1 Jesse Berryman IV b. 8-18-1904 d. 5-27-1959

-2 Hattie Lavonia b. 2-23-1906 d. 4-14-1907 Buried in Canaan Cemetery

-3 Benjamin Patrick b. 9-21-1907

-4 Ervin Hughes b. 8-6-1909 d. 1-16-1969 Booneville, Mo.

-5 Luther Spencer b. 11-20-1911 d. 5-15-1913 Buried Canaan Cemetery

-6 Helen Evelyn b. 4-24-1913

-7 Daniel Mc Nutt b. 6-3-1915

-8 Edith b. 9-29-1917

-9 Mary Ann b. 7-12-1921

A-1 Jesse Berryman Robinson IV b. 8-18-1904 Waverly, Ala. d. 5-27-1949
Veteran's Hospital, Tuskegee, Ala. m. 11-12-1927 Lucy Askew (dau. of
Lemuel Daniel and Inez Wright Askew of West Point, Ga.) b. 1-3-1905

A graduate of Auburn University and a farmer and Postmaster at
Waverly, Ala. He entered the Army in 1942, attaining the rank of Captain. His
wife finished college in Georgia and came to Waverly as a high school teacher.
As of October, 1970, she was Postmaster at Waverly.

Children:

A-1-1 Jesse Berryman V. b. 12-14-1929 Tuskegee, Ala. m. Alys Crisson,
a widow with two children. He graduated from Auburn University and
moved to Sedalia, Mo., to work for his Uncle Dan in a Dodge-Plymouth
Dealership.

-1 Cary Sue

A-1-2 Inez Wright b. 7-29-1930 Waverly, Ala. m. 1954 James Tom Farrow,
a lawyer of Dadeville, Ala. A graduate of Auburn University. They
have three children.

A-3 Benjamin Patrick Robinson b. 9-21-1907 Waverly, Ala. m. 2-10-1931 Tulsa,
Oklahoma, Dorothy Belle Bryant (dau. of Frank Wilber and Nellie Morse Bryant
of Tulsa, Okla.) b. 1-16-1910 Oklahoma City, Okla. He graduated from Auburn
University in 1927 with a degree in Architectural Engineering, and went to
work in Tulsa, Oklahoma for an architect. She attended Stevens College,
Unv of Kansas, and Tulsa Unv, a member of Delta, Delta, Delta sorority.
In 1936 he moved to Sedalia, Mo., and opened a Chrysler-Dodge-Plymouth agency
with his father-in-law. In 1952 he moved to Wichita, Kansas, where he purchased
several automotive agencies and later established a bank and insurance company.
Live at 1301 N. Edgemoor, Wichita, Kansas.

A-3-1 Donna Marie b. 12-18-1932 Tulsa, Okla. m. 11-26-1954 Vern Tyler
Lemon, Jr. b. 2-16-1931 Kansas City, Mo. She graduated from Stevens
College and the Univ of Kansas and a member of Delta, Delta, Delta
sorority. He graduated from Univ of Kansas and member of Phi Kappa
Tau Fraternity. Live at 4052 Treeline Drive, Dallas, Texas.

Children:

- A-3-1-1 Sheryl Kay Lemon b. 12-9-1955 Ft. Worth, Texas
- 2 Darcy Lynn Lemon b. 11-14-1959, Dallas, Texas
- 3 Cindy Ann Lemon b. 8-30-1961 Waco, Texas

A-3-2 Patricia Rae b. 1-6-1936 Tulsa, Okla. m. 7-2-1955 George Albert
Dean Hanning. She attended Univ of Kansas and a member of Delta,
Delta, Delta sorority. Live at 6409 E 10th, Wichita, Kansas.

Children: All born in Wichita, Kansas.

- A-3-2-1 Valerie Deanna Hanning 4-18-1956
- 2 Bryan Scott Hanning 8-9-1957
- 3 David Arthur Hanning 3-15-1959
- 4 Julie Anne Hanning 8-8-1960
- 5 Angela Hanning 9-9-1965
- 6 Gayla Ginne Hanning 9-7-1971

A-3-3 Joel David b. 11-29-1943 Waverly, Ala. He was a son of Edith
Palmer Rugen (A-4), Ben Robinson's sister and Joe Palmer, and was
adopted by Ben in 1947. He is a Sergeant in the U. S. Army. m.
2-23-68 in Kaiserslautern, West Germany Siegrid Helga Werk b. 8-5-1939
Berlin, Germany.

Children:

- A-3-3-1 Eldon Marden Werk b. 4-24-1962 Berlin
- 2 James Milo Werk b. 9-15-1965 Kaiserslautern

A-3-4 Dixie Belle b. 2-8-1945 Sedalia, Mo Graduate of Wichita
State University. Living in San Francisco.

A-3-5 Melanie b. 12-5-1952 Sedalia, Mo. Attending University of
Wichita (1974). Member Alpha Chi Omega sorority.

A-4 Ervin Hughes Robinson b. 8-6-1909 Waverly, Ala. d. 1-16-69 Bonneville, Mo.
m. 1-24-1931 Juanita Harton (dau. of Benjamin Mc Ferren and Vera Brown
Harton of Sepulpa, Okla.) He first worked in Chicago and then moved to
Tulsa in 1930. He moved to Sedalia, Mo. to work for his brother, Ben.
He moved to Bonneville, Mo. in 1946 and purchased a Dodge-Plymouth agency.
Children:

A-4-1 Benjamin Harton b. 1-25-1934 Sepulpa, Okla. m. 7-28-1955
Marie Lee Henley (dau. of James Henley of Beeville, Mo.)
Children:

A-4-1-1 Chanda Lynn

-2 Brett

A-6 Helen Evelyn Robinson b. 4-24-1913 Waverly, Ala. m. 1st-George W. Brown
d. Alexander City 2nd-In California. He died in car accident. 3rd-Al R. P.
Curruthers. Divorced. No children by either marriage.

A-7 Daniel McNutt Robinson b. 6-3-1915 Waverly, Ala. m. 8-11-1939 Grace
Thornburg (dau. of Ernest Benjamin and Cleo Greenburg Thornburg of
Tulsa, Okla.) He moved to Sedalia, Mo. in 1937 to work for his brother,
Ben, and later became a partner and then sole owner of an automobile agency.
Live in Sedalia, Mo.

Children:

A-7-1 Jack Daniel b. 9-24-1941 Sedalia, Mo m. Judy Hollingsworth of Dallas,
Texas. b. 8-17-1942

-1 Andrew b. 9-16-1967 -2 Christopher b. 1-11-1973

-2 Cary b. 9-28-1944 Sedalia, Mo d. 11-12-1946 of Polio

-3 George Michael b. 9-24-1946. m. Marlynn Kay Lolley b. 7-19-1948
-1 Michael 6-6-1972

A-9 Mary Ann Robinson b. 7-12-1921 Waverly, Ala. m. 8-18-1946 Harold Wood Newnan (son of Ocie and Annie Laurie Smith Newnan of Camp Hill, Ala.) b. 8-31-1919.

She attended Alabama College in Milledgeville, Ala, and Draughans Business College in Montgomery, Ala. She enlisted in the Womens Army Corp in August 1943, and was assigned to the first WAC unit in the Southwest Pacific in May, 1944. She was stationed in Australia, New Guinea, and the Philippine Islands before being commissioned as a Lieutenant in July 1945. Assistant post master at Waverly, Ala, where they live.

Children: All born in Opelika Hospital, Opelika, Ala.

A-9-1 Benjamin Harold b. 7-16-1950

-2 William Patrick b. 5-1-1952 m. 8-1-1970 Wanda Jean Davis

-3 Robert Daniel b. 7-30-1953

-4 Harold Wood "Buddy" b. 6-16-1956

-5 Berryman Smith b. 7-16-1958

-6 Barbara Ann b. 12-20-1959

B. MARY EVELYN ROBINSON b. 4-25-1874 Waverly, Ala. d. 5-23-1955 Birmingham, Ala.
Never married. Buried in Canaan Cemetery.

She attended East Alabama Institute at Notasulga, Ala., where she studied painting and voice. She then entered Auburn University as one of the first six girls allowed receiving a B. S. degree in 1899. She graduated with honors and was elected the Poet Lauret of the class, the only office allowed a women at that time.

After graduation she taught school in Salem, Brewtom, and Sylacauga, Ala. In 1903 she moved to Birmingham, Ala. and became the Principal of Ensley High School. She taught at Bessemer High School 1905 - 1906, at Phillips High School 1906 - 1930, and 1930 - 1944 at West End High School where she was head of the science department. After her retirement in 1944, she taught art and crafts in the Birmingham Park Program.

When she began teaching in Birmingham, she enrolled in Howard College, eventually receiving an A. B. degree and in 1937 an M. A. degree. She attended one semester at Columbia University and University of Chicago. She was working on her Ph. D. when ill health forced her retirement.

She was featured as the "Alumnae of the Month," by the Auburn University Alumni News of June, 1948, Vol. 3, No. 3. The magazine contains a long article on her accomplishments and has her picture on the cover.

She lived at first at the Ridgly Apartments, but when she was asked to take the Science Department at West End High School, she bought a home at 536 Princeton Ave., West End and lived there until she died.

She was an artist, author and had published numerous short stories and two books of poems. Her sister, Helen Graves, has a number of her unpublished short stories and poems written after her retirement. She was President of the Alabama Writer's Conclave, and twice won a first prize for the following poem in an Alabama Federation Women's Club contest:

"In Christmas rush, its hard to find
Just what would please, time after time
I'll buy some 'hankies'---wait and see
What others give, Then these from me.

He walked right home with Santa's box
Of 'hankies', shirts, and ties and socks;
With cigarettes, and even toys
That he can use to make a noise.

An envelope fat with "MAZUMA"
And shining bottles of good humor,
What he has not, there isn't any-
I'll give for luck a bright new penny!"

She was a charter member of the Alabama Academy of Science, and belonged to the University Women of Alabama. Held offices in seven State Educational Societies. She was a member of the D. A. R., United Daughters of the Confederacy, and was President of the Quivive Club of Birmingham several times, the oldest literary club in the city. She sang for several years in the choir of the Episcopal Church of the Advent, although a member of the Baptist Church. She was a member and worker in Patriotic, Political, Educational and Civic Clubs in Birmingham.

Despite some "eyebrow raising", she organized and coached the first girls basketball team in the Birmingham High Schools and was the Chaperon to and from the games. She also escorted her class on hikes of study tours. Took a group down to Mulga Mines, but never did they allow women in mines again. Some said it was bad luck.

She conducted or assisted Mrs. F. C. Alexander of Birmingham on many student tours thru the West and in Europe during her summer vacations. She spent the entire summer of 1927 in Europe. She was Maid of Honor at the Reunion of Confederate Veterans, held in Washington, D. C. in 1918. This reunion was humorously referred to as "the only time they ever took Washington."

C. CLARA CAMILLA ROBINSON HARRISON b. 2-25-1876 Waverly, Ala. d. 8-18-1967
Chattanooga, Tenn. m. 1-1-1914 Nathaniel Jonathan Harrison b. 1870 d. 9-2-1930
Birmingham, Ala. (Son of Mary Tomlinson and Dr. Joseph Harrison of Mobile, Ala.)

Clara lived with her Great Aunt Sallie Carlisle while she attended Waverly Academy. She studied music at Chase Conservatory in Columbus, Ga. and was a music teacher before and after her marriage. After her marriage they lived at Oneta, Ala, while he worked as a buyer for merchants. After being widowed she worked as a saleslady in a department store in Chattanooga, Tenn. She then moved to Montgomery, Ala., and then in 1950 to Clearwater, Fla. to live with her sister, Helen Graves. She was an organizing member of Cary Cox Chapter of the D. A. R. in Clearwater, Fla. She is a member of the D. A. R.'s Nat. #107352 on Captain Richardson Rountree of Va., and S. C. She was active in the Mary Custis Lee Chapter of the U. D. C., where she is one of the Real Daughters.

D. WILLIS COX ROBINSON b. 1-7-1878 Waverly, Lee County, Ala. d. 5-6-1955 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee, buried in Chattanooga Memorial Park. m. 11-18-1908 Fannie Mae ^tStott (dau. of Gertrude Borum and Samuel Francis Stott of Sheffield, Ala.) He attended school at Florence Normal and later took special courses at University of Tennessee, Knoxville. He taught school until 1908, then entered the insurance business. After marriage he lived in Chattanooga, Tennessee except for two years in Guthrie, Oklahoma and three years in Waverly, Alabama. He established the Robinson Insurance Agency at Rossville, Georgia about 1938. He was active in the Baptist Church, a member of the Rossville Masonic Lodge, and achieved some reputation as an amateur historian. His widow lives at 4411 18th Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee. Children:

- D-1 Willis Cox, Jr. b. 1-4-1910
- 2 Lelia Stott b. 12-12-1911
- 3 Samuel Francis b. 2-27-1914
- 4 Borum Carlisle b. 9-17-1918
- 5 William Jesse b. 1-17-1921 d. 1-9-1945 Buried in Luxemburg
- 6 Robert Eugene b. 6-18-1923
- 7 David Miller b. 2-7-1926

D-1 Willis Cox Robinson, Jr. b. 1-4-1910 Guthrie, Oklahoma. m. 8-8-1931 Elizabeth Horner (dau. of Harry H. and Mae Steed Horner of Cleveland and Chattanooga, Tenn.) He is a Certified Public Accountant and practiced his profession in Florida. He is a Lt. Col., U.S. Air Force, Ret.

Children:

D-1-1 Willis Cox III b. 1-16-1938 Miami, Dade County, Florida.
m. 10-1-1960 Gail Margaret Babjak (dau. of Marie Andalors
and Albert Babjak of Miami, Fla.) He graduated from
Florida State University, with a Major in German and
Russian. He was commissioned in the U.S. Air Force in
1962 and later became a Regular Officer. He served in
the Vietnam War, flying 106 Mission in B-52s. Later,
upon return to the U.S., he was transferred to F-4s, and
served as an instructor. He was promoted to Captain.

Children:

D-1-1-1 Eric Tristian b. 7-15-1961 Tallahassee, Leon
County, Florida.

D-1-2 Howard Steed Robinson b. 5-17-1947 Miami, Dade County,
Florida. m. 6-8-1968 Diana Baker (dau. of Mary Sink and
Murray W. Baker of San Diego, California). He graduated
from San Diego State University with a major in Economics.

D-2 Lelia Stott Robinson b. 12-12-1911 Chattanooga, Hamilton County,
Tennessee. m. 4-4-1937 to Milton Elwood Annich (son of Frank and
Ida Alker Annich of Philadelphia, Pa.) He is a graduate engineer
of the University of Pennsylvania. During World War II he served
three years in the U.S. Army. They lived at Suffern, N.Y. until
recently, when he retired and they moved to 1944 Pennsylvania
Avenue, Englewood, Florida.

Children:

D-2-1 Joyce Lee Annich b. 8-7-1938 Suffern, N.Y. m. 8-21-1959,
Clifton Mark Bohanan. She graduated Alfred University of
New York.

Children:

D-2-1-1 Jeffry Mark Bohanan b. 8-12-1960 Eatontown, New
Jersey.

-2 Jennifer Lee Bohanan b. 11-15-1963 E. Livenpool,
Columbiana County, Ohio.

D-2-2 Ellen Gail Annich b. 11-24-1941 Suffern, N.Y. m. 8-28-1966
Philip Baird Lovell. She graduated Wilson College, 1963,
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

Children:

D-2-1 Allison Baird Lovell b. 11-18-1969 Boston,
Massachusetts.

D-2-3 Francis Ruth Annich b. 8-10-1943 Chattanooga, Hamilton
County, Tennessee. m. 6-19-1965 Lester Lee Johnson. She
graduated Michigan State University 1965.

D-3 Samuel Francis Robinson b. 2-27-1914 Chattanooga, Hamilton County,
Tennessee. m. 12-29-1937 Elizabeth Ruth Cates (dau. of Jones
Abner and Clara Minerva Weigart Cates of Fayetteville, Tennessee)
He is a Pharmacist and owns a drug store on Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee, and she was a Teacher.

Children:

D-3-1 Samuel Francis, Jr. b. 7-23-1942 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Served three years in U.S. Army.
m. 3-25-1967 Sally Elizabeth Lindsay (Wall - with two children). Received AB degree University of N.C. 1967 and Doctor Jurisprudence Degree, University of Tennessee Law School, March, 1970. Practicing law in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Children:

D-3-1-1 Robert Mebane (Wall) Robinson b. 8-3-60
Chapel Hill, Orange County, N.C.

-2 Elizabeth Bernice (Wall) Robinson b. 1-25-1962
Leaksville, Rockingham County, N.C.

-3 Susannah Lindsay Robinson b. 5-13-1969 Knoxville,
Knox County, Tennessee.

-2 Mary Susan b. 7-17-1946 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Graduated 1968 from Carnegie Mellon University Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. AB degree. Was selected "Miss Pennsylvania" for 1969 and represented that state in the Miss America Pageant in Atlantic City, N.J.

-3 Robert William b. 12-23-1950 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. Attending Memphis State University.

D-4 Borum Carlisle Robinson b. -9-17-1918 Waverly, Lee County, Alabama.
m. 1-23-1947 Mrs. Thelma Thompson Robinson (Widow of his brother William)

Children:

D-4-1 Ann Carlisle b. 5-22-1952, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

- 2 William Edward b. 1-21-1954, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.
- 3 Virginia Cynthia b. 4-8-1961 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.
- D-5 William Jesse Robinson b. 1-17-1921 Waverly, Lee County, Alabama.
d. 1-9-1945. Killed in the Battle of the Bulge and is buried in the American Military Cemetery in the Duchy of Luxemburg. Entered the service February, 1943, and was a Lieutenant in the Medical Corp. m. 2-16-1943 in Chattanooga, Tennessee to Thelma Thompson b. 1-23-1920 (dau. of Aubrey Payne and C.W. Thompson of Grenada, Mississippi)
- D-6 Robert Eugene Robinson b. 6-18-1923 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee m. 9-23-1951 in Chattanooga to Virginia Goforth (dau. of Nettie Martin and Samuel M. Goforth of Chattanooga) Entered the U.S. Air Force in February, 1943 and was a B-17 Gunner. Shot down on his 29th mission in late September, 1944, and a prisoner of Germany. He assumed his fathers insurance business at Rossville, Georgia. No children.
- D-7 David Miller Robinson b. 2-7-1926 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee m. 6-23-1950 to Barbara Bauman (dau. of Larry and Sue McQuidy Bauman of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee) He is in business in Spring City, Tennessee. Adopted two girls after death of their first baby, then had a boy.
- D-7-1 Marion Miller b. 4-24-1953 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, TN
- 2 Barbara Wilcox b. 2-15-1956 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, TN
- 3 David Paul b. 10-30-1956 Chattanooga, Hamilton County, TN

E. ANDREW MOORE ROBINSON b. 10-16-1879 Waverly, Ala. d. 2-6-1953 Abbeville, Ala.
m. 2-14-1913 Laurel Hill, Fla. Maud Leonard b. 4-10-1892 Andalusia, Ala. d. 7-13-19
Abbeville, Ala. (dau. of Minerva Hogg and Hosea Harrison Leonard of Andalusia, Ala.)

He was a dentist, graduating from Atlanta Dental College. She died while living
with her son-in-law Norman Dow, taking care of his children after the death of her
daughter Mary. Both are buried in Abbeville Baptist Cemetery.

Children:

E-1 Mary Evelyn b. 11-27-1913 d. 2-2-1959

-2 Andrew Miles b. 8-9-1915

-3 Jacob b. 5-24-1917 Geneva, Ala. d. 8-5-1920 Abbeville, Ala.

-4 Helen Minerva b. 4-17-1920 d. 7-19-1952

-5 Rodney Julius b. 9-3-1922

-6 Clara Maud b. 7-25-1925

-7 James Hosea b. 9-6-1929

E-1 Mary Evelyn Robinson b. 11-27-1913 Falco, Ala. d. 2-2-1959 Ft. Rucker
Hospital, Ala. m. 1-15-1947 Monterey, Calif. Harmon Burton Dow (son of
Ella Jones and Dr. Robert Dow of Seabrook, N. H.)

She graduated as a Nurse with scholastic honors from the Baroness Erlanger
Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. Received a B.S. degree in Public Health from the
Unv. of Michigan in 1941. Did post graduate work in psychiatry at St.
Elizabeth Hospital, Washington, D. C. in 1943. Worked for the U. S. Department
of Public Health in Washington, D. C. from 1943 until joining the Army Nurse
Corp. in 1945.

He is a professional soldier. Served in W. W. II in Africa, Sicily,
Italy, France and Germany. Served with an Army Mission in Venezuela from
1948 to 1951, and then assigned to the U. S. Japan, and Germany. He was in
Germany when Mary Evelyn became ill and took a reduction in rank in order to

bring her home to Alabama before she died. He and his sons were back in Germany by 1966.

Children:

E-1-1 Harmon Burton Dow, Jr. b. 11-13-1947 Monterey, Calif.

-2 Andrew Robinson Dow b. 9-15-1950 Caracas, Venezuela

-3 James Nathan Dow b. 11-21-1952 Abbeville, Ala.

E-2 Andrew Miles Robinson b. 8-9-1915 Geneva, Ala. m. 2-15-1943 Tampa, Fla.,
Lillian Haber of Newark, N. J.

E-2-1 Andrew Miles II b. 2-22-1944 Newark, N. J. m. Patricia Ann Kleca
m. Drewie Pauline Bush Chambliss. Her children.

-1 Forrest Tyler Chambliss, Jr. m. Julie Jacobsen

Children: -1 Mark Allen -2 Richard Andrew Lives in Dothan, Ala.

-2 Paula Kay Chambliss m. Ernest Michael Gardner Child: Jeffry Michael

E-4 Helen Minerva Robinson b. 4-17-1920 Abbeville, Ala. d-7-19-1952 in hospital
at Columbus, Ga. Buried in Baptist Cemetery, Auburn, Ala. m. 6-6-1941
John Arthur Curry, Jr. (son of Stella Morgan and John Arthur Hood Curry of
Morgan Co., Ga.)

Children:

E-4-1 Stella Dianne Curry b. 5-11-1942 Abbeville, Ala. Graduated Auburn
Unv. 1964. Alpha Delta Pi, Motar Board. m. 4-4-1964 James Russell
Ivie Graduate Georgia Tech. Beta Theta Pi, Atlanta Athletic Club.
V-Pres. of the Bank of Clayton, Ga.

E-5 Rodney Julius Robinson b. 9-3-1922 Abbeville, Ala. m. 3-12-1950 Rose Leverette
of Ashford, Ala. Graduate University of Alabama in Dentistry in practice in
Hartford, Ala. She is a nurse. Have children.

E-6 Clara Maud Robinson b. 7-25-1926 Abbeville, Ala. Graduate of the Nursing
School, Baptist Hospital, Birmingham, Ala. Served in W. W. II m. 9-7-1949

Charles Fuller of Selena, Kansas. Live (1970) 15 Doris Drive, Rt. 2,
Carmel, California.

Children:

E-6-1 Mary Rollin Fuller b. 5-6-1950

-2 Barbara Ellen Fuller b. 8-21-1951

-3 James Charles Fuller b. 6-10-1955

-4 John Mark Fuller b. 4-10-1956

E-7 James Hosea Robinson b. 9-6-1929 Abbeville, Ala. Graduate Auburn Univ.
m. Margaret Culver, (dau. of Edna Louise Walker and William James Culver of
Birmingham, Ala.) Live 50650 Church Street, Piedmont, Ala.

Children:

E-7-1 Freida Beth b. 1-18-1956

-2 Mary Evelyn b. 12-29-1958

-3 Amy Karen b. 6-7-1960

-4 Sue Ellen b. 10-22-1963

-5 Samuel Heath b. 11-19-1967

F. HELEN ROBINSON GRAVES Author of this history. b. 5-25-1882 Waverly, Ala.
m. 1st- 4-12-1904 Claud Patrick Graves Divorced. (son of Martha Ann Patrick
and James Graves of Waverly, Ala.)

Child: Nellie Mae Graves b. 6-12-1907 m. William Mason.

EDITORS NOTE:

Exercising the editors' prerogative to change a book as one sees fit, I have written the following narrative on Mrs. Helen Graves. From the voluminous source materials used for this book, I could see that her autobiography was much too modest.

This remarkable woman would not adhere to the inactive gentility expected of women in rural Alabama in her generation. She has admitted she raised a few eyebrows in her time, starting with riding side saddle in her youth, to 1962, when after a near fatal car accident she instructed her plastic surgeon to hurry and get on with it as she had plans she did not wish interrupted. One of her nephews commented, "I doubt very seriously that she will attend her own funeral, she just won't admit it's time to quit."

Helen Graves graduated from High School in Birmingham, Ala. She entered and graduated in 1913 from Birmingham Teachers Training School, Kindergarten Section, and taught in the Birmingham Public Schools and at the Southern Industrial Institute at Camp Hill, Ala, which was located only eight miles from her home in Waverly. Between 1920 - 1927 she taught in the Public Schools of several communities in Alabama and Western Florida.

In 1927 she moved to Chattanooga, Tenn. and enrolled at the Baroness Erlanger Hospital Training School for Nurses, graduating in 1930. During her summer vacations from nursing school attended several summer schools in Auburn, Ala. and was a supervisor of a Playground Program in Birmingham. Her recreational training was under Mr. Z. Nesper, who afterward became National Director of the Play Grounds of America. One summer she was the Hostess at Riverdale Lodge at Mentone, Ala.

After graduation as a nurse, she spent the summer of 1930 at Camp Glancy with the Chattanooga Girl Scouts. She became a Captain of Girl Scouts with her certificate being signed by Juliet Lowe, the founder of the Girl Scouts. Then in the summer of 1931 she was the Camp Nurse at the Juliet Lowe Girl Scout Camp on Lookout Mt.

She was the Director of Education in 1930-1931 at the Baptist Hospital in Birmingham, Ala., and then for three years at the West Side Hospital, Scranton, Pa. She then moved to New York City with some of her classmates for Post Graduate Studies at Polytechnic and Medical College. Then moved to Oklahoma as Director of Education at two different nursing schools. She then accepted an excellent offer as Director of Education at Brightlook Hospital, St. Johnsbury, Vermont.

She continued her education while working and attended Mary Wood College in Scranton, Pa., and had taken extension courses from the Univ. of Pennsylvania. After leaving Vermont, she enrolled at the Univ. of Penn., taking special work in teacher training for development of "Home Nursing" and "Care of the Sick" programs.

She loved to travel and took advantage of every opportunity. Made extensive tours of the west, east, Canada and Hawaii, much of this traveling was done before extensive tourist accommodations and paved roads existed. She stated that everyone ought to ride over a gravel road in a nineteen twenties era car for a few days to really appreciate modern travel.

She moved to Chattanooga, Tenn. to be near her daughter, but the damp and cold winter of Chattanooga aggravated a sinus condition that started in Vermont. Her Doctor advised her to move to the West Coast of Florida. She sold her house and moved first to Lakeland, Fla. for the winter and then to Clearwater, Fla., which has now been her home since the spring of 1943. She did private-duty nursing until she was critically injured in a car accident on June 16 1962. After a prolonged recuperation and plastic surgery, she became active again.

She joined the American Nursing Association and League of Nursing Education on entering her profession, joining in each state, as well as affiliating with the local nursing organizations wherever she worked. On arrival in Clearwater, Fla. she and three other nurses worked to bring a much needed official nurses registry to the area. When she first came to Florida, she was appointed to the State Chairmanship of the Education and Legislature Section of the American Nursing Association where she served untiringly. She was Chairman of Private Duty Section in District 13. She worked to establish a new District 33, and in 1964 that District of Florida Nurses made Mrs. Graves an Honorary Member.

During her active civic and professional life, she had joined the Educational Association, Eastern Star in 1920, Altrusa Club in 1931, (Charter member in Birmingham and Clearwater, Fla.) Business and Professional Womens Club (Scranton and Birmingham). Chairman of the League of Women Voters and President of P. T. A. while teaching in Alabama. Joined the United Daughters of the Confederacy and was Secretary of the Chapter at Waverly. Joined the Daughters of the American Revolution in 1919, Nat. #149509 on John Evans. Her Mother, Helen Cox Robinson, who started this family genealogy and had previously worked up several ancestors who served in the Revolution, did not join until 1920, when she found her Great Grandfather, Rev. Cary Cox Sr's service in Halifax Co., N. C., Nat. #157234.

In Clearwater she joined several civic organizations and was made Regent of the Clearwater Chapter D. A. R. 1950 - 1952. Became a member at large and Organizing Regent and Regent of Cary Cox Chapter D. A. R., an evening chapter for business and professional women. Served fifteen months as Regent until June 1954, and then Registrar until 1964. Still active and served as Chairman of State several times and in 1964 was given a life membership in the Cary Cox Chapter, D. A. R. with all State and National dues paid for life. Member of the Baptist Church.

In 1917 she was "Maid of Honor" at the Alabama Reunion of the United Confederate Veterans in Mobile. Chaperon to the U.C.V. meeting in Washington, D. C. in 1918.

She was listed in Who's Who of American Women in 1964. Her local newspaper, the Clearwater Sun, did a feature article on her in its Sunday issue, honoring her as an Educator, Nurse, Clubwoman and Civic Leader. She was president two terms of the Parliamentary Club of Clearwater, and still serves other organizations as parliamentarian. She belongs to thirteen patriotic organizations. Organized and served two terms as President of the Lachaway Chapter of the United States Daughters of 1812, in Tampa, Fla. Was elected a Regent of John Donaldson, Jr. Chapter, U. S. Daughters of the American Colonies, in Tampa, Fla. Very active in the Mary Custis Lee Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, and has been Secretary and State chairman. Belongs to a number of Genalogical Societies and was an organizing member of the Southern Genalogical Society.

She has been interested in genealogy, making it her hobby for around twenty years. Her interest was sparked by the amount of family material that her mother had accumulated and came into her possession. She has worked dilligently and spent substantial funds to secure the information contained in this book.

Age is forcing her to close up her work on her family, to insure that the records will not be lost or destroyed.

She resides at 707 Pennsylvania Ave., Clearwater, Fla 33515.

F-1 Nellie Mae Graves b. 6-12-1907 Waverly, Ala. m. 1-28-1928 William C.

Mason (son of Eliza Dunn and William A. Mason of Carbon Hill, Ala.)

Nellie graduated from Athens Female College, Athens, Ala. Is a member of the Magna Charta Dames; Carey Cox Chapter D. A. R. Nat #332627 on Rev. Cary Cox; past Worthy Matron of Eastern Star of Graysville, Ala. and a State Officer in the Amaranth. Belonged to Quivive Club of Birmingham.

William "Bill" graduated from Auburn Univ. in Civil Engineering. Entered the Navy in World War II and assigned as an engineer in its Construction Battalion known as the Sea Bee's.

Instructed in several Sea Bee schools and then supervised the construction of several airfields in the U. S. Assigned to Eniwetok Atol in the Marshall Island after its capture from the Japanese, and supervised the construction of its airfield. Remained there during the remainder of the War.

Both are active members of the Baptist Church in Graysville, Ala., and local chapters of Eastern Star, Masons and Amaranth. She is a state Regent of the D. A. R.

G. ANNIE LIZZIE ROBINSON HOLSTUN b. 5-15-1884 Waverly, Ala. d. 8-25-1966 Montgomery, Ala. and buried there in Greenwood Cemetery. m. 12-29-1908 Pleasant Reese Holstun by Rev. Henry Hanson. b. 2-6-1872 Waverly, d. 5-2-1933 buried in Canaan Cemetery. He was a widower with three boys:

- 1 Harvey Holstun Married, no children. Killed car accident.
- 2 Beverly R. Holstun Married, no children. Lives at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 3 Reese "Buster" Holstun Married, children. High school principal.

Children of Annie Lizzie Robinson and P. R. Holstun:

G-1 Gordon Robinson Holstun b. 5-28-1910

-2 Mary Fannie Holstun b. 2-14-1913

-3 Cordelia Holstun b. 7-20-1915

G-1 Gordon Robinson Holstun b. 5-28-1910 Waverly, Ala. m. 10-14-1932 Louise Hooten (dau. of Beulah Cowart and Waylan W. Hooten of Atlanta, Ga.) Graduate of Auburn Univ. and the Superintendent of Schools, Upson County, Thomaston, Ga. Member S. A. R.

Children:

G-1-1 Beverly Louise b. 9-29-1942 m. 12-27-1963 Maj. Frank Anderson Black U.S.A.F., a graduate of Air Force Academy. She graduated Denver Univ.

Children:

-1 Sereina Louise 9-21-1965

-2 Margot Elizabeth b.

-2 Gordon Robinson d. in infancy

G-2 Mary Fannie Holstun b. 2-14-1913 Waverly, Ala. m. 1st- Jack Brennan m. 2nd- Andrian Lopez He adopted her sons. Live 105 E 35th St., N Y City.

G-2-1 Barry Brennan

-2 Dennis Brennan

G-3 Cordelia Holstun b. 7-20-1915 Waverly, Ala. m. 3-21-1936 Herbert Carl Roton
b. 8-28-1913 Montgomery, Ala. Both attended Auburn Univ. Live at 1963 Mulberry
Street, Montgomery, Ala.

G-3-1 Sydna Roton b. 3-22-1938 Graduate Auburn Univ. Montgomery Cotton
Maid, Alpha Gamma Sorority, Auburn Univ. Home Coming Princess 1958,
Sigma Tau, Motor Board, President of Women's Student Gov. Assc.,
recipient of Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. m. 6-10-1961 Dr. James
Cook Wells (son of Arthur Carter Wells of Opelika, Ala.) Graduate of
Univ. of Alabama Medical School, Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, Nu Sigma
Medical Fraternity. Practicing Physician in Huntsville, Ala.

Children:

- 1 Ashley Reese
- 2 Anna Richardson
- 3 James Carter

G-3-2 Cordelia Roton b. 1-3-1943 Montgomery, Ala. m. Dec. 1960 Mr. Mc Elroy
m. 2nd - James Young Langston
-1 Leigh Sanders Gulley

- 2 Guendolyn Blanche
- 3 Herbert Preston

G-3-3 Gwendolin Roton b. 3-12-1947 Montgomery, Ala. m. Charles Stephen
Mc Millan Lt. - U. S. Navy 1970. Both graduates of Auburn Univ.

H. VAN DOUZEN "DOUISE" ROBINSON MAULSBY b. 9-6-1888 Waverly, Ala. m. 12-14-1911
Gilbert Orson Maulsby (son of Nancy Cory and Isaac R. Maulsby)

Children:

H-1 Gilbert Orson Maulsby, Jr. b. 2-12-1913

-2 Helen Elizabeth Maulsby b. 2-20-1915

-3 Jesse Robinson Maulsby b. 8-21-1924

H-1 Gilbert Orson Maulsby, Jr. b. 2-12-1913 Birmingham, Ala. m. 11-22-1938,
Sumter, S. C. to Laura Nelle De Vane (dau. of Alma Albright and Caulie A.
De Vane of Ray City, Ga.) b. 9-20-1915 Nashville, Ga.

Children:

H-1-1 Gilbert O. Maulsby II b. 10-22-1940 Birmingham, Ala. m. 7-12-1963
Cartersville, Ga. to Mary Louise Hawkins (dau. of Wm. Frank Hawkins
of Cartersville, Ga.) Graduate of Univ. of Ga. 1963, Ga. Medical
College 1967, a Major in Air Force stationed in San Antonio, Texas
as of 1970.

Children:

H-1-1-1 Mary Hayley b. -1964 Augusta, Ga.

-2 Frances De Vane b. 8-15-1965 Augusta, Ga.

-3 Joy Suzanne b. 11-10-1967 Biloxi, Miss.

-4 Gilbert Hawkins b. 8-17-1969 San Antonio, Texas

H-1-2 Laura Suzanne Maulsby b. 9-30-1942 Anniston, Ala. m. 2-22-1969
Cartersville, Ga. to Benny Max Luker. She graduated from North
Georgia College 1964, and lives in San Antonio, Texas as of 1970.

H-1-3 Martha Nell Maulsby b. 11-5-1953

H-2 Helen Elizabeth Maulsby b. 2-20-1915 Birmingham, Shelby County, Alabama. m. 4-19-1945 in Opelika, Alabama, to August Joseph Stitzel, Jr. of Louisville, Kentucky. She graduated from Auburn University and is a Regent of the Susan Hetzel Chapter of the D. A. R. in Washington, D.C. They both work for the U.S. Government, he in the Pentagon. They live at 3819 Ren Road, Fairfax, Virginia 22030.

Children:

H-2-1 Mary Helen Stitzel b. 7-29-1947 Washington, D.C. m. 12-20-1969 to Harold Frank Benford.

-2 August Joseph Stitzel III b. 12-31-1949 Washington, D.C.

H-3 Jesse Robinson Maulsby b. 8-21-1924 Opelika, Lee County, Alabama. m. 12-22-1949 Ann Geiger (dau. of Douglas Headley Geiger of Atlanta, Ga.) Live at 424 Green Acres Drive, Huntsville, Alabama

Children:

H-3-1 Curtis Robinson Maulsby b. 10-23-1951 Atlanta, DeKalb County, Georgia.

-2 Steven Clifton Maulsby b. 1-18-1953 Huntsville, Madison County, Georgia.

I. WILLIAM WALTER ROBINSON b. 3-8-1890 Waverly, Ala. m. 1st- 12-1-1917 Sarah Wagner
b. 5-16-1892 Mountain City, Tenn. d. 6-16-1931 Chattanooga, Tenn. (dau. of Sallie
White and Joseph Hugh Wagner of Chattanooga) ^{m. 2nd -} 6-9-1937 Mae Allison b. Oct.
1900 (dau. of Mary A. Tatem and George W. Allison of Trenton, Ga.)

He graduated from the Univ. of Chattanooga Law School, and is a practicing attorney
in Chattanooga. Served in W.W. I. Live in Beverly Hills, Rt. 2, Rossville, Ga.

Children: of Sarah and W. W. Robinson

- I-1 William Walter b. 9-~~X~~¹⁹¹⁸
-2 Joseph Hugh b. 10-12-1919
-3 Sarah Helen b. 11-11-1920
-4 George Wiley b. 11-8-1921
-5 ^{CARLEY} ~~Gary~~ Wagner b. 8-11-192~~4~~³
-6 Martha Ann b. 4-3-1938 Child of Mae and W. W. Robinson

I-1 William Walter Robinson, Jr. b. 9-~~X~~¹⁹¹⁸ Chattanooga, Tenn. ^{D.S. Degree Columbia} ~~Lawyer in~~

^{Univ. of} ~~Indiana~~ Served overseas in W. W. II 1st marriage Virgie Lee Patten of Knoxville, Tenn.

Children ^{2nd marriage} ~~X~~ ^{C.} Patricia Louise Allen of Montecello, Arkansas.

I-1-1 Sarah Louise Robinson b. 8-12-1960 m. Robert Keith Chambers of Columbus, Ga.
^{S.A. Agnes Scott College, M.E.U. Univ. of Houston}

-2 William Walter Robinson III b. 3-18-1963
^{D.S. Vanderbilt Univ. M.B.A. Duke Univ.}

I-2 Joseph Hugh Robinson b. 10-12-1919 Chattanooga, Tenn. m. 12-6-1947

St. Petersburg, Fla. Elizabeth Ellen Curry (dau. of Elsie Louise White and
Hart Curry of Peakskill, N. Y.)

He is the supervisor of Meat Marketing for the Winn-Dixie and Quik Chek
Grocery Chain. Live at 615 N. E. Lane, Miami, Fla.

Children:

I-2-1 Joseph Hugh Robinson, Jr. b. 8-2-1948

-2 Bonnie Louise Robinson b. 11-2-1949 m. 6-13-1970 Dr. Jack D. Hixson III

Honor graduate 1970, Baroness Erlanger Hospital, Chattanooga.

I-2-3 David Hart Robinson b. 7-30-1953

-4 James Carey Robinson b. 9-26-1955

I-3 Sarah Helen Robinson b. 11-11-1920 Chattanooga, Tenn. m. 10-2-1942

John Blair Bolton, Jr. of Chattanooga, Tenn. Live at 3804 Briarcliff Way,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Children:

I-3-1 John Blair Bolton III b. 1-16-1947 m. 10-23-1966 Sharon Diane

Orway (dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Ray Orwan of Macon, Ga.)

-2 ^{WILLIAM} ~~Wiley~~ B. Bolton b. 9-8-1948

I-4 George Wiley Robinson b. 11-8-1921 m. 12-16-1950 Katherine Louise Dillard

(dau. of Hattie Louise Middleton and Jerimiah Augustus "Gus" Dillard of
Deland, Fla.) Served in W. W. II Lawyer, specializing in real estate,
construction and income tax. Live at 1156 Bryn Marw Drive, Daytona, Fla.

Children:

I-4-1 ^{IDA} ~~Degra~~ Ida Robinson b. 5-12-1952

-2 Jerry William Robinson b. 7-7-1953

-3 George Wiley Robinson b. 3-16-1955

I-5 Carey Wagner Robinson b. 8-11-1924³ Chattanooga, Tenn. m. 1965 Enlisted

in the U. S. Marine Corp. in Oct. 1941, retiring from service in 1964.

Lives at 819 Juniper St., N. E. Atlanta, Ga.

Child:

I-5-1 Carey Robinson, Jr.

I-5-2 ^{CHRISTY} ~~Christy~~ Robinson ^{BR}

I-6 Martha Ann Robinson b. 4-3-1938 Chattanooga, Tenn. B. S. Degree, Univ. of

Chattanooga, M.A. Degree, Middle Tenn. State College, teaching High School

m. Robert C. Sells (son of Carl Sells of Pikeville, Tenn.) B. S. and M. A.

Degree, Middle Tenn. State College. Teacher. They live in Beverly Hills,

Rt. 2, Rossville, Ga. Have a son.

J. CARY CARLISLE COX ROBINSON b. 4-30-1892 Waverly, Ala. d. 6-16-1962 Veterans Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. buried in Canaan Cemetery, Waverly, Ala. m. 11-25-1920 Suzelle Cooper (dau. of Catherine Hudman and "Buck" Cooper of Opelika, Ala.) Cary entered the Army after graduating from Auburn Univ. in 1918 and was sent to a camp in Texas. Commissioned a Lieutenant and sent to France as the war ended, he was kept overseas in Army of Occupation. He was Captain of the Auburn Football Team for two years. On his return from service, he became Line Coach at Louisiana State University. He then became Director of Athletics for Washington and Sears Mills at Lanett, Ga. and Assistant Coach at Auburn holding both positions simultaneously for one year. He then accepted a position with West Point Iron Works for two years. He then became the Director of Athletics at Birmingham Southern College. He was Vice-Commander of the American Legion and led the Alabama Delegation to Boston in 1940. On arrival there he received an order to report for active duty at Fort Jackson, Columbia, S. C. He had only five days to return to Alexander City, Ala. and turn his Ford Agency over to someone before reporting. He was made Provost Marshall and had charge of all Security Measures for all the dignitaries that came to Ft. Jackson, among them being President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill, Lord Mountbatton, and President Truman. He received letters of commendations from all of them for his efficiency. He retired in 1959 at rank of Lt. Colonel. His widow, Suzelle Robinson, lives at 62 Amsden Road, Ormand Beach, Fla. Children:

J-1 Suzanne Carlisle Robinson b. 8-3-1924 Graduate of Univ. of South Carolina. Served at Ft. Jackson. m. 1st-Robert Phillips of Birmingham, Ala.
J-1-1 Cynthia
m. 2nd-Dr. Edward C. Janis. Live at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

J-2 Catherine Robinson b. July, 1931 m. Gordon Oldon, Jr. of Leesburg, Fla.

She graduated Univ. of Florida. He is a District Attorney for State of Florida. Live at 910 Cascade Ave., Leesburg, Fla.

Children:

J-2-1 Gordon Robinson Oldon m. Children

-2 Cary Catherine Oldon

-3 Katherine Oldon

SECTION B

ANCESTOR FAMILIES OF
JESSE BERRYAN ROBINSON II

ANDREW ROBERSON II 63

b. 1654 Scotland d. 2-19-1720 Douglasville, Pa.

m. ca. 1685 MARY SPENCER 65 b. 1666 d. 11-12-1716 Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDREW came to America about 1676 with his uncle, Andrew Robeson, Sr. He settled in Gloucester Co. West Jersey, where he lived until 1702 when he moved to "Shoomac Park" Roxboro Township, Philadelphia Co., Province of Pennsylvania. The first public mention of ANDREW was in 1687 when he was appointed Assessor of Taxes for the County of Gloucester, West Jersey by the Grand Jury of Gloucester County. At the same time he was a Ranger for the County. He was a member of the Council of Proprietors of West Jersey from 1688 to 1701, having become Proprietor of one share, December 12, 1687. He became a Judge of Gloucester Co. in 1692, and Chief Justice of the Province of Pennsylvania from 1693 to 1699. He was a member of the Governor's Provincial Council of New Jersey from 1697 to 1701.

ANDREW and his family were not "Friends" (Quakers) and therefore they attended the Swedish Church. He was living near Amity and was buried in the grounds of St. Gabriel's Church yard and has this epitaph on the back of his headstone---"A" (Skull) "R" (Hour Glass) "X" (Cross Bones), "Remember Death".

His wife, MARY was buried in the grounds adjacent to Old Swedes Church (Glorie Dei) Philadelphia, Pa. Her grave and tombstone are at the right of the walk, near the entrance door of the Church.

ANDREW's will was dated "Sixth Year of the Reign of King George of Great Britain, Anno Domini 1719-20" and was probated March 7, 1719 in the County of Penn. In his will he names sons Andrew, Israel, Jonathan as executors of the will and sons David, Thomas, Samuel, and Peter and daughters Elinor, Mary, and

Margot. His son David was given "land whereunto he now possesses". No mention is made in the Will of the eldest daughter Magdaline, but she was married to Thomas Potts and probably had been given her inheritance when she married, as was the custom of the time. The marriages of Thomas York to Robinsons and the record of relationship which each bore the other, is proof that Magdeline was his daughter.

Children:

63-1 Andrew Robinson III b. ca. 1686 N. J. d. 1740 m. Madeline ? Rudman
daughter of Elizabeth and Andrew Rudman. Three children.

-2 Israel Robinson b. ca. 1688 N. J. d. 1771

63-2-1 Israel

-2 Mary

-3 Elinor

-4 Margaret

-5 Moses

-6 Samuel

-7 Ann

-3 Jonathan Robinson b. ca. 1690 N. J. d. 1766 m. Elizabeth Morrison

63-3-1 Robert

-2 Maurice

-3 Jonathan

-4 Mary

-5 Rachel

-6 John

-7 Elizabeth

- 63-4 Magdaline Robinson b. ca. 1693 N. J. d. 1764 m. Thomas Potts
- 5 David Robinson b. ca. 1697 N. J. d. 1764 m. Elinora Lane
- 6 Thomas Robinson b. ca. 1698 N. J. m. 1736 Sarah Singletary.
Moved to N. Carolina.
- 63-6-1 Thomas b. 1-11-1740 d. 5-2-1785 m. Mary Barton
- 7 Samuel Robinson b. ca. 1699 N. J. m. Hannah Lane
- 63-7-1 Thomas m. Jane Simmons
- 8 Elinor Robinson b. ca. 1703 Pa. m. Capt. Jacob Leech
- 9 Mary Robinson b. ca. 1705 Pa. d. 1736 m. Michael Rollings
- 10 PETER ROBINSON 31 b. ca. 1707 Pa. m. SARAH FARMER 33 (See Page 48)
- 11 Margaret Robinson b. ca. 1710 Pa. m. 1742 Thomas Yorke

SOURCE:

"Historical and Genealogical Account of Andrew Roberson and His Descendent from 1653 to 1916." Page 15, 16, 17. This volume was begun by Susan Stroud Robinson, assisted by Caroline Franciscus, and compiled, edited, and published by Kate Hamilton Osborne. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Penn. A copy is in the D. A. R. Library, Washington, D. C.

PETER ROBINSON 31 or 63-10

b. ca. 1707 "Shoemac Park," Roxboro Township Philadelphia Co., Pa.

d. ? m. 11-23-1732 SARAH FARMER 33 or 67-1

b. ? d. ?

PETER was born in Pennsylvania ca. 1707 and was a Justice of Peace and was a large land owner as early as 1734. He was the Coroner of Philadelphia Co. Pa. from 1759 to 1763. He married SARAH FARMER in 1732 at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pa. Upon the death in 1745 of his father-in-law EDWARD FARMER, he inherited and operated the mill at White Marsh Pa. which, when built by his father-in-law, was the first mill in that township. His sons William and THOMAS moved to N. Carolina, apparently following their Uncle Thomas (63-6) who had moved there earlier.

Children: All born in Pennsylvania

31-1 THOMAS 15 b. 1734 d. 1822-23 Jasper Co. Ga. (See Page 50)

-2 Edward b. ca. 1735 d. 1769 (See Page 49)

-3 William b. ca. 1739 (See Page 49)

-4 Charles b. ca. 1742 Lost at Sea.

-5 Margaret b. ca. 1745 m. Capt. H. Robinson of Pa.

-6 Andrew b. ca. 1752 d. 5-28-1781 (See Page 49)

-7 Septimus b. ca. 1753 (See Page 49)

31-2 Edward Robinson b. 1735 d. 1769 m. (1st) Elizabeth Robinson
and had -1 Betsey m. (2nd) Mary A. Engle and had -2 Rud -3
Andrew.

31-3 William Robinson b. 1739 m. 1769 _____ Caldwell. Moved to
N. Carolina with brother THOMAS. Delegate to Halifax, N. C.
November 1, 1776, and member of General Assembly in 1777.
Children:

31-3-1 William b. 1770

-2 James b. 1773

-3 Martha b. 1775 m. Thomas Wilson

-4 Mary b. 1778 m. Andrew Burke

-5 John b. 1784 m. (1st) Rebecca Lynch

-6 Alex C. b. 1788 d. 1842 m. Katherine Lynch

31-6 Andrew Robinson b. 1752 d. 5-28-1781 m. 10-28-1779 Mary Stocker
and had -1 Margaret -2 Andrew.

31-7 Septimus Robinson b. 1753 Seems to have settled in Charleston,
S. C. by 1794. He was listed as a Lt. from N. C. in July 1776 in
Heitman's "Continental Army" records.

THOMAS ROBINSON, SR. 15 or 31-1 b. 1733-34 Philadelphia, Pa.

d. 1822-23 Jasper Co., Ga. m. 1755-60 MARY _____ 17 b. ?

d. Probably in N. C.

THOMAS, SR. was born in Pennsylvania and migrated to North Carolina between 1750-1764 with his brother William following his uncle Thomas (63-6) who had migrated earlier.

He and his brother fought in the Revolutionary War for which he ultimately received a land grant in a Georgia Land Lottery. The following incident is taken from "King's Mountain and Its Heroes" by Lyman Draper, page 265.

"Among Hampton's men was William Robertson, who during the fight was shot completely through the body, the ball entering at one side, and passing out the other. He fell quite helpless to the ground. His wound was apparently mortal, and chancing to recognize one of his neighbors lying down near him, he anxiously inquired if he, too, was wounded. The reply was that his gun was choked, or something of the kind, and would not fire. Robertson then gave him his rifle. "Give me your shot-bag, also, old fellow," he added, for his own supply was exhausted. With his own hand the fallen patriot delivered him his ammunition. But God was better to the wounded hero than his fears; for in due time he recovered, and raised a family, living near Brittain, in Rutherford County, on the farm now occupied by William L. Twitty.

Thomas Robinson-Robertson, a brother of the wounded man, was posted behind a tree, when a Tory neighbor, named Lafferty, discovering him, called him by name; and Robertson peering around the tree to see if he

could, who had spoken to him, when a ball sped quickly past him cutting the bark off the tree near his head. Robertson immediately fired back, before his antagonist could regain his position, mortally wounding the tricky Tory, who was near enough to exclaim, and he heard, "Robertson, you have ruined me." "The D--l help you" responded the Whig, and then re-loading his rifle resumed the fight for freedom." (This incident was derived from A. B. Long by William L. Twitty and mentioned in his correspondence with M. Gen. Lenoir. See Wheeler's "History of North Carolina" Vol. 2, p-167)

In the Census of 1790, THOMAS, SR. was recorded as living in the Morgan District of Rutherford Co., N. C. Also living in the vicinity was his brother, William, and Abel Lewis, whose daughter, MARY LEWIS, was to marry his son, THOMAS, JR. In 1793 he sold considerable property to three of his children, the nature of much of the property indicating that he may have been distributing a portion of his estate and breaking up his household.

In 1808, he moved with his sons THOMAS, JR. and James to Jasper Co., Ga. It is assumed that his wife had already died, as he was now 74 years old and no record in Georgia mentions either his wife or daughters. There are numerous deeds in Jasper Co., Ga. for Thomas Robinson, but we have been unable to determine which were his or his sons. However, because of his age, we have assigned them to THOMAS, JR.

He died in 1822-23 around the age of 88. He was incapacitated before

his death as his son James and a man named Jacob Wise were appointed by the court to administer his property. His estate apparently totaled about \$600.

Children:

15-1 THOMAS, JR. 7 See Page 57)

b. ca. 1770 N. C. d. 1846 Chambers Co., Ala. m. 6-20-1797

MARY(SALLIE) LEWIS 9

-2 James Known to have been in Jasper Co., Ga.

-3 John Probably a son.

Census and deed record strongly indicate he had other children.

Possible names are William, Luke and Mary.

SOURCE:

- A. ".....Andrew Robeson and His Descendents....." Kate Osborne
1916 pages 45-46-47 and 81.
- B. Statement of Records Concerning Thomas Robinson

Robeson County
Sept 1st, 1959

I, Kate Britt Biggs do hereby certify
that the following records are a true copy as found in the records
named:

1. Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in The American Revolution,
by N.C.D.A.R.-p-484.-Pages 221, William Robertson, of Rutherford,
men under Hampton, was wounded.
"Pages 221 William Robinson lived in Rutherford County."
"Pages 221 Thomas Robinson, brother to William."
(Note that the name is written both Robertson and Robinson)
2. "Kings Mountain and Its Heroes" by Lyman C. Draper, p-265;
"Among Hampton's men was William Robertson, who during the
fight was shot completely through the body,....he recovered,
and raised a family, living near Brittain, in Rutherford
County.....
Thomas Robertson, a brother of the wounded man, was posted
behind a tree when a Tory neighbor, named Lafferty, discovered
him, called him by name and Robertson peering...instantly fired
back....mortally wounding the tricky Tory...."
3. Heads of Families First Census of the United States: 1790,
State of North Carolina, page 117, Morgan District., Rutherford
Co.,
"Robinson, Thom."
3 Free White males of 16 years & upyard, including heads of Family.
1 " " " under 16 years.
4 " " females including heads of families.

Robison, Wm. page 117
1 Free White male of 16 years and upward including heads of family.
2 " " " under 16 years.
2 " " females including heads of family.

Lewis, Abel page 117
1 Free White males of 16 years and upward including heads of family.
1 " " " under 16 years.
2 " " females including heads of families.

Laferty, Sara page 117

1 Free White males of 16 and upward including heads of families.
3 " " females including heads of Families.

I certify that the above Thom and Wm. Robison were the only Thomas and William Robison, Robertson, Robinson found listed in Rutherford County, North Carolina in Census 1790.

I certify that on page 503 Roster of North Carolina Soldiers in The American Revolution, by N.C.D.A.R. "Col. Thomas Roebson's names appears "Thomas Roberson, Jr., Col. and his father's name appears on page 353 "Thomas Robison" of Wilmington District. The Robesons of Bladen County and the Robinson-Roberson-Robertson-Robison of Rutherford County were related but not one and the same family.

Signed, Kate Britt Biggs.

N. C. Robeson County.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of Sept. 1959.

Signed,-Barbara E. McIntyre-NP.

My comm. expires Feb. 5, 1960.

C. Land Grant Records - Raleigh, N. C.
Rutherford Co., N. C. (formed from Anson Co. 1779)

1764-Nov. 16 Thomas Robinson (17/123 - file 312)
430 acres "On North side of Second Broad River"

1764-Nov. 16 Thomas Robinson (17/140 - file 388)
300 acres "On the first large Creek above Indian Path"

1801-Jan 11 Thomas Robeson (114/139 - file 2300)
Nov. 23-1801 100 acres on waters of Webb's Creek

D. Deeds - Rutherford Co. - N. C.

Deed Book B - page 22 - 13 Aug. 1793 Thomas Robinson Sen.
to Thomas Robinson Jr. for 20 pounds, one brindle cow and
calf and one feather bed and furniture.
Wit: Thomas Price and Thomas Hawkins.

Deed Book B - page 22 - 13 Aug. 1793 Know all men by these
presents that I, Thomas Robinson, County of Rutherford and

State of N. C., for the sum of Twenty-five pounds do sell to Mary Robinson of the same State and County, one young sorrel mare and one red cow and calf, four head of sheep, one feather bed and furniture and one dozen (sic) Pewter plates and four dishes and one basin, 3 pots and 1 Dutch oven. Wit: Thomas Price and Thomas Hawkins.

Deed Book B - page 23 - 13 Aug 1793 Know all men by these presents I, Thomas Robinson of the County of Rutherford and State of N. C. for the sum of Twenty-two pounds paid by William Robinson one sorrel mare, and colt, one cow and calf, and one feather bed and furniture.
Wit: Thomas Price and Thomas Hawkins.

Deed Book 24 to 26 - pages 99-100-101- 15 Oct. 1805
"Thomas Robinson of Rutherford Co. from Wm. Carson, Sheriff of said County...in virtue of an execution against Abel Lewis by James Cook for thirteen pounds...the Sheriff did seize goods and chattels of said Abel Lewis and sold twenty acres of land--beginning at a persimmon on the Rock Spring---thence down Lincoln Road to Abel Lewis's Spring Branch----said tract is part of a 200 acre tract patented by George Winters 21 July 1777? Said land was sold for thirteen pounds, five shillings to Thomas Robinson."
Witnesses: Luke Robinson and James English.

- E. Authentic List Of All Lottery Grants Made To Veterans Of The Revolutionary War By The State of Georgia. Compiled by Alex M. Hirts, Officer in Charge of Survey General Dept. Authority of Ben W. Fordson, Jr., Secretary of State for Ga. 1955.

1820 Lottery - page 60
Thomas Robertson (Robinson) Jasper Co.
Lot 257 Dist. 13 County - Early 11-30-1826 Granted
Lot 47 Dist. 27 County - Early Reverted

- F. Records of Jasper County, Georgia, on Estate of Thomas Robinson Sr. 15

Minute Book 1, p-250: "Ordered that James Robinson be appointed

guardian for the person and property of Thomas Robinson (incapable) and son of---and that Jacob Wise came into Court and entered himself secundy in sum of \$1200.00 for the faithful performance of said trust."

From Ordinary of Jasper Co. 1-29-1966

"My records do not show the settlement of the estate of Thomas Robinson"....."I find James Robinson was bonded in the amount of Twelve Hundred dollars which as a rule is twice the value of the estate, this being the case it most likely took the estate for his support." Sincerely, Harold Greer.

"General Index of Estates" Minute Book 1, Bonds B, p-42
Abstracts--Will Book 5 p-21.

Inventory of the Estate of
Thomas Robinson, Sr., note on hand on James Robinson, Dec. 1822
\$403.00---97--1 Lot of land in Dooley Co. Dist. 15; and

Return of Estate of Thomas Robinson -
May 5, 1823 Jasper Co., Ga.
"Boarding and schooling Thomas Robinson one year \$75.00."
Recorded 12 of March 1825.

THOMAS ROBINSON, JR., 7 or 15-1 b. ca. 1770, N. C. per 1830
Census Georgia. d. August 1846 Fredonia, Chambers Co., Ala.
m. June 20, 1797 MARY (SALLIE) LEWIS 9 or 19-2 b. 4-29-1773
d. 4-25-1863 Fredonia, Chambers Co., Ala.

THOMAS, JR. was born in North Carolina around 1770. He was
listed in his father's home in the 1790 Census of Rutherford Co.,
N. C. He married MARY LEWIS in 1797 in Rutherford Co., N. C.

He moved to Jasper Co., Ga. in early 1808 only two years after
the land was ceded by the Creek Indians. With him were his
widowed father THOMAS, SR. and presumably his brother, James, and
a probable brother John, both of whom were ultimately recorded in
the county.

There are numerous deeds recorded in Jasper Co. for a THOMAS
ROBINSON, but we have been unable to determine which father and son.

The early deeds covered land that had just been granted in the
1807 Georgia Land Lottery.

THOMAS, JR. moved to Butts Co. near Indian Springs between
1820-1830. He was recorded in Jasper Co. in the 1820 Census and
Butts Co. in the 1830 Census.

Deed records indicate he moved to Butts Co. in 1826 although he
already owned land there by 1823. His daughter Sarah was married
in 1824 in Monroe Co. from which Butts Co. was formed in 1825, and
his son Abel was a Clerk in the Butts Co. District Court by 1826.
Also, a John Robinson was one of the original incorporators of
Jackson, the Butt County Seat in 1826, and a John E. Robinson

registered from Butts Co. for the 1827 Land Lottery.

Family records state that his son JESSE BERRYMAN was born in Butts Co. in 1814, although it seems unlikely as indians were still in control of the area at this early date.

He moved to Chambers Co., Alabama, no later than the winter of 1838-39, the date of his earliest deeds, and was recorded there in the 1840 Census. Its family tradition that he moved to Chambers Co. at the age of 70 to be near his sons because of his advancing age. His widowed wife MARY and his daughter Cinderella were recorded there in the 1850 Census, living next door to their son, Abel L. Robinson. Both he and his wife are buried in the Mt. Hickory Primitive Baptist Cemetery, near Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala.

He died in 1846, leaving a substantial estate for that era and frontier. He apparently died intestate as no will record has been found and the distribution of assets has the appearance of a ratio distribution as set by law. The administrators of his estate were his son, JESSE BERRYMAN and his son-in-law, Samuel Strahan. The estate as finally discharged in 1869 totaled \$11,900 in cash plus uncollectable debts, three of which were due by his sons John, Luke and Thomas, Jr.

Children: The indefinite birth dates and sequence of the children are extrapolated from Census data, deed, will and marriage records.

- 7-1 Abel Lewis b. 7-2-1798 N. C. d. 5-17-1876 Ala. (See Page 71)
- 2 Thomas J. b. 1801-04 N. C. (See Page 79)
- 3 John b. 1804-05, N. C. m. Christine Loggett of Ga.
- 4 Cinderella b. 1804-05 N. C. Unmarried
- 5 Sarah E. b. 1807 N. C. d. 1879 Glenrose, Texas. (See Page 79)
- 6 JESSE BERRYMAN 3 b. 1-21-1814 Ga. d. 5-14-1871 Macon Co., Ala.
(See Page 82)
- 7 Lucy b. 1815-20 Ga. m. 2-7-1836 Rev. Daniel H. McCoy of
Chambers Co., Ala.
- 8 Mary b. 1815-20 Ga. m. Andrew T. Dozier
- 9 Malinda b. 1815-20 Ga. m. Rev. Jas. Brooks and William Carlisle
(See Page 81)
- 10 Christine b. 1815-20 Ga. m. Casper M. Amos. Two sons
killed in Civil War.
- 11 Luke b. 1810-20 Ga. m. Mehallie Higgens. Child 1-Luke
Robinson, Jr., of Newton Co., Ga. who m. Christine Leggett.

SOURCE:

A. Census Records
1820 Census Jasper Co., Ga. - Thomas Robinson

<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
2 under 10 yrs.	4 under 10 yrs.
1 10 - 16 yrs.	1 10 - 16 yrs.
1 16 - 18 yrs.	1 16 - 26 yrs.
1 over 45 yrs.	1 over 45 yrs.

1830 Census Butts Co. Ga. - Thomas Robinson p-167

<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
1 15 - 20 yrs.	1 5 - 10 yrs.
1 20 - 30 yrs.	2 10 - 15 yrs.
1 50 - 60 yrs.	1 20 - 30 yrs.
	1 50 - 60 yrs.

1840 Census Chambers Co., Ala - Thomas Robinson p-89

<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
1 60 - 70 yrs.	1 15 - 20 yrs.
	1 30 - 40 yrs.
	1 60 - 70 yrs.

Also listed were 8 male and 7 female slaves.

1850 Census Chambers Co. Ala Page 383

District 92. House #5 - Family #5

Sarah Robinson Age 77 Born: N. C.

Cinderella Robinson Age 45 Born: N. C.

B. STATEMENT OF CLARA ROBINSON HARRISON

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I am the third child of Jesse Berryman Robinson, Jr. and Helen Evelyn Cox Robinson, reared on our plantation near Waverly, Lee Co., Alabama.

As a young lady I went to Waverly and stayed with "Great Aunt" Sallie Brooks Carlisle in her old age. She said her father being left a widower, Rev. James Brooks, met and married Malinda Robinson, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Robinson and older sister of Jesse Berryman Robinson, 1st. That Thomas and Sarah Robinson took her and reared her in their home with their children. She told me many interesting stories of the family.

When "Great Aunt" Sallie Brooks was old enough, she met and married William Whatley Carlisle, Jr., brother of Martha Ann Carlisle who married Jesse Berryman Robinson 1st who was son of Thomas and Sarah Robinson.

Thomas and Sarah Robinson lived the last years of their lives in Chambers Co., Alabama, at Fredonia, and died and is buried at Mt. Hickory Cemetery, Old Primitive Baptist Church is now gone, -but was near Fredonia and Miltown, Alabama.

Signed, Clara Carmilla Robinson Harrison
1032 Feldes Ave., Montgomery, Alabama

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1959.

Ruby H. Dean
Notary Public

Alabama State
Montgomery County

C. RUTHERFORD COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>DATE OF BONDS</u>	<u>BONDSMAN & WITNESS</u>
Robinson, Thomas	Mary Lewis	20 June 1797	John Robinson (w) Rd. Lewis, Clk.

THIS 7th day of September, 1959.

Signed, W. O. Geer
Register of Deeds
Rutherfordton, N. C.

D. ESTATE OF THOMAS ROBINSON DECEASED

Be it remembered that heretofore Samuel Strahan and Jesse B. Robinson, Administrators of the Estate of Thomas Robinson, deceased, filed in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Chambers County, an account and vouchers, betwixt themselves as such Administrators and said estate; and said account and vouchers having been Stated and reported for Settlement, and due publication of said Settlement having been made in terms of the law; and said Settlement having been continued upon sufficient cause from term to term of said Court, until the present term; and the heirs and legatus of said estate having been notified to show cause if any they had at the present term of the Court, why a Decree of final Settlement should not be rendered by the Court; and no one appearing and objecting to said account and vouchers; and the vouchers appearing reasonable and fair; It is thereupon ordered that the allowances asked for, be allowed, and that the account and vouchers, as stated and reported, by the Judge be allowed.

And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that the sum of eleven thousand nine hundred dollars and ten cents, has come into the hands of said Administrators with which sum they are properly chargeable and that they are entitled to credits, to the amount of (for commissions and trouble and vouchers herewith filed) Nineteen Hundred and thirty one 32/100 dollars; which last sum being deducted from the first named sum, leaves still in the hands of said Administrators the sum of nine thousand nine hundred and sixty eight 78/100 dollars, subject to distribution in the following manner and to the following named persons; to wit: there being more than four children, the widow of said deceased, to wit Sarah Robinson, is entitled to one fifth, which makes the sum of nineteen hundred and ninety three 75/100 dollars which being deducted from the last afforesaid sum, leaves still in the hands of said Administrators the sum of Seven Thousand nine hundred and seventy five 03/100 dollars from which last sum deducted five hundred and nine 58/100 dollars, the amount due said widow in the way of restitration, as per agreement among the Heirs and Legatus, in consequence of amounts received by said heirs and legatus during the lifetime of said deceased, there will be still left, in the hands of said Administrators the sum of Seven Thousand four hundred and sixty

five 45/100 dollars subject to distribution, in the following manner, and to the following named persons to wit:

Paid to Abel L. Robinson	\$599.32
Paid to Cinderilla Robinson	347.64
Paid to Samuel Strahan in right of his wife	
Paid to Sarah Strahan formerly Sarah Robinson	884.64
Paid to Jesse B. Robinson	796.64
Paid to Daniel H. Mc Coy in right of his wife	
Paid to Lucy Mc Coy formerly Lucy Robinson	903.14
Paid to Andrew T. Dozier in right of his wife	
Paid to Mary Dozier formerly Mary Robinson	892.42
Paid to James Brooks in right of his wife	
Paid to Melinda Brooks formerly Melinda Robinson	1169.64
Paid to Casper M. Amos in right of his wife	
Paid to Christian Amos formerly Christian Robinson	877.95

And it further appearing file to the satisfaction of the Court by receipts and notes herewith filed that John Robinson, Luke Robinson and Thomas Robinson are indebted to and have received respectively from said estate more than the amount of distributive share and they having failed or refused to "hotch potch" it is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed, that said Administration be fully and finally discharged from all liability so far as the three last married heirs and legatus are concerned.

And it further appearing to the further satisfaction of the Court, that there are various notes and claims against the heirs and legatus and other persons, for various amounts the makes or promises of which are deemed insolvent: It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed, that said Administrators be fully and finally discharged from all liabilities, so far as said notes and claims are concerned, which will more fully appear, reference being had to the account herewith filed and marked as insolvent claims and allowance prayed for the same as such: And that said Administrators be allowed to with draw said notes or claims for the purpose of collecting or otherwise disposing of the same, by any agreement, made and entered into betwixt the Heirs and legate of said estate, they being now all of full age.

And it further appearing that said Administrators have fully and completely administered upon said estate, and have settled up all the claims against said estate, so far as the same have come to their knowledge and that they have receipts here on file, from each of the distributees of said estate, to nearby the amount of their respective shares; It is thereupon ordered, adjudged, and decreed that said administrators be

be allowed to with draw each said receipts and upon the payment of each Legatee his full share, hereby distributed, and taking a receipt for the full amount thereof and filing with the clerk of the County Court, Such receipts that they, then be fully and finally discharged from their said Administrations. And that this decree and settlement, together with the account and vouchers, be filed and recorded in the "Book of Settlements". Given under my hand at office, at LaFayette, this 9th day of January. Anno Domini 1869.

State of Alabama
Chambers County

(Judge of Probate, O. D. Alsobrook, certified this to be a true and correct copy of Minutes of Orphans Court in Vol. 8, Page 15.)

This is to certify that this is a true and correct copy of the original minutes of Orphans court as recorded in Chambers County in Volume 8-Page 15 by O. D. Alsobrook Judge of Probate Court of Chambers County, Alabama.

Signed, H. W. Vann. Notary Public

E. WILL RECORDS

Vol. 6 Orphans Court, p-207 thru 218

The settlement of the estate of Thomas Robinson by his son Jesse Barryman Robinson 1st, and his son-in-law Samuel Strahan.

Will Book 1 - 2 p-253 Journal of Orphans Court, p-157, Feb. 2

Appointment of Jesse Barryman Robinson 1st and Samuel Strahan as Administrators of estate of Thomas Robinson, and ordered to post bond of \$30,000. Bond posted 9-8-1845.

F. DEED RECORDS

RUTHERFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

August 13, 1793 - Thomas Robinson Sen. to Thomas Robinson, Jr. for 20 pounds, one brindler cow and calf and one feather bed and furniture. Wit: Thomas Price and Thomas Hawkins
Deed Book B. p-21.

JASPER CO. GEORGIA. (Previously known as Baldwin then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. in 1812)

January 26, 1808 - Thomas Robinson of Baldwin Co. from James Isham for \$200.00, Lot 172 Dist. 18 Baldwin Co. Ga.
Deed Book 1, p-158.

July 13, 1808 - Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Randolph Co. from Nancy Stewart of Burke Co. for \$200.00, 202½ acres, being lot 45, Dist. 17 of Baldwin Co. Wit: John Robinson and Henry Turner, J.P.
Deed Book 1, p-154.

June 8, 1809 - Thomas Robinson of Randolph Co. sells to Bartlett Eaves, Lot 45, Dist. 17 of formerly Baldwin Co., now Randolph Co. Wit: John Robinson and James Mackleroy. J.P.
Deed Book 3, p-422.

November 17, 1814 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper Co. sells to Solomon Gross, 150½ acres on Heard's Creek, being part of Lot 171 Dist. 18, formerly Baldwin Co. Wit: Richard Clark and Sterling Price.
Deed Book 7, p-73.

September 12, 1820 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper Co. to Joel Jones, parts of 3 lots, Nos. 169, 170 and 172, Dist. 18 on Heard's Creek. Wit: Joseph Post and James L. Banks.
Deed Book 2, p-263.

December 18, 1826 - Thomas Robinson to Zackariah Williams, Lot 15, Dist. 16, and part of Lot 14, same Dist. containing in all 246 acres and joining Luke Williams. Wit: Luke Williams and Abel L. Robinson, Clerk of the Superior Court of Butts Co. (Abel L. Robinson oldest child of Thomas Robinson, Jr.)
Deed Book 2, p-7.

BUTTS CO. GEORGIA

August 5, 1823 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper Co., sells to Samuel Nutt Lot 136 of Henry Co.
Deed Book A, p-183.

January 3, 1826 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper County buys from Thomas P. Chaires of Laurens County Lot 172, Dist. 1, Henry County. Wit: Thomas Green and A. L. Robinson, Clerk.
Deed Book A, page 11.

January 23, 1826 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper Co., Ga. sells to William C. Parker of Butts County for \$250.00 Lot 170 Dist. 1 of Henry Co. Wit: Alphaeus Slay - John Robinson - Henry Jackson. Sarah Robinson, the wife of Thomas Robinson relinquishes her dower in the above property. Recorded by Abel L. Robinson, Clk.
Deed Book A, p-34.

February 25, 1826 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper Co. buys from Prudence Phillips, widow, of Pulaski County, Lot 153 in formerly Henry, now Butts County, for \$200.00.
Deed Book A, page 52.

December 18, 1826 - Thomas Robinson of Jasper County, from Zachariah Williams, for \$1,000 Lot 206 Dist. 1, Henry County.
Wit: Luke Williams and Abel L. Robinson.
Deed Book A, p-175.

December 26, 1826 - Thomas Robinson of Butts Co. sells land he bought from Prudence Phillips of Pulaski County, Wit: John Robinson and Abel L. Robinson.
Deed Book A, p-184.

December 26, 1826 - Laggett Robinson sells to Thomas Robinson, both of Butts County, for \$1,200, Lot 137, Dist. 1, Wit: John Robinson and Abel L. Robinson.
Deed Book A, p-191.

December 27, 1832 - Thomas Robinson to John Hall, both of Butts County, Lot #3 in the town of Jackson containing 35 feet front and running 127 feet back. Wit: A. L. Robinson.
Deed Book C, p-202.

February 2, 1833 - Thomas Robinson, Sr., sells to Thomas McGibben, both of Butts Co., the North half of Lot 123, Wit: A. L. Robinson, Thomas Robinson, Jr.
Deed Book C, p-344.

February 10, 1833 - I, Thomas Robinson, having purchased four negroes for \$612.00 at Sheriff's sale as property of my son Abel L. Robinson do hereby grant unto my said son the right to redeem said negroes.
Deed Book A, p-225.

October 15, 1834 - Thomas Robinson, Sr., sells to Robert W. Hawkins Lot 137. Wit: A. L. Robinson.

CHAMBERS CO. ALABAMA

December 25, 1839 - A. T. Davis to Thomas Robinson; First Mortgage Made to above, satisfied March 11, 1840. January 12, 1839, signed, sealed and delivered in presence of: Wit: John A. Wicks, W. W. Carline, J. P., A. T. Davis (Seal)
Deed Record Book No. ___, p-369.

May 8, 1840 - B. Stroud grant to Thomas Robinson, acknowledged before me, Jos. I. Williams, Clerk. Signed and Sealed. Deed Book 3, p-367.

January 7, 1840 - A. M. O'Hara and Charity O'Hara deed to Thomas Robinson. Deed Book 6, p-44.

- G. Georgia's Landmarks, Memorials and Legends, Vol II, page 610. Lucian Lamar Knight. Published Atlanta, Ga. 1914.

"Jackson, the county-seat of Butts, was named for General Andrew Jackson, then President of the United States, and was incorporated as a town by an Act approved December 26, 1826, at which time the following commissioners were named, to wit: Samuel Lovejoy, Edward Butler, William V. Burney, JOHN ROBINSON, and Henry Hatley."

H. JASPER AND BUTTS COUNTY - DATE FORMED

Jasper County was known originally as Randolph County between 1808-12. It was formed from a portion of Baldwin Co., which was one of two large areas that were covered in the 2nd Georgia Land Lottery of 1807. The land in this lottery was ceded by the Creek Nation of Indians to the U. S. for use of Georgia, by a treaty held in Washington, D. C. on November 14, 1805.

Butts County was formed in 1825 from Henry and Monroe Counties, which were formed in 1821 from the indian lands ceded by the Creeks in 1818. These lands were parcelled out in the Georgia Land Lottery of 1820 and 1821.

Land squatters had invaded the Creek Indian lands before their forced cessation to the U. S., but their land titles were apparently held valid.

I. GEORGIA LAND LOTTERIES - 1827 Lottery

29th Day's Drawing - April 9
William Robinson's Orphans in Capt. Keys Dist. Jasper Co.
Lot 249 Dist. 10 Co. 5 - Carroll

40th Day's Drawing - April 21
Osborn Robinson in Capt. Trussels Dist. Jasper Co.
Lot 155 Dist. 14 Co. 2 - Muskogee

56th Day's Drawing - May 10
Benjamin P. Robinson in Capt. Shropshires Dist. Jasper Co.
Lot 223 Dist. 33 Co. 1 - Lee

59th Day's Drawing - May 14
John E. Robinson in Capt. Johnsons Dist. Butts Co.
Lot 163 Dist. 15 Co. 5 - Carroll

1832 Lottery

Thomas Robinson, Jr., Halls Dist. Butts Co.
#213 14th District 3rd Sec. Cherokee Co.

Thomas Robinson, Sen., Halls Dist. Butts Co.
#265 12th District 3rd Sec. Cherokee Co.

ROBINSON FAMILY
CEMETRY RECORDS

After Thomas Robinson, Jr., moved to Chamber Co., Ala., the majority of the family were then buried for the next five generations in:

1. Mt. Hickery Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery at Milltown, Ala.
2. Canaan Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery near Waverly, Ala. and
3. Opelika Cemetery at Opelika, Ala.

The following are records copied from the tombstones in the last two, the Canaan and the Opelika Cemetery.

Canaan Primitive Baptist Church

The Canaan Church was established before the Civil War, and abandoned during the 1930's. Jesse B. Robinson II and Helen Cox Robinson joined this church soon after marrying and moving to Lee Co. He later exchanged land with his neighbor, John Allen, to enlarge the Robinson plot in the cemetery.

The author has many fond memories of this church, as it was the center of gatherings of the community. Singings were held every Sunday afternoon. Services were held once a month on a successive Saturday and Sunday. A three day meeting and dinner was held on the grounds once a year. I can remember when there stood an old frame of an arbor where they held camp meetings in earlier days. Many of the slaves are buried in Canaan Cemetery. My mother, Helen Cox Robinson, showed us where the annex had been when the slaves were members. Many of the older negroes attended services until they died out.

This is a copy of tombstones from Canaan Cemetery, near Waverly, Alabama, made by my sister, Dousie Robinson Maulsby, (Mrs. Gilbert O. Maulsby, 904 5th Ave., Opelika, Ala.) and sent to me, Helen Robinson Graves, (Mrs. Claud P. Graves, 707 Pa. Ave., Clearwater, Florida).

Jesse Berryman Robinson - (son of Thomas and Sarah L. Robinson)
Jan. 21, 1814 - May 14, 1871.

Martha Carlisle Robinson - (wife of Jesse B. Robinson) age 73,
died Jan. 7, 1896.

George Franklin Robinson - (son of Jesse B. and Martha C. Robinson)
April 30, 1852 - Aug. 7, 1881.

Martha (Mattie) Robinson - (wife of Jno. N. R. Burke)
May 11, 1854 - Mar. 23, 1899.

J. N. R. Burke - Dec. 17, 1838 - April 13, 1919.

Sarah Van-Deusan Burke - (wife of J. W. Burke)
May 26, 1849 - Feb. 23, 1927

Joseph W. Burke - (son of Joseph and Frances Burke)
Mar. 6, 1843 - Nov. 24, 1913.

Charley Berryman Burke - (small grave stone unmarked, or worn off)

John Franklin Burke - (son of J. N.R. & Martha Burke. Grave
bricked up, but not marked).

Lucy M. Robinson Gross - (wife of Winston Anthony Gross)
Feb. 12, 1859 - Dec. 29, 1938.

Winston Anthony Gross, - Nov. 8, 1855 - July 6, 1890.

Imogene Gross - (dau. of Winston A. & Lucy M.R. Gross)
Jan. 16, 1886 - Sept. 18, 1904.

Jesse Berryman Robinson 2nd - Dec. 14, 1845 - Aug. 19, 1922
(A large head stone with ROBINSON on it.)

Helen Evelyn Cox Robinson - July 29, 1846 - Jan. 10, 1922
(wife of J.B.R. 2nd married Feb. 27, 1871. Headstone with
Robinson in large letters at head of graves.)

Jesse Berryman Robinson III - Sept. 19, 1872 - Jan. 30, 1953

Mary Evelyn Robinson - (Daughter of J.B. & H.E. Robinson)
April 25, 1874 - May 23, 1955.

Jesse Berryman Robinson, IV - (son of Myrtie Patrick and J.B.
Robinson III) Aug. 18, 1904 - May 27, 1959.

Hattie Lavonia Robinson - (Daughter of J.B. & M.P.) Feb. 13, 1906 -
April 14, 1907.

Luther Spencer Robinson - (Son of J.B. & M.P.) Nov. 11, 1911 -
May, 1913.

N. J. Harrison - 1870 - 1930

Many others in grave yard. Even part of it for Negro slaves prior to the War between the States. Some buried up to 25 or 30 years ago, when they started a cemetery of their own for that section.

State of Florida
County of Pinellas

Before me this day personally appeared Helen R. Graves who, being duly sworn, deposes and says that she knows the foregoing to be a correct record. Signed: Helen R. Graves

(SEAL) Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1960. Jean Ray Kahrs, Notary Public, State of Florida at Large. My commission expires, July 6, 1963.

Opelika, Alabama, Cemetery

Mollie Evans Robinson - March 17, 1856 - Miltown
May 7, 1875 - Opelika

Judge Wm. Carlisle Robinson - Nov. 27, 1838 - Miltown
Dec. 12, 1912 - Opelika

Georgiana Turner - March 29, 1841 - Nov. 27, 1904 - Opelika

Dora McIntosh Robinson - (wife of Mc Cuin Robinson) April 30, 1863 -
March 18, 1889

Lula Rebecca Collins Robinson - (2nd wife of McCuin Robinson)
July 2, 1872 - March 15, 1926

McCuin Robinson - Oct. 4, 1858 - March 3, 1934

George S. Robinson - (Son of W. C. & Georgina Turner)
Nov. 3, 1863 - Nov. 21, 1935

Susie Melinda Robinson - Oct. 16, 1907 - June 10, 1922.

Mrs. Va. Smith - Dec. 6, 1861 - Sept. 25, 1939

Mark Smith - (Father of Nora Smith m. George S. Robinson)
Graves scattered among others.

DESCENDENTS OF THOMAS ROBINSON JR. 7

7-1 Abel Lewis Robinson

b. 7-2-1798 Rutherford Co., N. C.

d. 5-17-1876 Chambers Co., Ala.

m. Sallie Faulkner b. 1802 Georgia d. after 1876

Abel was born in North Carolina in 1798. He moved with his parents SARAH and THOMAS ROBINSON SR. to Jasper Co., Ga. in 1808. He probably moved to Butts Co., Ga., as he was not living with them in Jasper Co. at the time of the 1820 Census, and was a Clerk in the District Court of Butts Co. by 1826. He apparently experienced some financial problems as his father bought four slaves from his property held under a Sheriff's Sale in Butts Co. in 1833.

He moved to Chambers Co., Ala. between 1840-1846, probably closer to 1840 when his parents and brother JESSE moved to Milltown in the county. He is buried in the Mt. Hickory Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery near Milltown, next to his parents. The above birth and death dates are from his tombstone.

CHILDREN:

The majority of the following data on the descendants of Abel Robinson are from Mrs. C. D. "Emily" Cade, of Huntsboro, Alabama. The data was originally assembled by her husband's aunt, Mrs. Oscar "Mattie" Heath, daughter of James Lewis Robinson, the fifth child of Abel Robinson.

Children:

- 7-1-1 Nancy b. 1820-26 d. prior to 1871
 - 2 Luke b. 1820-26 m. Mehallia Higgins
 - 3 Matilda b. 1820-26 m. David Greer
 - 4 Martha b. 1820-26 d. 1886 m. "Ebb" Dozier
 - 5 James Lewis b. 10-3-1827 Ga. d. 8-9-1881 Fredonia, Ala.
 - 6 Elizabeth "Betty" b. 1832 m. Cleve Morgan
 - 7 Olive b. 1834 Ga. m. M. P. Lassater
 - 8 John Hall b. 1835 Ga. d. July 1912
 - 9 Mariah b. 1838 Ga. m. 1857 Rev. David Moon
 - 10 Abel, Jr. b. 1840-41 Ga. m. Mollie Callahan. No children.
 - 11 Annie b. 1845 Ala. m. Robert Eaton Simrill
 - 12 Catherine b. 1847 Ala. m. R. M. Johnson. Children.
- 7-1-1 Nancy Robinson b. 1820-1826 d. prior to 1871 m. Morris Perry
Lassater. Lived at Luthersville, Ga.
 - 1 Sallie Lassater. Married.
 - 2 Terrell Lassater. Married.
 - 3 Artie Lassater. Married.
- 7-1-2 Luke Robinson b. 1820-1826 d. ? m. Mehallie Higgins (A
widow with children: Nora, Mamie, Luke)
 - 1 Joe m. Rina Davis
 - 2 Lizzie m. Noah Ellis

7-1-3 Matilda Robinson b. 1820-1826 d. ? m. David Greer (killed in Civil War)

- 1 John Greer killed in Civil War
- 2 Abel Greer d. 1931
- 3 Nancy Greer m. 1st. Dave Hammock 2nd Dr. Weldon
- 4 Edna Greer b. 1854
- 5 Ponye Greer lived Columbus, Ga.

7-1-4 Martha Robinson b. 1820-1826 d. 1886
m. "Ebb" Dozier

- 1 Gus Dozier
- 2 Sallie Dozier m. Rev. Duffie. Had Eta Duffie b. 1860
d. 1920. Lived in Opelika, Ala.
- 3 Woodie Dozier b. 1862 d. 1900

7-1-5 James Lewis Robinson b. 10-3-1827 Ga. d. 8-9-1881 Fredonia, Ala.
b. 6-3-1831 Covington, Ga. d. 7-25-1885 Chamber Co., Ala., wife.
m. 1855 Mary Fletcher Turner (daughter of Rev. Allen Turner
of Covington and Palmetto, Ga., and wife Martha Dowsing)

- 1 Charles Allen
- 2 James d. 2 years
- 3 Willie Lee d. 3 years
- 4 Mattie Adelia m. Oscar Heath
- 5 George Eugene
- 6 Minnie Estell m. Charles Jefferson Cade
- 7 Sallie Maggie - unmarried

The following incident is from a diary kept by James Lewis Robinson's wife, Mary Fletcher Robinson, in an old composition book.

"4th of July 1876, at Miltown, Chambers Co., Ala."

"A crowd of eleven having gone up on the morning of the third to attend a Centennial to be given by the Citizens of Miltown and Neighborhood. We had a very pleasant trip going, except that we were thoroughly drenched by a summer storm just about three miles from the town, but we took it very calmly, for the crops were suffering for the want of rain. Myself, with my children, Charlie, Minnie and Maggie went to my Mother-in-Law's, Mrs. Abel Robinson's to dine and spend the night. John Robinson's children, Mattie, Sallie and Joshua went to Rev. D. Moon's, Mr. D. Greer's (her brothers-in-law) and Mr. John Wimbrish, Sen. (?). Next A. M. by 8 o'clock the people began to flock in by twos, threes and dozens, till the business part of town was crowded. There was a beautiful grove of natural trees growing on the western part of town, around the Missionary Baptist Church; and as the weather was very oppressive, the manager thought it would be more pleasant to have the benches moved out into the grove, therefore, it was accomplished in a short time, and a stand erected for the speakers. Col. Hudson of Hickory Flat & Rev. H. H. McCoy of the vicinity. About 9 o'clock the audience was called to order and.....(End of copy in notebook).

7-1-6 Elizabeth (Betty) Robinson b. 1832 m. Cleve Morgan Lived
Chambers Co., Ala.

- 1 Perry Morgan
- 2 Josephine Morgan d. La Grange, Ga. Several children.
- 3 Sallie Morgan
- 4 Other children.

7-1-7 Olive Robinson b. 1834, Ga. m. Morris Perry Lassater (husband
of her dead sister Nancy)

- 1 Martha Lassater
- 2 Mamie Lassater
- 3 Dave Lassater
- 4 Dr. Lassater
- 5 Several other children.

7-1-8 John Hall Robinson b. 1835, Ga. d. July 1912

m. Mary Adams

- 1 Mattie Jane b. 2-28-1856 d. 1907
- 2 Sallie d. 1914
- 3 Joshual Abel b. Dec. 1859 d. June 1910
- 4 Leah Lenora b. 6-12-1863 m. Rev. Clarence Smith 12-10-1888
- 5 Mollie Annie

7-1-9 Mariah Robinson b. 1838 Ga.

m. 1857 Rev. David Moon

-1 Carolyn Trimble Moon b. 1858

-2 Mollie A. Moon b. June 1860

-3 William Moon b. 1862

-4 James L. Moon b. 1864 d. Sept. 1936

-5 Matilda Roe Moon b. 1866 d. 1915

-6 Sallie Moon b. 6-5-1868 d. March 1936

-7 Jets'on Moon b. 1870 m. Manie Tyler

-8 John D. Moore b. 1873 d. 1932 m. Leah Baker

-9 Mattie Lou (Lea) Moon b. 1875 m. James Longshawls

7-1-11 Annie Robinson b. 1845 Ala. m. Robert Eaton Simrill

b. 1843 S. C. d. 1895 Lived in Newnan, Ga.

-1 Sallie Simrill b. 1869

-2 Robert Simrill b. 1871

-3 Lewis Simrill b. 1867 m. Alice Houston Lived in LaGrange, Ga.

-4 Ellen Simrill b. 1873 m. _____ Coolsby No children.

Lived in Newnan, Ga.

SOURCES: On Abel Robinson and Descendants

A. CENSUS

1850 Census of Chamber County, Alabama, page 383 - District 92, House #4, Family #4

Abel Robinson	Age 52	Born	N. C.
Sallie "	" 48	"	Ga.
Elizabeth "	" 18	"	Ga.
Olive "	" 16	"	Ga.
John "	" 15	"	Ga.
Mariah "	" 12	"	Ga.
Abel "	" 10	"	Ga.
Anne "	" 5	"	Ala.
Catherine "	" 3	"	Ala.

B. Will of Abel L. Robinson 7-1

Chambers County Court House, LaFayette, Ala. Will Records Vol. 3, p-459

In the name of God, Amen, I, Abel L. Robinson being of sound mind & disposing mind but weak in body, do make the following my last will & testament revoking all other wills.

Item 1st:-I will my soul to God who gave it, I wish to be buried in Christian like manner.

Item 2nd:-That all my just debts that I have contracted since the War be paid.

Item 3rd:-I will all my estate both real and personal to my beloved wife, Sarah Robinson for and during her natural life, at her death, if there be anything that it be divided between my beloved children (to wit) Luke Robinson, Matilda Greer, formerly Matilda Robinson, (Nancy Lassater's children, She, Nancy being dead, (to wit) Sarah Hardy, Martha Oliver and Terresa Lassater) to draw one share what their mother would have been entitled to, Martha Dozier, formerly Martha Robinson, James L. Robinson, Sarah E. Morgan formerly Robinson, Anna S. Limuel, formerly Robinson, Emily C. Johnson, formerly Robinson, Ollie Lassater, formerly Robinson.

Item 4th:-I desire that my house & lot & eighty acres of land be kept as a domicil for my beloved wife for & during her life time. I hereby charge and ask to never let my beloved wife ever want for food or raiment.

Item 5th:-I hereby appoint my son Luke Robinson & David L. Moon, Executors and give them full power to sell any property I have & execute titles as full and ample in all respects as could do it myself except my domicil & eighty acres of land.

Item 6th:-That my executors have this will proven & that they give no bond nor make any returns of my estate but manage it as before stated that they be at no expense but to prove this will & if thought best to return an Inventory of my estate, to do so.

Subscribed to this 11th day of April, 1871.

Signed-A. L. Robinson

I hereby request the witnesses to subscribe to this will ---

W. B. Nichols, L. S.; J. W. Maybe, L.S.; Brayton Johnson, L. S. State of Alabama, Chambers County.

A true and correct copy of will, recorded in Vol. 3, p-459 same as appears. Given under my hand this the 11th day of Jan. 1965. O. D. Alsobrook, Judge of Probate.

7-2 Thomas Robinson, Jr. b. 1801-1804 N. C. m. Elizabeth 1845 at LaFayette, Chambers Co., Ala. He lived in Butts Co. as late as 1835, before moving to Chambers Co., Ala., where he became a Constable. Raised a family. Family tradition says he moved to Texas after the Civil War with his widowed sister, Sarah Strahan and her two sons.

7-5 Sarah E. Robinson b. 1807, N. C. d. 1879, Glenrose, Texas

m. 1824 Samuel Strahan in Monroe Co., Ga. b. 1802 N. C. d. 1867

Samuel Strahan moved from Georgia to Chambers Co., Ala. by 1840 where he was recorded in the Census. His family consisted then of one son, six daughters, a wife, and ten slaves. After Samuel's death, his wife Sarah, moved to Texas with her two sons, Thomas Alexander and Samuel, Jr. Samuel, Sr. was one of the administrators of the estate of THOMAS ROBINSON, JR., his father-in-law.

Children:

7-5-1 Mary Ann Strahan b. 1825-26 m. _____ Ragland

-2 Malinda Strahan b. Butts Co., Ga. m. _____ Tatum

-3 Sarah Elizabeth Strahan b. 3-6-1829 m. James W. Turner

-4 Thomas Alexander Strahan

-5 Samuel Strahan, Jr.

7-5-3 Sarah Elizabeth Strahan b. 3-6-1829 Butts Co., Ga.

m. James Wade Turner b. 8-30-1823 Newton Co., Ga.

d. Sept. 1895

7-5-3-1 Samuel Esom Turner b. 1847 Ala. m. Serena Willis

-2 Thomas Hilliard Turner b. 1849 unmarried

-3 Elijah Clinton Turner b. 3-31-1851 Chambers Co.

Alabama d. 5-31-1935 Graham, Texas

m. September 1875 Margaret Frances Rogers

b. 3-11-1857 Stevenson, Ala. d. 8-9-1951

Graham, Texas

7-5-3-3-1 Eula Turner b. 6-3-1876 Glenrose, Texas
d. March 1926, Graham, Texas m. John Padgett

-2 Nola Sarah Turner b. 12-19-1877 Glenrose, Tex
m. 2-21-1897 John Alexander Fairly in Graham,
Texas b. 5-11-1875 Glenrose, Texas d. 6-16-1951
Portales, New Mexico. They had:

- 1 Nora Margaret Fairly (M. Lawrence G. Dixon);
- 2 Albert Sanford Fairly;
- 3 James Clinton Fairly;
- 4 Sarah Jasmine Fairly;
- 5 John Alexander Fairly, Jr.;
- 6 Donald Hilliard Fairly;

-3 James Wade Turner b. 12-16-1879 m. Bessie
Stewart

-4 Elizabeth Ann Turner b. 10-3-1881 m. Clarence
Keen

-5 Ella Belle Turner b. 11-2-1883 m. Emmett
Young

7-5-3-4 Sarah Ogenie Turner b. 1-5-1853 d. 2-5-1891

m. Prince Albert Farley b. 8-30-1845 Miss.

-5 James Brooks Turner b. 1855 d. 12-24-1875, Texas

m. Izora _____. They had:

- 1 Robert Lee Turner;
- 2 Henry Clay Turner;
- 3 Bonnie Eloise Turner;
- 4 Frances Celeste Turner;

7-6 JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON I 3 (See Page 82)

7-9 Malinda Robinson b. 1815-1820 Ga. m. (1st) Rev. James Brooks. She was his second wife. His daughter, Sallie Brooks, by his first wife was taken in the home of SARAH and THOMAS ROBINSON, JR. and reared with their younger children. m. (2nd) William Carlisle, He was a brother of MARTHA ANN CARISLE who married his wife's older brother, JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON I.

JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON IST 3 or 7-6 b. 1-21-1814 Butts or Jasper Co., Ga.
d. 5-14-1871 Notasulga, Macon Co., Ala. m. 2-14-1839 MARTHA ANN CARLISLE 5 or 11-1
b. 1823 Cowetta Co., Ga. d. 1-7-1896 Opelika, Lee Co., Ala.

JESSE B. IST was born in Georgia and moved with his father THOMAS to Chamber Co., Ala., no later than the winter of 1838-39, and possibly as early as 1836. He was recorded living next door to his father in the 1840 Census of Chambers Co. He married MARTHA ANN CARLISLE in Chambers Co., near Fredonia, Ala. on 2-14-1839, with the Rev. Moses Gunn officiating. Since she was only 15 or 16, he apparently had to register consent of her father to the marriage.

He served as a first sargent in Capt. Moses Gunn's Company, Webb's Battalion, Alabama Militia in the Creek Indian War of 1836. He enlisted at Ft. Henderson on 6-2-1836 and was mustered out at LaFayette, Alabama on 9-1-1836. He was described in his wife's military pension application as six feet one inch tall, blue eyes, auburn hair and red complexion, and a farmer born at Jackson, Butts Co., Ga.

He lived at LaFayette, Chambers Co., Ala., until about 1840 and then moved within the county to Milltown, where he farmed and established a grist and cotton mill.

The following narrative on JESSE is from the personal note of his daughter-in-law, HELENE COX ROBINSON.

"During the War between the States, he was made Captain of the Home Guard at Milltown. My husband, Jesse B. Robinson II was home for a time from the War. He and his father gathered up all the old men and young boys to drill them for the Home Guard and to gather food and supplies for the men and horses stationed at West Point, Ga. After gathering these supplies, Captain Robinson took them to West Point, Ga., to General Robert C. Tyler. He was at the fall of West Point when Gen. Tyler was killed on Easter Sunday, April 16, 1865. Although many Home Guard units fought with the regular troops in the last chaotic days of the war, records of their service were not kept."

He was financially hurt by the Civil War, losing crops, slaves, and horses. Since he was unable to hire field hands in Chambers Co., he sold his farm and mills. He purchased land in the Montgomery River Valley of Elmore Co., Ala., adjacent to Montgomery, the Capitol, where freed slaves were congregating. Not being accustomed to directly running his farms, as he had used overseers, and because of the flooding of his fields by the adjacent river, he gave up after three years. He moved to Notasulga, Ala., buying the Trammell farm next to his son, JESSE II, where he soon died a "broken hearted and despondent man." His will was probated in Macon Co., Ala.

Children:

- 3-1 William Whatley Carlisle b. 11-27-1839 d. 12-12-1912 (See Page 91)
- 2 Thomas Andrew Jackson b. 9-3-1841 d. in Ga. (See Page 92)
- 3 Clarissa Elizabeth b. 1-5-1843 m. Henry C. Melton (See Page 92)
- 4 JESSE BERRYMAN II 1 b 12-14-1845 d. 8-19-1922 (See Page 2)
- 5 Malinda Christian b. 7-17-1847 m. Eden Phillips (See Page 93)
- 6 Sara Van Douzen b. 5-20-1849 m. Joseph Burke (See Page 93)
- 7 George Franklin b. 4-20-1852 d. 8-7-1881 (See Page 93)
- 8 Martha Jane b. 5-11-1854 m. John Burke (See Page 94)
- 9 Mary Emma b. 3-7-1856 unmarried (See Page 94)
- 10 Lucy Matilda b. 2-10-1859 m. Winston A. Gross (See Page 94)
- 11 Ammarillas b. 2-26-1862 m. Charles Stevens (See Page 95)

SOURCES: Jesse B. Robinson 1st 3

A. CENSUS REPORTS

1840 Census, Chambers Co., Ala. Jesse B. Robinson p-89

Male	Female
<u>1- 20 to 30 yrs</u>	<u>1-15 to 20 yrs</u>

Also listed were two male and two female slaves. JESSE B. 1ST, was living next door to his father, THOMAS ROBINSON 7 in this Census Report.

1860 Census Chambers Co., Ala. p-825

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>SEX</u>	<u>WHERE BORN</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>
Robinson, Jessee B	46	M	Ga.	Merchant
Martha	38	F	Ga.	
Thomas	18	M	Ala.	
Clara E	16	F	"	
Jessee B.	14	M	"	
Malinda C.	12	F	"	
Sara V	10	F	"	
George F.	7	M	"	
Martha J.	5	F	"	
Mary E.	3	F	"	
Lucy M.	1	F	"	

B. MARRIAGE RECORDS:

Jesse Robinson and Martha A. Carlisle.

Be it remembered that on the 13th day of February 1839 Jesse B. Robinson made application, to Joseph Williams, Clerk of the Orphans Court of Chambers County in the State of Alabama for license to be married to Martha A. Carlisle and gave bond and security according to law. Whereupon a License issued in the word and figures following to wit:--

The State of Alabama:

Chambers County :

Personally appeared before me, Joseph Williams, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Jesse B. Robinson, who after being duly sworn deposeth and saith that the consent of Wm. W. Carlisle has been obtained for him to be married to Martha A. Carlisle--

Jesse B. Robinson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th February 1839

Jos. I. Williams, Clerk.

The State of Alabama:

Chambers County :

To any ordained or Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit or County Courts or Justice of the Peace, for said County-----Greeting: You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Jesse B. Robinson and Miss Martha A. Carlisle and this shall be your sufficient authority for so doing.

Given under my hand and seal, this 13th day of February in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine and of American Independence, the Sixty third year.

Jos. I. Williams, Registry.

I do certify that the within were duly Executed according to Law by me this 14 February 1839-Given under my hand and seal

Moses Gunn, M.G.

State of Alabama:

Chambers County :

J. Lloyd Robertson, Judge of the Probate Court for said County hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the Marriage License of Jesse B. Robinson and Martha A. Carlisle, as found in Vol. 1, page 240 of Record Marriages.

Lloyd Robertson, Judge of Probate Court.

C. WILL OF JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON IST 3

(This will was found attached to the pension application of widow, MARTHA ANN ROBINSON 5, for her husbands service in the Creek Indian War of 1836.)

Know all men by these presents that I, Jesse B. Robinson of the Town of Mill Town, in the County of Chambers and State of Alabama, considering the uncertainty of this life, and being of sound mind and memory, do make, declare, and publish this my last will and testament.

First, It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid as soon as possible, or as soon as the nature and circumstances of my estate may admit.

Second, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Martha Ann Robinson, all my estate both real, personal or mixed, of which I Shall die, seized, and possessed, or to which I shall be entitled at the time of my decease; Subject to this qualification that She Shall control, manage and dispose of my estate, collect up my assets and pay off my debts in the same manner and with a view to the interest of my estate as though I should be alive and doing the same for myself; Keeping my estate together so far as prudence and her good judgment may dictate without a division of the same among my children except as hereinafter directed;

Third, It is my will and desire that my children before they marry or become of age shall be maintained, supported and educated by my said wife, out of my estate according to the condition of my said estate,

Fourth, It is my will and desire that as my children shall become of age or shall marry that a portion of my estate Shall be given to each by my said wife as she may see fit, so as to make each one as equal as possible; My said wife reserving to herself, however, such a portion of my estate as will be sufficient to support and maintain her during her natural life, and after her death then her portion to be equally divided among my said children. Should however My said wife die before all of my children, they shall receive any portion of my estate then it is My will and desire and I so direct, that those who have not received any, shall be made equal to those who may have so received and then the remainder left, if any, Shall be equally divided among all my said children. And in making this distribution among my children, the amount of property which I have given off to my son William, W. C. Robinson, who is married, Shall be considered as a part of his portion of My estate, that is to say, he is to be made equal to the balance should they receive more than him, but if not then he is to receive no more than what he has already.

Fifth, I do nominate and appoint Martha Ann Robinson to be executrix of this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name and set my seal this the fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(Signed by him) J. B. Robinson (Seal)

Signed, Sealed, declared and published by the said Jesse B. Robinson, as and for his last will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnessed hereto.

W. R. Lovelace,

M. B. Taylor,

William Grazie.

(Across J. B. Robinson's WILL #1057. Then below a codicil.)

I, J. B. Robinson of Mill Town state of Ala.-do make this my Codicil hereby confirming my last will and testament on the 15th day of November A.D. 1862, to wit:

I do hereby declare and publish as my will and desire that my wife Martha A. Robinson Executrix of my said will, Shall not give bond and security as required by law as Executrix as aforesaid.

(Signed) J. B. Robinson

Signed, Sealed and published in the presence of us and who signed this same as witnesses this 18th July 1864.

A. L. Carlisle

G. F. Taylor

A. L. Robinson

D. WILL OF MARTHA ANN ROBINSON 5

I Martha Ann Robinson of the County of Lee, State of Alabama, being of sound mind, disposing _____ memory and feeling the uncertainty of this life, do make ordain and publish this to be my last will and testament hereby revoking all others that is to say, It is my desire and will that all my estate, both real and personal and mixed of whatsoever nature or kind, legal or equitable shall be equally divided between my three youngest daughters to wit: Mollie E. Robinson, Lucy M. Gross, and Amarillas F. Stephens and to the heirs of their body and my son William C. Robinson to act as administrator without requiring any bond of him and in the capacity of administrator to make an equitable division of the said estate to my daughters, Mollie E. Robinson, Lucy M. Gross and Amarillas F. Stephens and to the heirs of their body and said division to be made in such manner and time as my son William C. Robinson may decide to be the best and most economical and equitable.

In making this my last will and in dividing my estate between my three youngest daughters I have not done so without considering that I have several older heirs to wit: William C. Robinson, Thomas A. Robinson (deceased), Clara Mulin (deceased), Malinda C. Phillips (deceased), Jesse B. Robinson, Sarah Vanduzen Burke, and Mattie J. Burke and considered what they have received and their present condition and which I regret my inability under this consideration to leave any additional amount to each or any of them. I feel it my duty to make this my last will and testament. In testimony where of I have hereunto set my hand and seal to this my last will and testament on this 26th day of December, A. D. 1891.

Martha A. Robinson (Seal)

Done and executed in the presence of us who signed it in the presence of the testator and in the presence of each other at her request.

J. B. Carlisle

A. F. Carlisle

In case W. C. Robinson should die before the making of the division of my estate then it is my will that Joseph Burke my son-in-law, shall act as administrator without bond and in the same capacity as William C. Robinson. This 20th day of December A.D. 1891.

Martha A. Robinson (Seal)

Test: J. B. Carlisle
A. F. Carlisle

Filed in office this January 12, 1898 and Recorded in Book "A" of Wills, Page 474.

W. C. Robinson
Judge of Probate

State of Alabama:

Lee County :

I, W. C. Robinson, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the said state and county, do hereby certify that the foregoing will of Martha Ann Robinson deceased, was filed in the office of the Probate Court on January 12, 1898 and was proven and admitted to the Probate on the 12th day of February A.D. 1898, and duly recorded in Book "A" of Wills on Page 474 on the 18th day of May A.D. 1898.

In testimony whereof I have known to set my hand and seal of office this the 18th day of May A.D. 1898.

W. C. Robinson
Judge of Probate

State of Alabama:

Lee County :

I, Ira H. Weissinger, Judge of Probate hereby certify the foregoing instrument is a true and correct copy as the same appears of record in my office in Will Book "A," Page 472. Given under my hand and seal of office this 22 day of May, 1963.

(Signed)

Ira H. Weissinger (Seal)

CHILDREN OF JESSE B. ROBINSON 1ST 3
AND WIFE MARTHA ANN CARLISLE 5
AND DESCENDENTS

- 3-1 William Whatley Carlisle Robinson b. 11-27-1839 Chambers Co., Ala.
d. 12-12-1912 Opelika, Lee Co., Ala. m. 12-9-1859 Georgia Ann Turner
b. 3-29-1841 d. 11-7-1904

W. C. Robinson received his early education in the public schools of Chambers Co., Ala. He farmed until 1862 when he enlisted in the Confederate Army as Lieutenant in Co. I of 47th Ala. Regiment. He was discharged for ill health, but re-enlisted in 1864 and served until surrender. He resumed his schooling while operating a merchandise store until 1869. He then moved to Macon Co., Ala. where he operated a mill. In 1872 he moved to Lee Co., Ala where he farmed and taught school. Between 1880-1886 he was Clerk of the Circuit Court in Lee Co. He was elected Judge of Probate in 1886 and re-elected 1892. He was elected to Congress by the Populist Party but kept from office by the Democrats. Through his efforts a modern jail and a beautiful Court House were erected. He was a Mason and a member of the Baptist Church. Both he and his wife are buried in the Opelika Cemetery.

Children:

- 3-1-1 George Sanford Robinson b. 11-3-1863 d. 11-21-1935 m. Nora
Virginia Smith of Opelika b. 12-6-1861 d. 9-25-1939 Opelika,
Alabama. No children.

3-1-2 Mc Guin "Mack" Robinson b. 10-1-1859 d. 3-3-1934 m. (1st)

Dora McIntosh b. 4-30-1863 d. 1885. They had:

1 - Floy Robinson. She was secretary to her grandfather,

Judge W. C. Robinson and ambidextrous; and

2 - Willie Robinson who m. (2nd) Lula Rebecca Collins b. 7-2-1872

d. 3-10-1926

3-2 Thomas Andrew Jackson Robinson b. 9-3-1841, Milltown, Ala. d. before

1891 in Ga. m. 4-22-1863 Martha Holstum of Ga.

Children:

3-2-1 Martha Jane b. 4-6-1864 Crawford Co., Ga.

-2 Mary Lucas b. 4-15-1865 " " "

-3 Robert Lee b. 3-22-1867 " " "

-4 Thomas b. 11-12-1868 " " "

-5 William Jesse b. 10-27-1870 " " "

-6 Clara Belle b. 4-15-1873 " " "

3-3 Clarissa Elizabeth Robinson b. 1-5-1843 Milltown, Chambers Co, Ala.

d. Before 1891 m. 10-15-1863 Henry C. Melton by Rev. D. H. McCoy.

He died 5-22-1875 in East Lake, Jefferson Co., Ala.

Children:

3-3-1 Cora Melton m. No Children.

-2 Susie Melton Unmarried.

-3 Will Melton, married, had a daughter and lived at East Lake, Ala.

3-4 JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON II 1 b. 12-14-1845 d. 8-19-1922 m. 2-27-1871

HELEN EVELYN COX 2 (See Page 2)

3-5 Malinda Christian Robinson b. 7-17-1847 Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala

d. Before 1891 m. 10-15-1863 Eden Phillips at Milltown by Rev. D. H. McCoy.

Children:

3-5-1 Jesse Phillips

-2 Ernest Phillips

-3 Osie Phillips

-4 Evie Phillips m. George Freeman. They had -1 George Freeman and lived in Atlanta, Ga.

-5 Mary Evelyn Phillips m. Jabe Cannon. Lived at Waverly and Opelika, Ala. Had children.

-6 Eden Phillips. Lived in Birmingham, Ala., raised a large family.

3-6 Sara Van Douzen (Dousie) Robinson b. 5-20-1849 Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala.

d. 2-23-1927, Opelika, Ala. m. 3-25-1872 Joseph W. F. Burke, a farmer and merchant of Opelika, Ala. They had:

3-6-1 Charlie Berryman Burke who died in infancy.

Parents and child buried in Canaan Cemetery.

3-7 George Franklin Robinson b. 4-20-1852 Milltown, Ala. d. 8-7-1881

Never married. Killed in train wreck in Tennessee. Buried in Canaan Cemetery.

3-8 Martha Jane Robinson b. 5-11-1854 Milltown, Ala. d. 3-23-1899 Opelika m. 1872 John N. R. Burke (by Rev. John Henderson) b. 12-17-1830 d. 4-13-1919 Opelika, Ala. Both are buried in Canaan Cemetery.

Children:

3-8-1 Eugene Burke m. Bernice _____ No Children. Lawyer.

-2 Fannie Burke m. Mr. McCain Children. Lived in Birmingham, Ala.

-3 Joseph Burke m. (2nd) Zetta Mae Parris of Bullock, Co., Ga.

They had: -1 Peggie Jo, who m. Robert Graham Daniel. Live at Matter, Ga. and adopted two boys.

-4 John Franklin Burke Died young.

-5 Irene Burke Unmarried, lives in Birmingham, Ala.

3-9 Mary Emma (Mollie) Robinson b. 3-7-1856 Milltown, Ala. d. 5-7-1915 Opelika, Ala. Owned and operated a private school for years in Opelika When the public schools were established, they paid her an exceptional salary to close her school and teach, which she did for several years before retiring. When she died, the public schools closed for the day and attended her funeral as a body. She is buried in the Opelika Cemetery.

3-10 Lucy Matilda Robinson b. 2-10-1859 Milltown, Ala. d. 12-29-1938 m. Winston Anthony Gross of Waverly, Ala. (son of Gulford and Harriet Bigerstaff Gross) b. 11-8-1855 d. 7-6-1890 Both are buried in Canaan Cemetery.

Children:

3-10-1 Rush Robinson Gross b. 6-10-1881 d. 1-10-1957 m. Maud Stalling . One daughter.

3-10-2 Frank Gross b. 11-21-1885 Waverly, Ala. d. 10-1-1947

m. 9-7-1913 Kate Casper d. 8-8-1967 They had:

-1 Ralph

-2 John Winston

3-10-3 Ethyl Gross m. Meade Jackson. No Children.

-4 Imogene Gross b. 1-16-1886 d. 9-18-1904 of Typhoid Fever.

-5 Lucille Gross b. Sept. 1888 d. Sept. 1949 m. Harold
Sharp. Had Children, lived at Piedmont, Ala.

-6 Lillian Gross b. 11-8-1889 Waverly, Ala. m. Sam Rayfield
No Children, lived in Atlanta, Ga.

3-11 Ammarillas "Rilla" Robinson b. 2-26-1862 Milltown, Ala. m. Charlie
Stevens. Lived in Opelika and Mobile, Ala.

Children:

3-11-1 Mattie Lou Stevens b. 6-2-1882 m. _____ Knoph Had four
children. She lived in 1966 in LaFayette, California, with a
daughter.

-2 Calvin Stevens Married. Five Children.

-3 Clovis Stevens Married. Six Children.

-4 Roy Stevens Married, children. Living 1966.

-5 P. O. Stevens Married, children. Living in 1966, Mobile, Ala.

-6 Jesse Stevens Married, children.

-7 Carlisle Stevens Married, children.

ROBINSON FAMILY

BIBLE RECORDS

The most important source of information on the JESSE B. ROBINSON I family and dependents is the family Bible, originally maintained by his wife, MARTHA ANN CARLISE ROBINSON. The Bible was passed down three generations to her granddaughter, Mrs. Helen Robinson Graves, who placed it in the Library of the Daughters of the American Revolution, in Washington, D. C.

The following are all of the family records enscribed in the bible.

HOLEY BIBLE

Containing the Old and New Testaments
Translated out of THE ORIGINAL TONGUES
and with the Former Translations Diligently
compared and revised.

New York

American Bible Society

Instituted in the Year MDCCC X V 1

BIRTHS -

1st - William Whatley Carlisle Robinson, Son of J. B. & Martha Ann Robinson was borned November 27th, A.D. 1839, Chambers County, Alabama on Wednesday.

2nd - Thomas Andrew Jackson Robinson, Son of J. B. & Martha Ann Robinson, was borned September the 3rd, A.D. 1841 on Friday, Chambers County, Alabama.

3rd - Claraissa Elizabeth Robinson, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson was borned January the 5th A.D. 1843, on Thursday, Chambers County, Alabama.

4th - Jesse Berryman Robinson, Son of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned July the 16th, A.D. 1847 on Friday, Chambers County, Ala.

5th - Malinda Christian, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned July the 16th, A.D. 1847 on Friday, Chambers County, Ala.

6th - Sarah Vandosen, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned May the 26th A. D. 1849 on Saturday, Chambers County, Ala.

7th - George Franklin, Son of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned April the 30th A. D. 1852, on Friday, Chambers County, Alabama.

8th - Martha Jane, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned May the 11th, A.D. 1854 on Thursday, Chambers County, Ala.

9th - Mary Emma, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned March 7th, A.D. 1856, on Friday, Chambers County, Alabama.

10th - Lucy Matilda, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson, was borned February 10th A. D. 1859 on Thursday, Chambers County, Ala.

11th - Ammarillis, Daughter of J. B. & Martha A. Robinson was borned February 1862 on Monday, at Mill Town, Chambers County, Alabama.

Martha Jane Robinson, Daughter of T.A.J & Martha Robinson was borned March 6th, A.D. 1864, Crawford County, Ga.

Mary Lucas, Daughter of T. A. J. & Martha Robinson was borned April 13th A.D. 1865, Crawford County, Ga.

Robert Lee, son of T. A. J. & Martha Robinson, was borned March 22nd, A.D. 1867, Crawford County, Ga.

Thomas Hetza, Son of T.A.J. & Martha Robinson was borned December 12th A.D. 1868, Crawford County, Ga.

William Jesse, Son of T.A.J. & Martha Robinson, was borned, October 27th A.D. 1870, Crawford County, Ga.

Clara Belle, Daughter of T.A.J. & Martha Robinson was borned April 15th A.D. 1873, Lee County, near Waverly, Ala.

borned Dec 20th 1865 on Tuesday, Chambers County, Ala. at Mill Town.

John Ernest Phillips son of Eden Phillips and M. C. Phillips was born Feb. 11th, 1871 on Saturday, Macon Co. Ala. Notasulga.

Jesse Berryman Robinson Son of J. B. & Helen Evelyn Cox Robinson was borned Sept. 19th A.D. 1872 on Thursday, Lee County, Ala. Waverly. Died Jan. 30, 1953.

Susie R. Melton, Daughter of H. C. & C. E. Melton was borned Nov. 5th 1864 on Saturday, at Mill Town, Chambers County, Ala.

Charlie Berryman Burke, Son of Joseph W. F. & Sarah V. Burke was borned on the 4th day of June (Friday morning) A.D. 1870, Five miles East of Dadeville in Tallapoosa County, Ala.

MARRIAGES -

Jesse Berryman Robinson & Martha Ann Carlisle was married Thursday Evening the 14th of February A.D. 1839, 9 miles East of LaFayette Chambers County, Alabama, by Rev. Moses Gunn.

William W. C. Robinson & George Anna Turner was married on Thursday evening, the 9th of December A. D. 1857, Chambers County, Ala. by Rev. D. McCoy.

Thomas A. J. Robinson & Martha Holstun was married on the 22nd day of April A.D. 1863, Merewether County, Ga. 3 miles west of SandTown by Rev. William Graham.

Henry C. Melton & Clara E. Robinson was married Thursday evening the 15th of Oct. A.D. 1863 at Mill Town, Chambers County, Ala. by Rev. D. H. McCoy.

Eden Phillips & Malinda C. Robinson was married Thursday evening the 15th of Oct. 1863 at Mill Town, Chambers County, Alabama by Rev. D. H. McCoy.

Joseph W. F. Burke & Sarah V. Robinson was married Thursday the 25th day of March A.D. 1869, Macon County, Ala., 1 mile west of Notasulga by Rev. James F. Dowdle.

Jesse Berryman Robinson, Jr. & Helen Evelyn Cox was married on Monday morning the 27th of February A.D. 1871, 2 miles North of Notasulga, Macon now Lee County, Ala. by Rev. D. H. Slaton.

John N. R. Burke & Martha Jane Robinson was married on Sunday morning the ...th of June A.D. 1872, 2 miles South of Waverly, Lee County, Ala. by the Rev. John Henderson.

Jesse B. Robinson III, was married to Myrtie Mae Patrick, near Waverly, Ala. March 30th, 1902.

Willis Cox Robinson married Fannie Mae Stott, at Sheffield, Ala. Nov. 18, 1908.

Helen Robinson married Claud Patrick Graves near Waverly, April, 1904.

Clara C. Robinson, married N. J. Harrison, Jan 1, 1914 at home.

Annie Lizzie Robinson was married to Reese Holstun Dec. 29, 1909.

Andrew M. Robinson married Maud Leonard Feb. 14, 1913.

William Walter Robinson married to Sarah Wagner Dec. 26, 1917 at East Lake, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dousie Robinson was married to Gilbert O. Maulsby Dec. 14, 1919.

Helen Robinson Graves was married to Ralph C. Carlisle Aug. 5, 1920.

Cary Cox Robinson married Suzelle Cooper Nov. 28, 1920.

DEATHS -

Jesse Berryman Robinson, Sen. Son of Thomas & Sarah Robinson & husband of Martha Ann Robinson was borned the 21st of January A.D. 1814 & departed this life the 14th of May A.D. 1871. "Happy man thy days are ended, And all thy trouble ore."

George Franklin, son of Jesse Berryman & Martha Ann Robinson, departed this life on Thursday Evening 13th day of October A.D. 1881.

Clarissa Elizabeth Melton daughter of Jesse Berryman & Martha Ann Robinson departed this life on Saturday Evening 22nd day of May A.D. 1875.

Martha A. Carlisle Robinson died Jan. 7, 1896.

Judge W. Carlisle Robinson, son of J.B.R. & Martha Carlisle R. died Dec. 12, 1912.

Mollie Evans (Emma) Robinson died May 7, 1915.

Martha Jane Robinson Burke, daughter of J. B. R. & M. Carlisle Robinson died March 1899.

Charley Berryman Burke, son of Joseph W.F. & Sarah V. Burke, departed this life on Thursday Evening the 4th day of Sept., A.D. 1873.

Helen Evelyn Cox Robinson, daughter of Willis & Betsy Cox of Notasulga, Ala and wife of Jesse Berryman Robinson of Waverly, Ala. was born July 29, 1846 and departed this life January 10, 1922 at Waverly, Ala.

Jesse Berryman Robinson, son of Jesse Berryman and Martha Ann Carlisle R. of Milltown, Ala. was born Dec. 14, 1845 and departed this life on Aug. 19, 1922 at Opelika, Ala.

ANCESTORS OF SARAH FARMER 33 WHO MARRIED PETER ROBINSON 31

JASPER FARMER, Major 135
Father of EDWARD FARMER

EDWARD FARMER 67 or 135-1

b. 1685 d. 1746-47 m. RACHAEL _____ 69 He was a member of the Assembly of Pa. in 1701 and a Justice of the Peace for Philadelphia Co., Pa. for nearly forty years. He built and operated a mill at White Marsh, Pa. the first one to be built in that township. He died in 1746-47 and was buried in St. Thomas Church Yard, White Marsh, Pa., on land he had given to the church.

Child:

67-1 SARAH FARMER 33

m. 11-23-1732 PETER ROBINSON. 31 (See Page 48)

SOURCE: See sources after PETER ROBINSON

ANCESTORS OF MARY LEWIS ^
WHO MARRIED THOMAS ROBINSON, JR 7

JOHN LEWIS 159 b. ca. 1640 Wales, G.B. d. 1726 Hanover Co., Va.
m. ca. 1670-75 _____

Children all mentioned in his will

159-1 Rebecca b. ca. 1677 m. _____ Lindsay

-2 Abraham b. ca. 1679

-3 Sarah b. ca. 1681

-4 Angelica b. ca. 1683 m. _____ Fullelove

-5 DAVID 79 b ca 1685 d. 1779 (See Page 103)

-6 John b. ca. 1687 m. Elizabeth McGrath who was a sister
of the third wife of his brother DAVID LEWIS 159-5

SOURCE: McAllister & Tandy "Lewis and Kindred Families" pp. 365-366
Will of John Lewis in Will Records, Hanover Co., Va 1726
Crozier "Virginia Colonial Militia" 1651-1770 Capt. Jno. Lewis-
Horse, New Kent Co. Reg. C 7604

DAVID LEWIS 79 or 159-5 b. ca. 1685 Hanover Co., Va. d. 1779

Will proven Sept. Court Albermarle Co., Va. m. 1st-ca. 1717

_____ TERRELL 81 or 163-1 d. 1734 (dau. of JACK TERRELL 163)

m. 2nd-_____ Talliaferre m. 3rd-Mary McGrath Hart (widow of Dr. Hart of Philadelphia, and a sister of Elizabeth McGrath wife of John Lewis 159-6, brother of her husband).

Children by 1st wife - _____ TERRELL 81

79-1 William Lewis b. 1718 d. 1793 Will dated and proven in

Stokes Co., N.C. Book 1, p. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$, Executors, wife and

Peter Hairston m. 1st-1739 Sarah Martin 2nd-Ansley _____

Children: -1 Obey -4 John -7 Mary

-2 James -5 Sam -8 Sussannah

-3 William -6 Washington -9 Nancy

-2 Susannah Lewis b. 1720 d. 1784 m. Alexander Mackey
Moved to Rutherford Co., N. C.

-3 Hannah Lewis b. 1722 m. James Hickman. Moved to Kentucky.

-4 Sarah Lewis b. 1724 m. Abraham Musick Mackey (?). They
died in Missouri.

-5 David Lewis b. 1726 d. 1787 near Spartansburg, S. C.
m. 1st-Rebecca Stovall 2nd-Elizabeth Lockhart d. 1796

-6 JOHN LEWIS 39 b. 1728 d. 1784 (See page 105)

-7 Joel Lewis b. 1730 d. 1818 Spottsylvania Co., Va.
m. 1st-Mary Tureman 2nd-_____ Gordan 3rd-Lucy Daniels

-8 Anna Lewis b. 17 d. 7-2-1835 Rutherford Co., N. C.
m. 1st-Joel Terrell 2nd-Stephen Willis

Children by 3rd wife - Mary McGrath Hart

79-9 Elizabeth Lewis b. 1754 m. John Martin

-10 Col. James Lewis b. 1756 m. 1st-Lucy Thomas
2nd-Mary Marks

-11 Miriam Lewis b. 1759 m. Col. Gabriel Madison

SOURCE: McAllister & Tandy "Lewis and Kindred Families" pp 365-366

Will of David Lewis in Will Records, Albemarle Co., Va.

Sept. 1779

JOHN LEWIS 39 or 79-6

b. 1728 Hanover Co., Va. d. 1782 Rutherford Co., N. C.
m. 1st-SARAH TALLIAFERRO 41 b Va 2nd-Susan Ann Clarkson
d. after late 1779.

JOHN was born in Virginia in 1728 and moved his family to N. Carolina between 1755-1775. He probably moved simultaneously with his two brother-in-laws, Alexander Mackey who married Sarah Lewis, and Joel Terrell who married Anna Lewis.

It is probable, but not proven, that JOHN fought in the Revolutionary War. The heirs of a Jonn Lewis, Private, received a 640 acre grant for 84 months service. The grant was dated 4-23-1785, after JOHN's death. It was executed by Major Joseph Dixion who in Oct, 1780 was with the N. C. Militia, Kings Mt. of which many men in this group were from Rutherford Co.

He died in Rutherford Co., N. C. where his will dated 10-20-1779 was proven in court in April, 1782. In his will, he states that if his wife attempts to violate the will and sieze control of his property, other than her dower right, then the property bequeathed his youngest sons, Julius C. Lewis and David J. Lewis shall be divided among his other sons! This is an odd directive that two sons should be denied property because of an act of their mother. A possible answer is that his wife, Susan Ann, was showing favoritism for her sons over his children by his first wife, and this threat was the only way he could prevent such action after his death.

The number of children he had is unknown. He mentions only five children by name in his will, Mildred; Frances, Julius C., David J., and Talliaferro, and then refers to "the rest of my sons." Four of his other sons were probably Charles, Abel, Rd., and John and possibly Henry and Hercules. These were the christian names of Lewis families living adjacent to one another in the 1790 Census.

Rd. and John Lewis were bondsmen on the marriage of Abel Lewis' daughter, Mary Lewis, to Thomas Robinson. And since they; Rd., John and Abel Lewis were apparently well established by the 1790 Census, each having two children and owning several slaves, they were too old to be Mary's brothers, therefore, were probably her uncles. Since Charles Lewis, who also fought in the Revolutionary War, was born in 1761, he has to be a son of JOHN LEWIS. Henry and Hercules Lewis are not found in other records other than the 1790 Census, where they were living in the same vicinity with other Lewis families.

One researcher stated that she had strong indication that Julius C., was Julius Charles, and that David J. was David John, therefore, these two sons are duplicated in the records.

Children:

- 39-1 Mildred Lewis m. Thomas Rowland
- 2 Frances Lewis m. _____ Rhodes (Roads)
- 3 Julius C. Lewis
- 4 David J. Lewis
- 5 Talliaferro Lewis
- 6 ABEL LEWIS 19 b ca 1750 Va. (See page 110)

- 7 Charles Lewis b. 5-26-1761 d. 12-13-1833
- 8 Rd. Lewis
- 9 John Lewis Believed to be the John Lewis who married Annah Earle 12-21-178_ in Rutherford Co.
- 10 Henry possible son
- 11 Hercules possible son

39-7 Charles Lewis b. 5-26-1761 d. 12-13-1833

Rutherford Co., N. C. m. 10-26-1785 in Rutherford Co. Elizabeth Russell b. 5-21-1770. He fought in the Revolutionary War from N. Carolina for which his widow received Pension W-4012. His will dated in 1833 was proven in the Jan. 1834 Court of Rutherford Co. and recorded in Book E p.4. The executors of his estate were Moses Fincamman (?) and Ed Patterson.

Children:

- 1 George B. b. 4-17-1788
- 2 Pitman (Patterson) b. 8-15-1789
- 3 Polly b. 10-7-1791
- 4 Sarah b. 10-22-1793
- 5 John b. 4-20-1795
- 6 Mildred b. 6-1-1798
- 7 Elizabeth b. 12-1-1799
- 8 Charles b. 6-1-1801
- 9 Nancy b. 11-2-1804
- 10 Preston b. 3-29-1806
- 11 Jesse T. b. 2-25-1808
- 12 William T. 4-15-1811

- SOURCE: A. McAllister & Tandy "Lewis and Kindred Families"
p. 365
- B. "Roster of N. Carolina Soldiers in American
Revolution" by N. C. D. A. R. p-269
Land grant to heirs of John Lewis, Private.
- C. Will Records, Rutherford Co., N. C. Will of
John Lewis, Proven April Court, 1782 Will
Book A. p. 1 & 2

D. WILL OF JOHN LEWIS 39

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
RUTHERFORD COUNTY)

APRIL TERM, 1782

The last Will & Testament of John Lewis, Deceased, proved in Open Court & Ordered to be Recorded - to Witt,--

In the Name of God, Amen, this 20 October, 1779 -- I, John Lewis of the State of No. Carolina & County of Rutherford, I being of proper mind & memory I do make & Ordain this to be my last Will & testament & after paying my lawful Debts, do give & bequeath the rest in the form following --

First I give to my wife Susana, one Bed & furniture & One Hundred Acres of land & one Negroe Woman Hester during her life the land being that I now live on --

Item. I give to my, Daughter Mildred Rowland -- one Negroe Girl Named Nanne & one Beast & saddle & one Bed & furniture, & one Hundred Acres of Land to her & her heirs forever. Item, I give to my Daughter Francis Roads Lewis, one Negro Girl Named Lidia, & one beast & saddle, & one bed and furniture, & to be made Equal to my Daughter Mildred in Land or Money -- in lue thereof to her & her heirs forever, Item, I give to my Son Julius C. Lewis, one Bed & furniture, Item, I give to my Son, David J. Lewis, one bed & furniture. Item my will is that the rest of my Estate be divided Among all my Sons & whereas I have given some of my Sons, Somewhat Considerable & Willed to my two Youngest Sons, Each a bed & furniture, my Will is that my Executors, may properly a-Just the same, making an allowance for what is Given & Willed & so Compleat Matters that those of my Sons, that has had nothing Given - nor willed - may be made, Equal with, them that have and my Will is, that my Lands & Negroes & stocks of all kinds, Together with all my Household furniture & tools of all kinds be put in lotts according to the Number of my Sons & the to draw tickets for the Same & Enjoy the Same forever -- & my Will is further that the Negroe Given to my wife During life & increase (if any) and Land to be sold at Auction Among my Sons, the Buyers thereof Equally Dividing & paying the rest as may give Satisfaction, my will is further, that if my wife Susanna do disallow of this my last will & do derogate therefrom, Indeaoring to Arrogate to herself, any of my Estate, any other Way Excepting the Dower I assigned her as afore that my will in all things respecting & relating, to Julius C. Lewis & David J. Lewis, be entirely Void and that their Allotted Legacies Equally Devided Among the rest of my Sons & my will is further that if my Daughter, Francis R. Lewis Die before marriage that her allotted Legacy be Equally Divided Among my Sons & I, do also Con-stitute & appoint my Son Toliooffero Lewis Alexander Mackey & Jonathan Hampton, Esq. Executors of this my last will & testament Ratifing this, & no other & in Witness I have set my hand & seal, the date as aforementioned.

Tho Rowland
John Miller
Alexander McFadin

John Lewis (SEAL)

Recorded in Will Book A - Page 1 & 2
Clerk of Superior Court Office, Rutherford County, North Carolina

ABEL LEWIS 19 or 39-6 b. ca. 1750 Va. d. probably before 1777
m. MARY _____ She married 2nd-ca. 1777 Jesse Berry d. by
1790

Children:

19-1 Abel Lewis, Jr. b. ca. 1770

-2 MARY "SALLIE" LEWIS 9 b. 4-29-1773 d. 4-25-1863

m. THOMAS ROBINSON JR 7 (See page 57)

ABEL apparently died early in his marriage. According to family tradition, his daughter MARY ROBINSON had no recollection of him, but did fondly remember her stepfather, a Jesse Berry. She named her first son Abel Lewis Robinson. She named another son JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON and made a lovely quilt which she gave to this son, to be given to each succeeding son named Jesse Berryman. The quilt was destroyed around 1948, when a fire burned down the house of Jesse Berryman Robinson III. The author remembers this beautiful quilt and how my mother used it as a showpiece for company.

The stepfather, Jesse Berry, died before 1790, for the Census of that year recorded Mary Berry as head of a family living adjacent to several Lewis families which were her brothers-in-law. Her family consisted of four boys and two girls, indicating that she had additional children by either ABEL, or more likely by Jesse Barry.

SOURCE: A. Census Records

Lumberton
Robeson County, N. C.

I, Kate Britt Biggs, do hereby certify that the following
census records may be found in Washington, D. C.:

"Heads of Families-First Census of the United States: 1790
State of North Carolina, Morgan District, Rutherford County

<u>Page</u>	<u>Name of Head of Family</u>	<u>Free White Males of 16 years and upward including heads of families</u>	<u>Free W. males under 16</u>	<u>Free W. females including heads of families</u>	<u>Slaves</u>
117	Lewis, Abel	1	1	2	1
116	" Charles	1	2	1	3
116	" Henry	1	0	0	4
118	" Hercules	1	0	2	
116	" Jno	1	2	1	4
116	" Rd	1	1	2	9
116	Robison, Amos	1	4	3	
119	" Isaac	1	0	3	
117	" Thos	3	1	4	
116	" Vol	1	2	2	
117	" Wm	1	2	2	
118	Berry, Mary	1	3	3	

(S) Kate Britt Biggs

N. C. Robeson County

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
24th day of Nov. 1958.

(S) Barbara E. McIntyre NP
My comm. expires Feb. 5, 1960

(SEAL)

B. Rutherford County Marriage Bonds

<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date of Bonds</u>	<u>Bondsman & Witness</u>
Robinson, Thomas	Mary Lewis	20 June 1797	John Robinson (W) Rd. Lewis, Clk.

ANCESTORS OF MARTHA ANN CARLISLE 5 WHO MARRIED JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON I 3

WILLIAM CARLILE 95 b. ? d. April or May 1769 Edgecombe Co., N. C.

m. SARAH _____ 97 b.? d. Edgecombe Co., N. C. Will in Court,
Jan. 1776. Name spelled without an "S" in early records.

Children:

- 95-1 ROBERT CARLILE 47 (See Page 113)
Mentioned in both of parents will.
- 2 William Carlile
- 3 Millie Carlile
- 4 Sarah Carlile m. _____ Baldwin
- 5 Elizabeth Carlile m. John Bradley d. 1772
- 6 Richard Bell Carlile
- 7 Joseph Bell Carlile

SOURCES:

- A. Will of William Carlile. Edgecombe Co., N. Carolina. Will dated 4-5-1767, and proven May Court, 1769. Witness: Wm. Belamy, Hartwell Phillips, and Beny Bell.
- B. Will of Sarah Carlile. Edgecombe Co., N. Carolina. Book A, page 245. Will dated 7-13-1772, and proven Jan. Court, 1776. Witness: Jas. Hill, Wm. Morin and Henry Kea. Book A. p.-445.

ROBERT CARLISLE 47 or 95-1 b. ? d. Fall 1786 Edgecombe Co., N. C.

m. SARAH _____ 49 b. ? d. Between 1786-1790 Edgecombe Co., N. C.

ROBERT was mentioned as a son in the wills of both of his parents. In his father's will of 1769, he received his plantation. SARAH was mentioned in ROBERT'S will, but she was not listed in the 1790 Census in Edgecombe N. C., although her children were, indicating she died between these dates.

Children:

47-1 Susannah Carlisle

-2 Mary Ann Carlisle

-3 Sarah Carlisle

-4 Simon (Simeon) Carlisle

-5 EDMUND (EDMIN) CARLISLE 23 (See Page 114)

-6 Coleman Carlisle He was given land where Simeon O'Neal lived (1786) and a debt due his father ROBERT CARLISLE, of twenty-seven and one quarter silver dollars from Richard _____.

SOURCES:

A. Will of Robert Carlisle Edgecombe Co., Tarboro, N. Carolina, Book C, page 36. Will dated 9-26-1786, and probated November Court, 1786. Executors were his wife and friend Robert Diggs. Witness: Elisha Stallings and John Bell.

EDMUND GRIFFITH CARLISLE 23 or 47-5 b. ca. 1760 N. C.

d. ca. 1830 Ga. m. ca. 1797 ELIZABETH ANN WHATLEY 25 or 51-1

b. ca. 1780 Wilkes Co., Ga. d. 1856 Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala.

Buried, Mt. Hickory Cemetery, Chambers Co., Ala.

EDMUND served in the Revolutionary War in the N. Carolina Line.

He moved to Georgia, probably by 1790, eventually settling in

Morgan Co., where he became a judge. He held a winning draw

in the 1808 and 1827 Georgia Land Lottery, and received land

in Morgan Co., Carroll Co., Troup Co., Georgia; and Chambers

County (now Lee) Alabama. Several years after his death,

ELIZABETH moved to Milltown, Ala., with her son WILLIAM. He was
said to be a schoolteacher and dancing master.

Children:

23-1 WILLIAM WHATLEY CARLISLE 11 b. 7-4-1798 (See Page 113)

-2 James Whatley Carlisle b. ca. 1799

-3 Robert (Robin) Whatley Carlisle b. 4-21-1804
d. 11-3-1890

-4 Green Whatley Carlisle m. Mary Loverette. Lived at
Brundage, Ala.

-5 Edmund Whatley Carlisle, Jr. Went to Texas, raised
large family, became very wealthy.

-6 Michael Andrew Jackson Whatley Carlisle b. 1816
d. 1898

-7 Malinda Carlisle m. Wm. Griggs, had Joseph B. Griggs.
Went to Tennessee.

-8 Christine Carlisle m. Wm I or Thomas Holmes

-9 Elizabeth Carlisle m. Rev. William Taylor. After her
death, he married Camille Cox Kelley, sister of HELEN
COX ROBINSON 2.

SOURCE:

- A. Julia Green Hines. Nat. D. A. R. Paper
Edmund G. Carlisle in "Muster Roll" of Morgan Co, Ga.
- B. D. A. R. #30682 Helen Graves has a supplemental on
Edmund G. Carlisle.
- C. Will of Edmund G. Carlisle. Registered in D. A. R. Library
Washington, D. C.
- D. AUTHENTIC LIST OF ALL LAND LOTTERY GRANTS MADE TO VETERANS
OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR BY THE STATE OF GEORGIA (Hitz).
p. 16 (Carlisle, Edmund of Morgan Co. 1827 137-1 Carroll Co
4-30-1830 190-27-Lee Co. 4-28-1830

DESCENDANTS OF EDMUND GRIFFITH CARLISLE 23 AND

ELIZABETH WHATLEY CARLISLE 25

23-1 WILLIAM WHATLEY CARLISLE (See Page 118)

-2 James Whatley Carlisle b. ca. 1799 Married. Lived near Lafayette, Ala. Children: 1-Mary 2-Martha 3-Antonette 4-James, Jr., who went to Sherwood, Texas, where he died.

-3 Robert (Robin) Carlisle b. 4-21-1804 d. 11-3-1890 m. Clara Mitchell Owens b. 4-1-1808 d. 12-2-1887 Children: 1-Jeff 2-Robert 3-John Bunyan who m. Mary Harris Craddock and had:

-1 Sarah Carlisle m. Wm. G. Darden

-2 Clara Jane Carlisle m. Charles D. Webb

-1 Joel Webb, m. 1901 Juliette Powe of Talladega, Ala. He graduated Auburn Univ., and taught English and Math in Ala. Public Schools. A lawyer in 1896, and moved to Birmingham, 1903. Kappa Alpha Order Fraternity, Knights of Pythias, Mason.

-1 J. O. Webb m. Mary Phillips of Opelika. He was principal of Waverly, Ala. schools. A daughter, Mary E. Cannon, lives in Opelika.

-3 Lucy Ann Carlisle m. _____ White

-4 Louisa Carlisle m. _____ Mouk

-5 Mollie Carlisle m. _____ Suttle

23-6 Michael Andrew Jackson Whatley Carlisle b. 4-14-1816
d. 9-13-1898 m. 7-5-1838 in Chambers Co., Ala to
Matilda Houlstain b. 10-25-1818 d. 7-17-1899 (dau.
of Stanmore Houlstain) All of these birth and death
dates, children included, were taken from their
tombstones in the Mt. Hickory Cemetery near Milltown,
Ala. They lived near Roanoke, Ala.

Children:

1. William Houstain Carlisle b. 9-16-1839 d. 4-2-1880
2. Elizabeth M. Carlisle b. 1-9-1851 d. 6-2-1882
m. M. J. Adams
3. There were probably other children.

WILLIAM WHATLEY CARLISLE 11 or 23-1

b. 7-4-1798 Morgan Co., Ga. d. 3-1-1883 Milltown, Ala.

m. 1822 in Washington Co., Ga. ELIZABETH EVANS 13 or

b. 1-27-1799 S. C. or Ga. d. 3-1-1859 Milltown, Ala.

WILLIAM and ELIZABETH moved near Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala. around 1839. Both are buried in Mt. Hickory Cemetery near Milltown.

Children:

11-1 MARTHA ANN CARLISLE 5 b. 1823 d. 1-7-1896 Lee Co., Ala.

m. 2-14-1839 JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON I 3 (See Page 80)

-2 Clara Carlisle m. Clinton Sanders

-3 Malinda Carlisle m. McKuin Taylor (See Page 119)

-4 William Whatley Carlisle, Jr. m. Sallie Brooks (See p. 119)

-5 Andrew J. Carlisle Unmarried. Lawyer.

11-2 Clara Carlisle m. Clinton Sanders at Notasulga, Ala.

Both taught high school in Notasulga, he as principal and she, music and art. In later years, April 1895, he returned to Notasulga as a Universalist preacher.

11-3 Malinda Carlisle m. McKuin Taylor (brother of George Taylor who married her niece Clara Carlisle)

-1 Alonzo Taylor m. Annie _____ Had twins.

-1 Jamie Taylor

-2 Maggie Taylor

-3 Annie Bell Taylor

-4 Marian Taylor

-5 Jesse Taylor

11-4 William Whatley Carlisle, Jr. m. Sallie Brooks (Dau. of Rev. James Brooks)

Children:

-1 Felix Carlisle m. _____ Guary

Children:

-1 Felix Carlisle, Jr. Unmarried.

-2 William Carlisle m. _____ Bostic. Children.

-3 _____ Carlisle He married and lived in New Orleans

-4 _____ Carlisle He died unmarried in Montgomery, Ala

-5 Charlie Carlisle Unmarried. He went blind after finishing college, and supported himself by operating a newspaper and magazine service in Opelika, Ala. He spent most of his summers at the authors home, where he helped teach the children in the area. Before cars became too prevalent, he was able to move about Opelika without difficulty.

11-4-6 Dora Carlisle m. _____ Reed She was an excellent musician.

-1 Sallie Fannie Reed m. _____ Stevenson

-2 Mary Reed m. Judge William Kyle

-7 Carrie Carlisle

-8 Susie Carlisle

-9 Clara Carlisle m. Dr. George Taylor

-1 Bouie Taylor m. Mr. _____ Fowler

-2 Rush Taylor

THE WHATLEY FAMILY IN GEORGIA

There was a significant number of Whatley families that moved to Wilkes County, Ga. early in its settlement. They were unquestionably related, although I have been unable to establish their specific connections. They settled within sixty miles of each other, most within thirty, apparently arriving there around 1784.

The following are the first Whatleys that were recorded in Wilkes Co.

Michael 1788 - 1786

Samuel 1794 - 1779 Son of William

Wills 1785

John 1785

Ornan 1785

Richard 1785

Walton 1786 - 1779

Ornan 1786 Son of John

JOHN WHATLEY 103 b. ca. 1700 probably Va. d. After 1760, buried near Troy,
Mc Commack Co, S. C. m. ca. 1725

JOHN was a surveyor, a trade which he taught to his sons as four of
them are known to have also been surveyors. He probably lived in Hanover
Co., Va., as a John and Shirley Whatley were recorded there as surveyors.
JOHN moved to the Long Cane Community of South Carolina in the middle 1750's
probably from N. C.

Children: Not in order of birth

103-1 ORNAN WHATLEY 51 (See page 125)

-2 William b. 1727 d. 1776-80 m. Mary Edwards

He was a surveyor and killed by Indians at Cherokee Corner, Ga. Came
from N. C. to Ga. 1776

-1 Rev. Samuel Whatley b. 1762 d. 1826 m. 1782 Catherine 1762-1857
Fought in Rev. War.

-3 Wilson b. d. 1776-80

He was a surveyor and killed by Indians at Cherokee Corner, Ga., with
his brother, William.

-4 Shurley (Shirley) b. Va. d. ca. 1780-1790 Bute Co., N. C. m. Rebecca
Wharton ? Lived Hanover Co., Va., then N. C.

Children:

103-4-1 Ornam b. 1751 d. 1798 Oglethorpe Co., Ga.

-2 Wharton d. 1798

-3 Wilson

-4 Willis d. Will in Hancock Co., Ga.

-5 Michael

103-5 Michael b. ca. 1720's Va. d. 1788 Wilkes Co., Ga. m. Catherine _____

Children:

103-5-1 Daniel b. 1744

-2 Michael b. 1749 - 1750 d. 1840 Rev. Soldier

-3 John

-4 Jesse

-5 Thomas

-6 Richard

-7 Elisha

-8 Peggy

-9 Franky

-10 Caty

103-6 Curby (Kirby) d. 1793 Wilkes Co., Ga. Estate appraised 11-13-1793

Book EE, p. 76, Wilkes Co., Ga.

103-7 Willis

-8 Seaborn

-9 Greene

-10 Obed ?

-11 Simeon ?

-12 James ?

-13 John ?

SOURCE:

Campbell "Georgia Baptist"

Mr. Frederick Mulder
115 East 9th St
New York, N Y

James Whatley Davis
P O Box 745
Columbus, Georgia

"History of Harris Co., Georgia" Mr. Barfield, 1961 p. 496

ORNAN WHATLEY 51 or 103-1 b. Prior to 1750 in Va. or N. C. d. Between 1795-1815, probably 1807 Ga. m. ELIZABETH EDWARDS 53 or 107-6 b. ca. 1760

ORNAN was born in either Va. or N. C. He moved to Ga. ca. 1774 where he served in the Revolutionary War. For this service he drew Certificate No. 759 as a soldiers bounty, and on 12-8-1783 he received a land grant from Ga. for 200 acres. He also received additional land grants in 1784 and 1785, all on the South Fork of Little River, totalling more than 1,000 acres. He married ELIZABETH EDWARDS probably in Wilkes Co., Ga. He died in Greene Co., Ga. probably in 1807, leaving four minor children.

ELIZABETH had two illegitimate sons, Laxla and Berry, to whom she gave the surname Edwards. These brothers are believed to have been twins. They raised large families in Ga. and Ala. Berry was a surveyor in Ga., and was killed by Indians while surveying Indian Lands. ELIZABETH married 1st-ORNAN WHATLEY, and then after his death, a Mr. Bowen. There were no children by the second marriage.

Children:

51-1 ELIZABETH 25 b. ca. 1780 d. 185_ m. 1797 EDMUND CARLISLE 23 (See page 114)

-2 William

-3 Ornan

-4 Johnson (Johnston)

SOURCE:

Morgan Co., Ga. 1830 Census p-263 283rd District, Capt. Beards.
Elizabeth Whatley - Widow.

2 males- 5 to 10 yrs; 1 male 10-15 years; 1 male 15 to 20 yrs of age.

Females- 1 5 to 10 yrs; 2 females 10 to 15 yrs; and 1 female 40 to 50 years of age.

Then we find "On payroll of Captain Goldbart's Company in the lower Battalion of Wilkes Co., Militia," p-121, 122, 123. We find Ornan Whatley, Michael Whatley and William Whatley, Revo. Soldiers, 9th Oct. 1789 from Wilkes Co., Ga.

Our Records indicate that Ornan Whatley was a son of John Whatley who settled in the Long Cane community of South Carolina in the Mid 1750's and is buried near the town of Troy, in McCormick County, South Carolina.

Ornan, son of John, drew Certificate #759 for 250 acres as soldier's Bounty, December 8th, 1783. The records also show he received land grants in 1784 and 1785, all in South fork of Little River, totaling more than 1000 acres.

Ornan Whatley gave his nephew, Samuel Whatley (Son of his brother William) the land where the Whatley Mill Church was founded in 1785, this shows up in oldest deed book of Wilkes County on page 49. Whatley Mill Church was rebuilt in 1820 and the name changed to Bethesda Baptist Church.

Signed - J. W. Davis
James Whatley Davis

(Head of Letter)

J. W. Davis
Phone 323-3554
P O Box ?
Columbus, Georgia
November 19th, 1966

ANCESTORS OF ELIZABETH EDWARDS 53

WIFE OF ORNAN WHATLEY 51

The Edwards Family has probably been more thoroughly researched than any family in the United States. The reason for all this effort was a share in a potential fortune for the heirs of one Thomas Edwards, who was the lessor of a substantial tract of land on Manhattan Island, New York City. Organizations of Edwards Heirs arose to legally prosecute their claim to this land. One of the most extensive histories of the family and this ground lease is from the research efforts of Mr. J. T. Sadler of Lafayette, Ala. Mr. Sadler became so convinced of the validity of his claim that he sold his family farm and spent the remainder of his life traveling and collecting data on the Edwards Heirs. He became an accomplished geneologist and in my opinion his data has proven to be accurate and superior to that of other researchers. The following summary of the Edwards Lease is from a letter Mr. Sadler sent in 1925 to the Georgia-Alabama Organization of Edwards' Heirs.

T H E E D W A R D S E S T A T E

SOME FACTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SAME NOT HERETOFORE MADE KNOWN

As there is a great deal being said at present in the newspapers concerning the Edwards estate and many wild and extravagant statements are being made as these statements are misleading and tend to confuse rather than inform the public, I feel called upon to give what I believe to be a correct, though brief statement of the matter.

From a large correspondence, extending over several years, and from information gained by visiting and consulting older members of the Edwards connection, I am able to make the following statement:

Along about 1750 three Edwards brothers, Thomas, Henry, and Edward came to this country from England. In 1771 Thomas Edwards bought from the Indians an unsettled claim on 50,000 acres of land lying along the Hudson River in the State of New York, and in payment for services rendered the English government during the French and Indian wars, the crown acknowledged the claim and made to Thomas Edwards absolute title. At the beginning of the Revolutionary War, Thomas Edwards, although very old was active in supporting the English Government and became personally responsible for a large amount of wheat bought in New York for the British Army.

About this time he died and Robert Edwards, his oldest, administered on the estate. After the close of the war; order having been restored, Robert leased certain property in New York City for 99 years to settle claims against the estate. The lease was made to Aaron Burr and was dated in 1789. After holding the property for 33 years, Burr sub-leased it to New York City for 66 years. The records show that the conditions of the lease were that at the expiration of the 99 years, the property, with all improvements was to revert to the decendants of Thomas Edwards.

The property so leased is described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the Hudson River, then down the river, taking in part of Long Island, then to the Bowry, then up to Canal Street to Broad Street, taking in Trinity and St. Peters Churches, then to point of beginning. This tract is said to contain somewhere between 75 and 100 acres and its assessed valuation at the expiration of the lease in 1886 was, as I am told by a prominent real estate agent in New York, \$312,000,000.00.

Since the lease expired, the decendents of Thomas Edwards, have been trying to come together and collect the necessary proof to establish their right and recover the property.

I am told that the New York City authorities have acknowledged the claim and parties in a position to know the present status of the matter are quite confident of a favorable settlement indeed so strong is confidence in recovering this property, that brokers and speculators are offering to buy the interest of any of the heirs who are willing to sell.

A great deal more might be said, were I attempting to write a complete history of the property especially concerning the English law of Promogenture and other colonial customs which obtained many years ago, but are now obsolete.

I think that I have said enough to place the matter plainly before any one interested.

I will now give a brief statement of Thomas Edwards' children and grandchildren:

Thomas Edwards had five sons and one daughter. They were Robert, John, William, Solomon, Thomas, and Frankie.

It has been said that Robert never married. This is a mistake; he married late in life, and had three children. They were Reuben Nathaniel, John Crawford, and Rebecca, a daughter. Robert and his wife both died leaving these children in minority and their Uncle William Edwards became their guardian. The descendants of these children are scattered over Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, Ohio and there is one in Canada.

John Edwards settled in Virginia, Culpepper County, and died there. His will is recorded at Culpepper Court House. I have in my possession a copy of his family record. His children were Betty, Joseph, John, Mary, Thomas, Sarah, and William. Some of the descendants of these children are now in Virginia and some in Kentucky and some in South Carolina.

William Edwards settled in Virginia, but some time after the Revolutionary War, moved to North Carolina and died there. He had seven children, John, Joseph, Sally, Jarrett, Stratton, Jesse, and Ambrose. Some of these married in Virginia, but later on moved west. Their descendants are mostly in North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Tennessee. Sally married Ambros Daniel, and settled in Fairfield County, South Carolina. I have not been able to gather any reliable information concerning Solomon Edwards, however, I think he went to Kentucky and from there his descendants scattered over Ohio, Indiana, and the West. Thomas Edwards, Jr., settled in South Carolina on South Tiger River. Some of his descendants reside in the same locality, others went west before the Civil War. Miss Frankie Edwards married Isiah Wickliffe and settled in Greenville, South Carolina on a lot where the United States Court House now stands. Frankie had only two children, William and Lucy. Miss Lucy married John J. Stokes.

Later generations might be mentioned, but the bounds assigned this statement is already reached, and I will only say further that my Mother, Mrs. Sarah Sadler, who was married to George W. Sadler in Edgefield, S. C. on August 7th, 1884, is a great granddaughter of Thomas Edwards, and granddaughter of William Edwards and daughter of Jarrett Edwards. To this union were born six children: J. T. Sadler, Harriet Griffin, Mary A. Lindsey, Joicy F. Sargent, G. W. Sadler and R. C. Sadler.

The foregoing statements are made from data in my hands and are intended to aid any of the Edwards' decendants into whose hands they may come. ~~Anyone~~ who may be able to trace relationship to any of the mentioned Edwards can easily establish a claim to a part of this estate.

J. T. Sadler

by R. C. Sadler
Route 3
Lafayette, Ala.

THOMAS EDWARDS 431 b. ca. 1700 England d. ca. 1775, New York
THOMAS came to America ca. 1745. THOMAS was born in England, depending upon which researcher one quotes, in 1682, 1715, or 1720, but most probably around 1700. Sadler says THOMAS came to America with his borthers Henry and Edward, while Clarke states he came with his sons Robert, John and Ambrose. These statements do not conflict as he might have come with two brothers and three sons. Both Sadler and Clarke state THOMAS was a minister of the Church of England from Yorkshire, England and that he came to America around 1745 - 1750 and settled in New York.

THOMAS either purchased or was granted substantital acreage on Manhanttan Island, a claim that was recognized by the British for services he rendered in the French-Indian War. He was a Tory and allegedly supplied wheat to the Royal Army during the early days of the Revolutionary War. Upon his death, his substantital estate was administered by his son, John Edwards, who made the famous Edwards lease of New York City land to Aaron Burr.

Children: Per "Sadler" and "Clarke"

431-1 Robert b. 1716 (See Page 133)

-2 John b. 1727 (See Page 133)

Per Clarke:

-3 Ambrose b. ca. 1726 (See Page 134)

Per Sadler:

-4 WILLIAM 215 b. 1720 (See Page 136)

-5 Thomas b. 1723

-6 Solomon b. Probably moved to Kentucky.

431-7 Frankie b. m. Isaiah Wickliffe and lived in Greenville, S. C.
Had children.

Per "unvarified data from Edwards Heirs Organizations"

-8 Joshua b. 1718

-9 Jacob b. 1729

-10 Martha b. 1731

CHILDREN OF THOMAS EDWARDS 431

Robert Edwards 431-1 b. 1716 Eng. d. ca. 1780, New York

Robert lived in New York where he accumulated much property. He may have been a Royalist. After the Revolutionary War, he administered his fathers estate for which he executed the famous 99 year land lease to Aaron Burr. Clarke states Robert returned to England permanently and never married. Sadler states he returned from England, married, had three children, which lived as minors after his death with his brother William.

431-1-1 Reuben Nathaniel Edwards

-2 John Crawford Edwards

-3 Rebecca Edwards

John Edwards 431-2 b. 1727 Eng. d. Va.

John lived in Culpepper County, Va. where his will is on record, according to Sadler. Clarke states he lived in S. C.

Children, per will:

431-2-1 Elizabeth m. Lucas Powell

-2 Joseph

-3 John m. 12-8-1773 Polly Barksdale

-4 Mary

-5 Thomas m. 12-25-1776 to Mary Perritt

-6 Sarah

-7 William m. Jane Turner

Ambrose Edwards 431-3 b. ca. 1726 England d. 1810 King William Co., Va. m. 1st-ca. 1750 Wealthean Butler, and 2nd 12-22-1800 Mrs. Henry Barbara Finch

Ambrose came to the colonies around 1740 - 50. He settled in King William Co., Va. where he built the famous colonial home "Cherry Grove." He had substantial interests in farming, milling, distilling, shipping, tobacco and slaves, and lived and entertained in great comfort.

He first married Wealthean Butler. He then married the widow, Mrs. Henry "Barbara" Finch. A premarriage agreement was filed in the King William Co. Court House on 12-22-1800, in which his second wife Barbara was to have no part of Ambrose's estate. His will was dated in December, 1810, and proved in Court in January 1811.

Children; all by Wealthean Butler: -

- 431-3-1 Samuel b. ca. 1750 m. 1st-Jane Pemberton 2nd-Lavonia Lipscomb
- 2 James b. ca. 1752 m. Mary Dunbar Dickey
- 3 Ambrose, Jr. b. 3-3-1757 d. 7-19-1829 m. Elizabeth Ann Slaughter
- 4 Thomas m. Mary Waller
- 5 Wealthean b. ca. 1765 m. 11-13-1785 Wilson Coleman Pemberton
- 6 Susannah m. 1770 Tunstall Quarles
- 7 Nancy d. 5-25-1835 m. Micajah Vaiden
- 8 Mary Elizabeth d. Oct. 1837 m. George Butler Pollard

SOURCES:

"Old King William Homes and Families" by Peyton Neale Clarke,
1897, Louisville, Ky.

Mrs. W. B. "Eleanor" Coleman Wallace, RFD 2, Box 12,
Spotsylvania, Va.

Mrs. W. R. Eckhart, Jr., 4522 Willowbend, Houston, Texas

WILLIAM EDWARDS 215 or 431-4 b. ca. 1720 England d. ca. 1780
Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

WILLIAM was born in England and came to America with his father
ca. 1740 - 45. He lived on the Eastern Shore of Maryland where several
of his children were born. He lived a short time in Culpepper Co., Va.
and then moved to Mecklenburg Co., N. C. after the Revolutionary War,
where he died about 1780. His family bible is said to be in existence.
Children:

- 215-1 John b. d. ca. 1797 Wilkes Co., Ga. m. 1st-Rebecca Holmes
2nd-Ruth ? (See Page 137)
- 2 Joseph Probably the Joseph Edwards whose will was filed in
Halifax Co., N. C. in 1794. (See Old N. Carolina Wills, p. 137)
- 3 Sally m. Ambrose Daniels and lived in Fairfield, S. C.
- 4 Jarret (Jared)
- 5 Stratton
- 6 Jesse
- 7 AMBROSE 107 b. 1740 - 46 d. 1823 (See Page 138)

DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM EDWARDS 215

John Edwards 215-1 d. ca. 1797 Wilkes Co., Ga. m. 1st-Rebecca Holmes
2nd-Ruth _____.

John's will was filed in Wilkes Co., Ga. ca. 1797, in which he
mentioned the following children, the last three by his wife, Ruth.

215-1-1 Betsey m. Robert Moore

-2 Sarah m. John Palmer

-3 Dilly m. William Worrell

-4 Rebecca m. Possibly a Mr. Hogan

-5 Benjamin

-6 Nathaniel

-7 Greene

-8 Jacob

-9 William

SOURCE:

"Early Records of Wilkes Co., Ga." page 221

AMBROSE EDWARDS 107 or 215-7 b. ca. 1740 Maryland or Virginia
d. 1823 Jones Co., Ga. m. ELIZABETH ANN SLAUGHTER 109

AMBROSE was born probably in Maryland between 1740 - 46, but possibly in Virginia. He moved with his parents to Culpepper Co., Va. and after the Revolutionary War to Mecklenburg Co., N. C., where his father died. It is said he lived for a time in Edgefield Co., S. C. before moving to Georgia around 1784. He was first listed in the Wilkes Co., Ga., Tax List in 1785 as having 2 1/2 polls, 3 slaves, and 551 acres. Also listed on the Tax Rolls was his brother, John, from whose estate in 1787 he was reimbursed for medical expenses paid to Dr. Anthony Poullain for visits to his brother John. AMBROSE appeared to have some connections with Montgomery Co., N. C.

He ultimately settled in a portion of Wilkes Co., Ga., that was to become Jones Co. He died there in 1823.

Children:

107-1 John

-2 Sarah b. ? d. ? m. ? LEWIS

-3. William Newton b. ca. 1772, N. C. d. 1855 Russell Co., Ala.
m. Mary Whatley Child: Ambrose Jr. b. 1805

-4 Charity b. ? d. ? m. 5-28-1801 Samuel Campbell

-5 Nancy b. ? d. ? m. 1-1-1807 Henry Lewis, from Mecklenburg Co., Va., and son of Richard Lewis, a Revolutionary soldier, and grandson of Henry Lewis b. 1747 and wife Caroline Booker (Brooking)

-6 ELIZABETH 53 b. ca. 1761 N. C. or Ga. d. 18_ (See Page 125)
m. 1st-ORNAN WHATLEY 51 m. 2nd _____ Boren

SOURCES: A. AMBROSE EDWARDS' WILL

GEORGIA, JONES COUNTY.

I, Ambrose Edwards, of the State County aforesaid being weak of body tho in perfect mind and memory and knowing it is once appointed for all men once to die doth make and ordain this my last will and Testament.

ITEM FIRST: I give and bequeath to my (this space seems to be erased in Will Book "B"; the original will reads, "Negro woman Dinah her freedom") and appoint my son John Edwards her Guardian during her life time and ten acres of land for her to live on her life time adjoining of Cork and John Edwards. Secondly, I give to my beloved daughter Sarah Lewis five dollars. I give and bequeath to the heirs of my daughter Sarah Lewis body and equal proportion of my estate among the rest of my children.

ITEM THE THIRD: I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Elizabeth Bowen an equal part of my estate among the rest of my children.

ITEM THE FOURTH: I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Charity Campbell an equal part of my estate among the rest of my children.

ITEM THE FIFTH: I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Nancy Lewis an equal part of my estate with the rest of my children.

ITEM THE SIXTH: I give and bequeath to my beloved son William Edwards an equal part of my estate with the rest of my children.

ITEM THE SEVENTH: I give and bequeath to my beloved son John Edwards an equal part of my estate with the rest of my children and lastly I wish at the expiration of the year for all of my real and personal estate to be sold that has not been given away previously and an equal distribution to take place and I do appoint and ordain John Edwards my only Executor of this my last will and testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty-fourth day of February in the year of our Lord 1823.

his
Ambrose X Edwards SEAL
mark

WITNESS

Ben Oliver
Jos. T. Dorough

GEORGIA, JONES COUNTY
COURT OF ORDINARY. MARCH TERM 1823.

This day came and appeared before me in open court Joseph T. Dorough who being duly sworn saith, himself with Ben Oliver were subscribing witnesses to the foregoing will and that they by special request of the testator Ambrose Edwards subscribed their names thereto, in the presence of each other and the testator, and that the said testator was of sound and disposing mind at the time of its execution.

Jos. T. Dorough

Sworn to and subscribed in open
Court this 3rd March 1823

Evans Myrick C.C.O.

ANCESTORS OF ELIZABETH EVANS 13

WIFE OF WILLIAM CARLISLE 11

JOHN EVANS 27 DAR #149509 b. 1765 Georgia d. 1821 Morgan Co., Georgia
m. 1795 ELIZABETH MURRAY (McMurray) 29 or 59-2 Probably Georgia d. 1845

JOHN served as a Private in the Georgia Line in the Revolutionary War. For his service he received on 9-17-1784 a grant of 287 1/2 acres in Washington Co., Ga. He moved to the county and became a Justice of the Peace in 1786. On 3-22-1794, he was recorded as an Ensign, 1st Company, 1st Battalion, Columbia Co., Ga., Militia. He died in Morgan Co., Ga. in 1821. In his will, recorded in Morgan Co., he listed the following children:

27-1 Josiah

-2 John m. 3-16-1816 Rebecca Jones

-1 Arden b. 11-19-1841 Buckhead, Ga. d. 5-3-1862
m. Sallie _____

He was a private in Co. D, 3rd Rgt., Ga. Vol. Army of N. Va.
Wounded at South Mills or at Sawyer's Lane, N. C. 4-19-1862.
Died of wounds in Portsmouth, Va. Hospital on either 4-25 or
5-3-1862.

-3 Polly (Mary) m. 1-5-1810 John Matthew Phillip

-4 Jane Larkin m. James Epps

-5 Clarissa m. 2-7-1818 William B. Cook

-6 ELIZABETH 13 b 1-27-1799 S. C. d. 3-1-1859 Milltown, Ala.

m. 1822 Washington Co., Ga., WILLIAM W. CARLISLE 11 (See page 118)

-7 Dorcay (Dorsey) m. William Magee

-8 William George m. 5-26-1830 Adeline E. Heard

SOURCES:

A. Revolutionary Service

Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution
Buried in Georgia by Mc Call Page 2.

B. Georgia Dept. of Archives of History

Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers p. 200
Grant Book DDD, p. 319

C. Surveyor - General Dept.

Book A p. 234 Bounty Warrant No. 676W

Miss Julia E. Guerrey, St. Hilda's Hall, Charlestown, W. Va.

History of Georgia and Georgia People, p. 316

D. Morgan County, Ga., Marriages Recorded

Book 1808-1818 Clarissa Cook p. 189
Book 1821-1834 Wm. G. Heard p. 159

E. WILL of JOHN EVANS made 1819.
Recorded Jan. 13, 1820, Morgan Co., Ga. Will Bk B, 1815-1830,
on Page 62.

GEORGIA) I, John Evans of the County and State of Georgia, being
) somewhat afflicted in body but of disposing mind and memory
MORGAN COUNTY) and being only impressed with the certainty of approaching
) _____ have thought it fit and proper to make the
following distribution of my estate both real and personal which is to be
considered as made, ordained and established by me as my last will and
testament after commending my body to the yellow clay and my spirit unto
the _____ hand of that God who gave.

FIRST I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth Evans my entire
stock of _____ hogs, cattle, household and kitchen furniture together
with my plantation tools and to her own proper and disposal forever. I also
leave to my said wife during her natural life or widowhood five negroes, to
wit--Ann, Leis, Biner, Jerry, and Mary and a child's part of the property
when sold of the tract of land whereon I now live and at her death or marriage
the said property to be equally divided amongst the whole of my children.

SECOND I give and bequeath to my son Josiah Evans, his heirs and assign
forever two negroes to wit Hall and Cindy.

THIRD I give and bequeath to my son, John Evans two negroes to wit--
Aaron and Spikard to him and his heirs and assign forever.

FOURTH I give and bequeath to my daughter Polly three negroes to wit--
Miny, Wiley, and Emily, to her, her heirs and assign forever.

FIFTH I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane, Dell and Mary, two
negroes, to her and her heirs and assign forever.

SIXTH I give and bequeath to my daughter Clarissa one negro to wit--
Charley, and one hundred dollars cash to be paid by my Executors to her, and
her heirs and assign forever

SEVENTH I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth, her heirs, and
assign forever, two negroes to wit--Hannah and Matilda.

EIGHTH I give and bequeath to my daughter Dorsey, her, her heirs and
assigns forever, two negroes to wit--Ely and Silvy, and one hundred dollars
in cash to be paid by my Executors.

NINTH I give and bequeath to my son George and his heirs and assign
forever two negroes to wit--John and Peg.

TENTH It is my will and desire that all my lands with due appurtenances
thereunto belonging should be sold by my Executors on a credit of twelve months

CONTINUED

WILL of JOHN EVANS, concluded

and when proceeds are collected that the one hundred dollars before named to Clarissa, also one hundred dollars to Dorcay should be paid to them and that the balance should be equally divided into nine equal shares, giving one to my wife during her life and one to each of my before named children. Concerning the debts which are due to my to be more than sufficient to discharge all just claims which can come against my estate .

It is my desire and wish that my Executors should make a speedy collection as practicable and settle all just demands that may be exhibited against my estate and _____ together with the _____ part of my present crop shall be equally divided amongst my eight children before named.

Lastly, I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my beloved son, John Evans, Executor to this my last will and testament, in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Nineteen. Signed and acknowledged in the presence of

Lee
John Nesbitt

Recorded the 12 January 1820, John Nesbitt.

ANCESTORS OF ELIZABETH MURRAY 29

WIFE OF JOHN EVANS 27

Records in Georgia indicate that the family's first Murray ancestor in Georgia may have been a David Murray, Sr., who died in Wilkes County, Ga. in 1796-97. His wife, Elizabeth is mentioned in legal records as well as a David, Jr., William, Jean, Pauline and Thomas Murray, which are believed to be related to David Murray, Sr. There is no proof that this David Murray, Sr. is the father of the following David Murray, Jr., but they were in the same locality and of proper age.

DAVID MURRAY 59 b. 1760 Prince Edward Co., Virginia d. 11-8-1840
Talladega Co., Alabama m. ca. MARY WALTON 61 (dau. of THOMAS WALTON, JR.)

DAVID was born in 1760 in Virginia. He enlisted in the Continental Army of Virginia on Dec. 30, 1776, and served as a private in Capt. Satterlees' Company, Col. Moses Hazen's Regiment. He was taken prisoner by the British but later escaped and returned to his Company Aug. 4, 1779. He was discharged by the Commander-in-Chief on June 17, 1783.

He moved from Prince Edward Co., Va., shortly after the Revolutionary War, locating in Wilkes Co., Georgia. He was recorded in Lincoln Co., Ga. by 1790. It is not known when he moved to Alabama.

He died in Talladega Co., Ala. His tombstone there is inscribed, "David Murray, A Revolutionary Soldier who departed this life the 8th day of Nov. 1840 in the 80th year of his age."

Children:

59-1 Thomas Walton Murray b. 1790 Lincoln Co., Ga. d. 1832 Lincoln Co., Ga.

-2 ELIZABETH MURRAY 29 b. d. 1845 Ga. m. 1795 JOHN EVANS 27

(See page 141)

SOURCES:

A. Revolutionary Soldier

Alabama Historical Quarterly, Vol. 4, p. 556-57

Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia (DAR) p. 215

B. White's Statistics of Georgia, Murray County

Mrs. Charles H. Bolinger, 216 E 6th Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.

"Wire Grass of Georgia" by Huxford Vol. 1 pp. 19 to 22, 31

59-1 Thomas Walton Murray b. 1790 Lincoln Co., Ga. d. 1832 Lincoln Co., Ga.

A commissioner of the Lincoln Co. Academy; Member of Georgia House of Representatives from Lincoln Co., from 1818 until death, and Speaker of House in 1825; and Justice of Inferior Court of Lincoln from Jan. 16, 1829 until death. Married Elizabeth Harper, daughter of Wm. Harper, a Revolutionary Soldier.

SECTION C

ANCESTOR FAMILIES OF
HELEN EVELYN COX

JAMES COX 64 b. England or Wales d. after 12-16-1738
date of will, in Orange Co., Va. m. ca. 1698 in Virginia,
to ELIZABETH _____ 66

Children:

64-1 WILLIAM 32

-2 Naomi

-3 James

-4 Frances

-5 John

WILL OF JAMES COX 64

In the Name of God, Amen: This twelfth day of December in the year of our Lord, 1738, James Cox of St. Marks parish in the County of Orange, Being very sick and weak, but in perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God therefore, calling to mind the Imortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men _____ once to die: I do _____ and ordain this my last Will and Testament: That is to say principally and first of all - I give and recommend my soul into the hand of God that gave it and for my body I recommend it to the earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the discretion of my Exectors, nothing doubting but at the General resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate where with it hath pleased God to endow me in this Life, I give devise and dispose of my land in the following manner and form: _____ I give and bequeath to

my youngest son, John Cox all that tract of Land and containing two hundred acres with the plantation, and all _____ now dwell with twenty five acres I purchased of Edward Haley joining _____ same tract on this side of a Branch, that is to say _____ to where _____ lives which is not yet acknowledged to me to him and his heirs forever, Item: I give and bequeath two hundred acres of Land to my son Frances Cox adjoining to the line of Andrew Harington and _____ to him and his heirs forever, it being part of a tract of five hundred and eighty acres not yet patent:

Item: I give and bequeath to my son James Cox two hundred acres joining to my son Frances to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Naomi Cox one hundred eighty acres joining to my son James being the remainder part of _____ tract to her and her heirs and assigns forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my _____ son William Cox, one hundred and fifty acres of Land lying in Hanover County, in the _____ of the County and on both sides of _____ branches of Lynches River to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath one hundred and fifty acres of land to my son James Cox, being part of the same tract with my son William to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Henry _____ three hundred acres of land where the said _____ now lives on joining to _____ of Henry Rich and _____ and Richard Shafter ? to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to John Evans one hundred and twenty acres of land _____ said Evans now dwells being part of land tract of Henry _____ to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto Joseph _____ one hundred and _____ acres of land being the remainder part of _____ of Henry _____, and Joseph Evans and joining to Samuel _____, to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my brother William Cox, four hundred acres of land that said William Cox now lives on provided that he pays unto my estate nine pounds current money within one month, to him and his heirs forever, and that _____ pay of _____ out of said land, where it shall be demanded and if he shall pay the amount of money due for my land by the first day of January One Thousand, Seven Hundred, Thirty Nine, but if my brother fail to pay the several sums of money mentioned my estate will sell the land my brother William Cox now lives on by way _____ land above the Little Mountains on the branches of _____ belonging to me four hundred acres each tract _____ debt _____ my _____ to leave my negro man _____ and all my other moveable Estate to my beloved wife Elizabeth so long as she shall remain a widow and if my wife shall _____ before marriage, I ordain it to be equally divided among all my children, _____ wife _____ that if either my son James or Frances or my daughter Naomi shall die before they shall come to the lawfull age, the lower _____ of this _____ of the five hundred and eighty acres of land, I give _____ to be sold and the money to be put into my estates _____ my funeral

charges be paid out of my estates. And I do _____ ordain William Waller _____ of _____ County and my son William Cox and Elizabeth my wife my only and sole executors of this my last will and Testament and I do hereby utterly disallow revoke and disanull all other testaments and former wills and legacies bequests and executors by me in any ways before this time named and do confirm this and _____ for being last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof _____ my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Will probated in the Clerk's Office of Orange County, Virginia, on February 22, 1738 and recorded in Will Book 1, Page 72 of the records of Circuit Court of Orange County.

WILLIAM COX 32 b. ? d. 1752 St. Thomas Parish, Orange Co., Virginia m. MARTHA

b. ? d. By 1812 Warren Co., Ga.

It is family tradition that MARTHA was "Lady Cary" of Virginia, indicating kinship with the prominent Cary family. In his will, he mentioned his wife, MARTHA, and four sons. After his death, she lived with her son CARY, SR., in S. C. and Georgia, where she died.

Children:

32-1 William

-2 Tyre

-3 CARY, SR. or 16

-4 Toliver

WILL OF WILLIAM COX 32

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I William Cox of Orange County and St. Thomas Parish being sick and weak but of Perfect sound memory & knowing that mankind must die my desire is as following. First, I give my Soul to God who gave it hoping that the merriits of my blessed Lord & Savior Jesus Christ to inherit Normal Bliss and give my Body to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my Executor hereafter I shall name. Item, I give & bequeath to my Son William Cox one hundred acres of land beginning at Gahagan Corner & Chapman Bakerson (?) plantation & his and so to Chapman line and to where he begun to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my Son Tyre Cox one hundred acres of Land beginning at Chapmans line & my son Williams Corner along Chapman's line as far as my land and Cros in till he can turn to take his Brother William line.to the beginnning but if he should die without heirs of his Body Lawfully begotten then my desire is it should be sold & divided amongst the Rest of My Children and after my wife decease & if he shall have and heir to him & his forever. Item, I

give and bequeath to my Son Care Cox one hundred acres of Land Joining of Mountagus (?) line and long by Rasline so along my line not taking any part of the plantation & so to his brother Tyre line to where it begun and after the decease of my wife, to him and heirs forever. Item, I give to my Son Toliver Cox one hundred acres of Land whereon my plantation is & to from his brother Care line & so to Terry Run and by Gahagan line & so to his Brother William Line and so to the Beginning and my Desire is my other three Sons shall lay of their Lands and the said Toliver shall have the more or less and after She my wife decease to hold the same to him & his heirs forever, Item, I loan to my well belove wife all the rest of Estate after my Debts be paid with the last three hundred acres during her life and the land to them that I already gave it and the rest to be divided---amongst my Sons that has no land to them & their heirs forever-----I ordain my loving wife Martha Cox to be my whole Excunt. and she shall neither be had to give Security nor to bring the said Estate to be preceed (?) and disallowing all wills & Testaments before to be void & this only to be in full force & Vature ad witness my hand the 20th day of June 1751.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence

of us, William Cox (L S)

a. her

James Mitchell, Eliz. mark bc Marcy

Thomas Cahagan.

COURT RECORD OF WILL

WILL BOOK 2, PAGE 166 CIRCUIT COURT OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28 day of May 1752 The Last will & Testament of William Cox dec: was presented into Court by Martha Cox the Executrix therein Named and proved by the oaths of James Mitchell & Thomas Gahagan two of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be-----Recorded & on the Motion of the said Executrix who made Oath according to Law Certificate was granted her for obtaining Letters of Probate - thereof in due form

Test

Geo Taylor ??

CARY COX SR 16 or 32-3 (Care, Carey) DAR NO. 157234

b. ca. 1736 Orange Co., Va. d. 3-24-1814 Putnam Co., Ga. m. ca. 1761
in Va., MARY HORNE 18 b. ? Va. d. 9-2-1823 Putnam Co., Ga.

CARY SR. was born and married in Virginia. He moved his family to Halifax Co., N. C. ca. 1762. He and his oldest son William served in the N. C. Line in the Revolutionary War where CARY had a finger shot off. CARY moved ca. 1788 to S. C. and was recorded in the Edgefield District in the 1790 Census. He moved to Warren Co., Ga., by 1795, and Putnam Co., Ga. in 1807.

CARY SR. was a Primitive Baptist Minister, although no record has been found where he served any church. He and his wife were received into Powell's Creek Baptist Church in Warren Co., on 2-7-1795. There was some dissension as minutes of the Church recorded some members "having broken communion with the General Baptist." CARY SR. was involved in the issue, as he was dismissed and later rejoined.

He and his wife were buried on the plantation of his son CARY JR with whom they were living, which is now part of the Ocene National Forest.

Children:

- 16-1 William b. 1761-62 Va. (See Page 157)
- 2 Jesse b. 1764 Halifax Co., N.C. (See Page 159)
- 3 Ichabod b. 6-19-1769 Halifax Co., N. C. (See Page 189)
- 4 James .b. 1771 Halifax Co m. Exa Delaney Robertson
- 5 Asa b. 1773 Halifax Co. (See Page 194)
- 6 Bethney b. 1774 Halifax Co., (See Page 215)
- 7 Clarissa b. 1775 Halifax Co m. in S. C. Mr. Southall
one child. Moved to Illinois
- 8 CARY JR 8 b. 10-1-1778 Halifax Co., N. C. (See Page 225)

SOURCES:

A. CENSUS

Census of Population - 1790

South Carolina, Edgefield Co., District 96, page 63

Cary Cox: 2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females.

The males are probably CARY SR, Ichabod, James, Asa, Cary, Jr. The females are his wife, mother, and two daughters. The fifth female is unknown.

B. DEEDS

Halifax, N. C.

Reel, JB853 Vol. 12 p-122, Jan 3, 1772 Wm. Heath "of the one part and Cary Cox of the other part" for 41 pounds of Va. money "103 acres of land on East side of Rocky Swamp in Halifax Co., beginning at a scrub white oak on James Davison's corner, South 119 poles to genter of three red oaks, west 76 poles to a red oak fence (note: supposed to be thence) South 60 poles to a small branch, thence down the branch to a small ash in the branch, thence North 170 poles to a dogwood and a hickery, thence East to first Station, part of tract belonging to Wm. Heath.

Wit:

Alexander L. Martin, Jurat Feb. 1772 Ct.

Elinor Heath relinquished 1772 Ct. Feb

Signed: William Heath

her

Elinor (X) Heath

mark

Reel JB855, Vol. 14 page 699, April 9, 1783. "Edmund Daniel of one part and CARY COX of the other, for 100 pounds, a tract on East side of Beaver Dam Branch, with Rabuns corner, thence up sd. branch to a pine at Israel Wests corner, a North course along Wests and Wheeler line to a white oak Anna Longs corner, along Anna Longs line to a pine her corner in head of (not legible) South to red oak on Mathew Rabuns (Raburns) line, West along his line to first station, 255 acres.

Signed: Edmmd. Daniel
Ackn. May 1783

Wit:
Henry Long, Israel West

Edgefield Co., S. C.

Book H p-50 1790 8th of June. Absolam Griffin and Susannah Griffin, his wife to Cary Cox---350 acres---Turkey Creek Waters of Savannah River----

Witness:
Toliver Cox
Wm. Cox
Chas. Ashley

C. REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE

"Memoirs of Georgia" Published by Southern Historical Association.
Certified Extracts 1895 Vol. 1, Page 1058.

DAR NO. 157234 Vol. 158, Page 74

Revolutionary Army Account. Comptrollers Acct. Book K, p-222.
N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C.

PENSION STATEMENT BY ASA COX, 16-5
SON OF CARY COX, SR. 16

State of Georgia) SS:
Harris County)

On this 24th day of June A. D. 1852 before me a Justice of the Inferior Court of said county personally appeared Asa Cox aged seventy six (76) years passed, a resident of the county and state aforesaid, who after being duly sworn according to law doth upon his oath make the following statements. That at the time of his earlist recollection he was living in Halifax County, North Carolina. That this was in time of the Revolutionary War. That his father, Cary Cox, and his brother, William Cox, were engaged in said war. That he has no recollection of the time when his father and said brother went into the service, but he remembers distinctly that his father got wounded and came home and that when his mother talked a great deal about his said brother William who still remained in service after the return of his father as stated above, and he remembers his mother said that his said brother was fighting for liberty, against the Tories and British. That he does not know what officers his said brother served under nor what time he went into service, but that he continued in service until peace was made. That he remembers clearly when his said brother came home. That he talked much about the hardships that he and his fellow soldiers had endured. And deponant further states that about the year 1788 himself and his fathers family moved from North Carolina to Edgefield District South Carolina that about two or three years after this his said brother William Cox also moved from N. Carolina to said District South Carolina, where he lived a few years and moved to Pendleton District in said State, where he remained until about the year 1822 when he moved to Habersham County, Georgia where he remained until his death which occurred on the 21st day of March 1848, as he had been credibly informed and verily believed.

And he swares that he is a disinterested witness. (Signed) Asa Cox

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written. And I hereby certify that the deponant Asa Cox is well known to me, that he is a highly respectable citizen, that his statements are worthy of full credit, and that I believe he is of the age above stated.

(Signed)

P. T. Trammell J. P.
(possible spelling as unclear)

D. CHURCH RECORDS

BAPTIST CHURCH
WILKES CO., AND WARREN CO., GA.

The Baptist Church of Christ at Williams Creek was constituted Dec. 22, 1787 at the headwaters of Williams Creek of Little River in that section of Wilkes Co., which became Warren Co., by the Act of 1793. It was associated with Powell's Creek Church (Powellton Baptist Church), Fulsom Creek Church (The Church of Horeb), and churches at Phillips Mill, Long Creek, and Whatley's Mills. Since minutes of the Powellton Church of 1793 include excommunications of members for "having broken communion with the General Baptist", it is assumed that all of these churches were under control of the "Particular Baptist" who had accepted Calvinist learnings and became most prominent in the Carolinas in the latter half of the eighteenth century. The minutes of Williams Creek Church for Jan. 9, 1796 also included the administration "...if any member of the church join the Free Masons he is to be excommunicated."

The following items relative to the Cox family was extracted from the minutes of the Baptist Church of Christ at Williams Creek.

Feb. 7, 1795 - Received Carey Cox and Mary his wife by letter.

May 9, 1795 - Carey Cox one of those appointed as helps to Powell's Creek Church.

June 12, 1795 - Ichabod Cox and Mary his wife were received by letter.

An alphabetical list of members on page 25 obviously added to and crossed out for a number of years indicates that Catherine Cox was excommunicated.

Jan. 7, 1797 - A matter between brother Cox and James Henderson laid over until next conference, and William Lovel requested to attend as a witness.

March 11, 1797 - Brother Cox matter laid over until our next conference.

April 8, 1797 - Ditto above.

May 13, 1797 - Brother Cox came forward and made satisfaction respecting the charge laid against him by James Henderson and was restored to fellowship.

Jan. 1800 - Ordered that Brother Williams cite Brother Cox to attend our next conference.

22 Feb. 1800 - After Brother Cox and Sister Cox were cited to attend, they made choice of certain brethren to attend at a convenient place and hear them both, which they did, and after hearing the nature of the case difference, We Judge them both to be very much to blame, and that Sister Cox's complaint established. A report being made to the church, the church declares an unfellowship with them in such a standing.

Jan. 23, 1802 - Sister Cox restored to fellowship.

June 25, 1802 - Some of the members being dissatisfied with the restoration of Sister Cox, and as such have no fellowship with her in her present standing and is hereby ordered out of our fellowship.

May 21, 1803 - Received a charge against Brother Heflin for being seen at a certain time drunk at Asa Cox's.

March 15, 1806 - Mary Cox restored to fellowship after she made acknowledgment which satisfied the church.

Dec. 20, 1806 - Brother Cox, his wife and mother requested to be dismissed.

August 15, 1807 - Brother Carey Cox came forward and made acknowledgement to the church respecting his former conduct with his wife and was restored to fellowship and granted a letter of dismission.

Baptist Church at Long Creek. List of members for period 1799-1812 includes #156 Martha Cox, with the notation that she died.

CARY COX, SR. seemed to have a considerable difference of opinion with the members of the Baptist Church of Christ at Williams Creek. The nature of his transgressions are unknown, however, it is family tradition that he was far minded and very tolerant, especially for a Primitive Baptist Minister.

Also mentioned were his brother, Asa Cox, wife MARY HORNE COX, and mother, MARTHA COX.

William Cox 16-1 b. ca. 1761 Va. d. 3-21-1848 Habersham Co., Ga.
m. N. C. to Mrs. Katie Roberts Arthur, a widow with two children.
b. N. C. d. ca. 1845 Habersham Co., Ga.

William was born in Virginia and moved to Halifax, N. C. with his parents by 1772. He married in N. C. and was recorded there in the Halifax District in the 1790 Census of Population. He remained in N. C. when his father and brothers moved to Edgefield, S. C. in ca. 1788, although he ultimately moved there about three years later. His brother Asa Cox stated that William then moved to the Pendleton District of S. C. and then around 1822 to Habersham Co., Ga.

William fought in the Revolutionary War enlisting in the N. C. Line on 4-16-1776, and discharged 11-10-1778. He served as a Private in Capt. Caswell's Company, Col. Brandon's Regiment. His father CARY COX, SR. was also in the N. C. Line until wounded.

Children:

16-1-1 Jerimiah Cox m. Margaret Dennis

-2 Eli Cox

-3 Mordeca Cox b. 1813, S. C. m. Malinda ? b. 1820, S. C.
Recorded in 1850 Census, Habersham Co., Ga.

-4 ? Cox m. Dinah Langston

-5 ? Cox m. Frances Beard

SOURCES:

- A. William Cox - Revolutionary War Pension #8225
Vol. 99, p-20 Pension Records 33083

"Treasurer's and Comptrollers Papers, Revolutionary Pay Vouchers"

William Cox No. 8344 State of N. C., Halifax District "This certifies that Wm. Cox was allowed nine pounds Specie as _____. The Board of Auditors 30th of June, 1783. _____ anch Bradford _____"

- B. Census of Population 1790 Halifax County, N. C.

Wm. Cox 1-Free White Male Sixteen Years and Up 1-Free White Male
Under Sixteen Years 1-Free White Female 1-Slave

- C. Edgefield Co., S. C. DEED: Wm. Cox to William Martin-Land on Wine Creek water of Turkey Creek,-Land granted to Thos. Griffin 1744 and by him to Absolem Griffen and by him to Cary Cox, Sr., and from him to his son Wm. Cox - Wit: Jesse Cox - Katy Cox wife of Wm. Cox, relinquishes her dower right to land.-Nov. 5, 1799 Edgefield, S. C. Deed Book U (or V) p. 88
- D. Virginia Magazine Vol. 3 p-138 and 222
- E. Also see Source C., page 153.

Jesse Cox 16-2 b. 1766 Halifax Co., N. C. d. 1834 Jones Co., Ga.
m. 1st-1798 Nancy Taylor b. 1773 Edgefield Co., S. C. d. 1820 Jones Co., Ga.
m. 2nd-3-15-1821 Nancy Hobbs (dau. of Wm. Hobbs of Jones Co., Ga.) Marriage
record in Book A., p-300 Jones Co., Ga. b? d. 1835 Talbot Co., Ga.

Jesse was born in N. C. and moved with his parents to Edgefield, S. C.
around 1788, and to Warren Co., Ga. by 1805, and Jones Co., Ga. by 1808.
His wife, Nancy, was the daughter of Ward and Anne Taylor of Edgefield,
S. C. He died in 1834, leaving a substantial estate. His widow Nancy
Hobbs Cox married Whitwell Eason of Talbot Co., Ga.

Children by Nancy Taylor:

16-2-1 Bartley Martin Cox b. 1802 Edgefield, S. C. (See page 166)

-2 Sarah E. Cox b. 1804 Edgefield, S. C. (See page 180)

-3 Mary Cox b. 1806 m. 1st-Henry Ledbetter m. 2nd-Andrew
Lowe. Children:

16-2-3-1 Ben Lowe

-2 Mariah Lowe

-3 Mary Lowe

-4 Andrew Lowe, Jr.

-4 John Cox b. 1808 Had son John Cox, Jr.

-5 Eliza Cox b. 1810 m. 1st-Silas Ledbetter m. 2nd-William Kirk

-6 Jesse Cox, Jr. b. ca. 1812 No records.

-7 Sampson Cox b. ca. 1814 m. Mary Clark

Children:

16-2-7-1 Aurelias

-2 Mary

-3 Bessie or Russell ?

Children By Nancy Hobbs and Jesse Cox 16:

16-2-8 Ira T. Cox b. 1822

-9 Leander Cox b. 1824

-10 Nancy Cox b. 1826

-11 Wiley Franklin Cox b. 1828

JESSE COX'S WILL 16-2

Georgia)
) In the Name of God, Amen,
Jones County)

I, Jesse Cox, Senr., of said state and county, being weak in body, but of sound mind and disposing memory do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following (to wit):

1st. Item - I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Nancy Cox One negro man Daniel, one negro woman Zilpha with her future increase, one negro boy Ambrose about twelve years of age, one bed and furniture, to her and her heirs forever.

Item 2. - Also one lot or tract of land containing two hundred two and half acres more or less, situate, being and lying in the sixth district of originally Baldwin now Jones County being distinguished in the plan of said District by number one hundred and fifty five, No. 155 - and Granted to Thomas Hazwell, to have and to hold the said tract of Land with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto her the said Nancy Cox during her natural life and at her death to revert to her four children namely Ira, Nancy, Leander and Franklin W., to them and their assigns forever.

Item 3rd - I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Nancy Cox, for her own proper use and benefit, my four wheeled pleasure carriage, with the horses attached thereto and appendage thereto belonging.

Item 4th - I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Nancy Cox, two cows and calves for her own proper use and benefit.

Item 5th - Whereas I have four chances, in Lottery now in operation, in Milledgeville, for the Cherokee Land and Gold (viz) Two in the Land and two in the Gold Lottery, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Nancy Cox, to my beloved sons Jesse Cox and Sampson, my Son Ira, and my daughters Nancy and

(Will Cont'd)

Leander, and my son Franklin W. Cox - a joint and equal interest in any and all the Land and Gold, that I may be entitled to in said Lottery should I prove to be a fortunate drawer in the above mentioned Land and Gold Lottery - My reason for giving my interest in the Lottery as above described, is that my other children and near relatives have an interest of their own exclusively in said Lottery - and my wife and children mentioned in the last above Item, have no other interest pending in said Lottery - except this derived from me. Item 6th - And my will further is that the balance of my property - both real and personal not deeded or willed away to be sold on a credit of twelve months, and the proceeds thereof after the payment of my just debts and Legacies to be equally divided between my wife and all of my children so that each shall have an equal part or interest to them and their heirs forever. Item 7th - And lastly I appoint Thomas Moughan and J. W. Gordon my Executors - to execute this my last Will and Testament, and it is also my wish that said Thomas Moughan and John W. Gordon act as Guardians for my children, this the 13th December 1832.

Signed, Sealed and acknowledged in presence of

Allen I. Eaton
James Wadsworth
John Farmer
Thomas W. Choats, J. P.

Jesse Cox (Seal)

(Will cont'd)

JESSE COX WILL - ATTEST

Georgia)
)
Jones County)

Court of Ordinary - May Term - 1834

This day came into open court Thomas W. Choats who being duly sworn, saith, that he was present and saw Jesse Cox sign and execute the annexed will, as his last will and testament and that he saw Allen J. Eaton, James Wadsworth and John Farmer sign the same as witnesses at his request, and that he was of sound mind and memory at the time of the execution of the same

Sworn to and subscribed
in open Court 5th May 1834

Thomas W. Choats

Test Charles Macarthy Clk.CC

This will recorded Will Book "C", page 55-56 Ordinary's Office of
Jones County, Gray, Ga.

JESSE COX ESTATE 16-2

The Estate of Jesse Cox deceased in account with J. W. Gordon, Executor of said Estate

1836				
Jan. 25	Cash paid	C. Macarthy Clk. C. O.	\$	62½
	" "	" J. C.		12.25
	" "	Thos. S. Humphries Sheriff		5.00
	" "	S. Bivins as pr receipt		5.97
	" "	M. Sullivan		50
Feb. 9	" "	R. V. Hardeman		50.00
	" "	Joshua Dykes		23.31½
	" "	Laltmarsh & Overton		9.69
March 9	" "	B. M. Cox		475.00 son
	" "	" " " as Guardian		1425.00
	" "	Self		22.75
	" "	Benj. Lowe		475.00 son-in-law
	" "	William Kirk		475.00 " " "
	" "	D. P. Pepper		475.00 " " "
	" "	" " " as Guardian		475.00
	" "	Whitemill Eason		475.00 " " "
	" "	" " " as Guardian		475.00
April 5	" "	Joham Choat		12.50
	" "	John T. Beasley Clk. S. C.		3.75
20	" "	" " " " "		11.12½
27	" "	F. H. Dixon		15.00
	" "	T. Fort		12.25
1835				
Nov. 24	" "	Jesse Cox		475.00 son
1836				
May 3	" "	John T. Bealsey Clk. S. C.		62½
	" "	Chas. Hutchings Clk. S. C.		7.50
June 21	" "	J. M. McLendon		475.00 son-in-law
Aug. 1	" "	James Wadsworth		75.00
	" "	James Smith Atty.		10.00
	" "	T. Haynes Treasurer for Grant		3.00

CR

1836			
Jan. 26	Int received on John Taylor note & others		145.49½
May 3	Sold the David place to James Modesitt & Anderson		
	Wicks for the sum of		306.00

I certify that I have examined the foregoing return and qualified the Executor to the same July 14th, 1837.

C. Macarthy C. C. O.
Approved 1st August 1837

(Estate cont'd)

State of Georgia, Jones County
Court Of Ordinary

I, J. Harris Morton, Ordinary & Ex-Officio Clerk of Court of Ordinary of the said County, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of "ANNUAL RETURN ON THE ESTATE OF JESSE COX HERETO ATTACHED" with the original record thereof, now remaining in this office and the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of such original record.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court, this the 20 day of June, 1966.

Signed: J. Harris Morton
Ordinary & Ex-Officio C.C.O.

(SEAL)

DESCENDENTS OF JESSE COX 16-2

AND NANCY TAYLOR

Bartley Martin Cox 16-2-1 b. 1802 Edgefield Co., S. C.

d. 12-22-1872 Camilla, Mitchell Co., Ga. m. 10-28-1821

Sarah Elizabeth Cox 8-6 (dau. of CARY COX, JR. 8 and MARTHA

ROUNTREE 10

Children:

16-2-1-1 Jefferson b. 1822 Putnam Co. Lawyer m. Martha
Hampton of Baker Co., Ga.

-2 Wade Chappell b. 1823 Putnam Co., Ga. (See Page 167)

-3 Martha Ann b. 7-4-1828 (See Page 171)

-4 Orrin d. In Infancy

-5 Alexis Henry b. ca. 1830 Jones Co., Ga. (See Page 173)

-6 Sarah Elizabeth b. 2-22-1832 (See Page 174)

-7 Naomi Ann b. 9-27-1827 (See Page 176)

Wade Chappell Cox 16-2-1-2 b. 1823 Putnam Co., Ga. d? Camilla,
Mitchel Co., Ga. m. 1st-7-15-1847 Martha Adeline Pearson b. 1823
d. ca. 1858 m. 2nd-Mariah Louise Gorley d. 3-15-1914

The following was written by one of his nieces and found in the
records of HELEN COX ROBINSON 2.

"Dr. Wade Chappel Cox, son of Colonel Bartley Martin Cox, and
his wife Sarah Elizabeth Cox, was born in Putnam Co., Ga., enlisted
in the Confederate Service from Mitchell Co., Ga. Being a noted
Physician, he was left at home as a Home Guard and often the only
Physician in the County. Like his father, he was an upright and
honorable man, not only serving the people as Physician, but often
spending nights and days nursing desperate cases. His sister, Sarah
Elizabeth (my Mother) was his right hand in helping to nurse and fight
disease and sickness among the poor and needy. Dr. Cox was loved and
honored by all who knew him for his wise and tender ministrations.
He was graduated at the New York Medical College, took special
courses in London, Paris and Vienna.

On one occasion, Mr. Calvin Bullard returned from the front during
the war on a sick furlough, calling in Dr. Cox, he was found to have
smallpox. Naturally, all the family connections had visited the
brother and son to see and hear the news from the front. Dr. Cox
immediately quarantined those who had been exposed and with the help
of those members of the family who were able, nursed them all through
a long seige of that dreaded disease, "Smallpox."

"His Father, Colonel Bartley M. Cox, had prepared baskets of food every day and placed it on a stump near the Bullard home. Dr. Cox would take the food into the family (no negroes were allowed on the place), four of the eleven who had smallpox died and were buried in graves dug by slaves near the house. They were wrapped in quilts and sheets and placed in their graves by Dr. Cox and members of the family. Colonel Bartley Martin Cox's daughter, Sarah Elizabeth, was the only woman to capture a Yankee Soldier single handed and turn him over to the Confederate Officers, like a true Southern Patriot. She surprised one of Stoneman's Raiders while drinking from her spring one day, and made him march to the turn of her rifle pointed in his direction."

After the death of his first wife, Martha Pearson, he lived with Samuel Pearson.

Children of Wade C. Cox by Martha Pearson

16-2-1-2-1 Sarah Adeline Cox b. 10-31-1851 Camilla, Mitchell Co., Ga. d. 10-2-1900 Chipley, Washington Co., Florida. m. 1870 Wm. Owen Butler b. Whigham, Decatur Co., Ga. d. St. Vincents Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla.

Children:

16-2-1-2-1-1 William Oscar Butler b. 9-8-1872 Blakely, Early Co., Ga. d. 9-13-1950 Washington Co., Fla. m. 11-4-1877 Alma Mae Dekle b. 10-21-1872 Campbellton, Fla. Children.
16-2-1-2-1-1-1 Alma Dekle
 -2 Judge Byron N. m. Mrs. Louise Lindsey.
 -3 Valery Dekle b. 10-29-1910 Chipley, Fla.
 -4 Edwin
 -5 William Oscar Lives Marianna, Fla.

16-2-1-2-2 Leslie Cox m. Mr. Narramore

Children of Wade C. Cox by Mariah Gorley

16-2-1-2-3 Malinda Cox m. Jack Moore Children.

-4 Bartley Martin Cox, Jr. m. Katherine
Slocum. Child.

-1 Louise Cox m. Gordon Mathews .

SOURCES: Wade Chappell Cox 16-2-1-2

1850 Census of Population Putnam Co., Georgia No. 135

Wade D. Cox	Age 27	b. Ga.
Martha Cox	" 25	"
L. L. Cox	" 3 mos.	" Female

1860 Census of Population Putnam Co., Georgia No. 92

Samuel Pearson	Age 67	b. N. C. Farmer
Lucinda	" " 57	b. Ga.
John	" " 24	"
Thomas	" " 18	"
Julia	" " 13	"
Carrie	" " 10	"
Adelina ? Cox	" 7	"
? Cox	" 5	"
Sela J. Cox	" 3	"
W. C. Cox	" 37	" Doctor

Martha Ann Cox 16-2-1-3 b. 7-4-1828 d. ? m. 12-7-1848 James F.
Brown, Jr.

Children:

16-2-1-3-1 Mary Elizabeth Brown b. 10-4-1849 m. James Taylor

-2 Robert Wilson Brown b. 4-15-1851 m. 11-26-1878

Cornelia W. Cowdrey. Children:

16-2-1-3-2-1 Muriel Irma b. 2-13-1880

-2 May Selma b. 5-6-1882

-3 Rosa Marian b. 3-14-1884

-4 Pauline Davis b. 5-18-1886

-5 Julia Nell b. 2-7-1888

-6 James Cowdrey b. 11-20-1889

-7 Rena Roberta b. 11-4-1891

-3 Sarah (Sallie) Ophelia Brown b. 1-18-1852 m. 1871

J. D. Palmer. Children:

16-2-1-3-3-1 Joseph Daniel Palmer Jr. b. 1872 d. age 19.

-2 Jimmie Palmer b. 1875 d. 15 months

-3 Willie D. Palmer

-4 Benjamin Palmer

-5 Marthena Palmer m. George W. Boggs

-6 Joseph Palmer m. Sallie Brown

-7 Millie Palmer m. W. A. G. Greves

-8 James Hilliard Palmer m. Louise Loraine Twitty

-9 Daniel Palmer m. Caroline Collins. Child.

-1 Thomas

- 16-2-1-3-4 Eugenia Gertrude Brown b. 1-8-1854 d. age 6
- 5 Rebecca Brown b. 11-7-1855 d. age 2 or 3
- 6 Water Lewis Brown b. 4-3-1857 d. age 7 or 8
- 7 Theodosia Ernest Brown b. 8-16-1858 d. age 20
- 8 Lucius Brown b. 12-11-1860 d. age 5
- 9 Orion Warren Brown b. 7-15-1862 d. age 12
- 10 Minnie Louise Brown b. 11-15-1864 d. age 18

Records from R. L. Brown as
supplied to Helen E. Cox 2 in 1894.

Alexis Henry Cox 16-2-1-5 b. ca. 1830 Jones Co., Ga. d. 2-13-1893
Climax, Decatur Co., Ga. m. 2-27-1851 Sarah Boyington b. ca. 1835
Cowetta Co., Ga. d. 2-18-1903 Climax, Decatur Co., Ga. Confederate
Soldier in Col. Hood's Calvary.

Children:

16-2-1-5-1 Bartley Wade Cox b. 4-24-1861 Camilla, Mitchell Co., Ga.
d. 1930 Climax, Decatur Co., Ga. m. 2-1-1888
Alice Louise Brock. Children:

16-2-1-5-1-1 Norman Wade Cox b. 10-28-1888 Climax, Ga.
m. 9-7-1910 Osye Lee Mathews b. 5-24-1892
Monks Corner, Tenn. Minister living 1954,
Nashville, Tenn. Children:

16-2-1-5-1-1-1 Sarah Margaret b. 7-22-1924

16-2-1-5-2 Mary (Mollie) Eliz. Cox b. 12-24-1851 Camilla,
Mitchell Co., Ga. d. 2-16-1924 Camilla, Ga. m.
1-12-1871 A. James Bryant Palmer b. 10-24-1846
Stewart Co., Ga. d. 3-22-1908 Valdosta, Ga. Children:

16-2-1-5-2-1 Caroline Eliz. Palmer b. 1-17-1874 Camilla, Ga.
d. 4-7-1948 Camilla, Ga. m. 7-5-1891 Otis
Worley b. 1-11-1871 High Springs, Fla. d. 5-1-194
Camilla, Ga. Children:

16-2-1-5-2-1-1 Ruby Worley b. 4-3-1892, Camilla, Ga.
m. 10-22-1913 Samuel Thomas Pruitt
She is a DAR No. 422162

Sarah Elizabeth Cox 16-2-1-6 b. 2-22-1832 d. 7-31-1891 m. 1st-
2-8-1854 Joseph LeRoy Griffin b. 1829 d. 1856 Greenville, Ala. (Son
of Hardy and Rachael Ann Hampton Griffin of Va.) m. 2nd-John Henry
Parson of Putnam Co., Ga.

Children by Joseph Griffin:

16-2-1-6-1 Bartley Cox Griffin d. In infancy

-2 ? ? ? ? ? Griffin b. 5-1-1857 Palmira, Lee Co., Ga.
d. 8-15-1943 Atlanta, Ga. m. 9-23-1879 Dr. Franklin
Gale b. 11-18-1856 Pike Co., Ga. d. 2-4-1914
Brunswick, Ga. Children:

16-2-1-6-2-1 Wyllamete Gale b. 8-16-1880
Valdosta, Ga. d. 2-11-1960 Augusta, Ga., but
buried in Westview Cemetery, Atlanta, Ga.
beside her mother. m. 10-20-1909 to Madison
Jackson Williams, Sr. b. 7-16-1869 Children:

16-2-1-6-2-1-1 Madison Jackson Williams, Jr.

16-2-1-6-2-2 Joseph LeRoy Gale b. 4-29-1884 Brunswick, Ga.
m. 8-3-1910 in Shelby Co., Tenn. to Elizabeth
Bowen b. 11-10-1884, Lewisburg, Miss. Children:

16-2-1-6-2-2-1 Le Roy Griffin Gale b. 10-12-1914
m. 6-15-1937 Memphis, Tenn. to Dr.
John Wm. Gibson. Live in Texas.
She is a DAR No. 412151.

-2 Elizabeth Gale m. John Percer. Live
in California. She is a DAR No. 417687

-3 Corine Stevens Gale m. 9-24-1949
Memphis, Tenn. to Sidney Carroll
White, Jr. She is a DAR No. 417686.

Children by John Henry Parson:

16-2-1-6-3 John Henry Parson, Jr. m. Rebecca
Hallie Pearson Cox his 1st Cousin.

-4 Sarah E. C. G. Parson m. 1-22-1867 John Ward
b. 12-15-1833 Arlington, Calhoun Co., Ga. d.
10-1-1913 Montgomery, Ala. Children:

16-2-1-6-4-1 Mattie Ward m. Clinton Lee Brown. Had
large family and lived in Montgomery, Ala.

Naomi Ann Cox 16-2-1-7 b. 9-27-1827 Americus, Sumpter Co., Ga.
d. 2-8-1887 Lake City, Fla. m. 9-17-1856 Joseph J. Hampton
b. 9-25-1829 Dublin, Laurins Co., Ga. d. 12-2-1869 Greenville,
Madison Co., Fla.

Children:

16-2-1-7-1 Andrew Young Hampton b. 7-11-1857 Greenville,
Madison Co., Fla. d. 11-22-1910 Tampa, Fla.

m. 11-27-1884 Mary Lou Flint b. 1861 d. 10-11-1911

-1 Viola Collin Hampton b. 12-7-1885 d. 9-6-1913
m. 9-25-1907 Fulton M. Smith

-1 Mary Ferrel Smith b. 7-15-1908

-2 Naomi Hampton b. 10-2-1887 d. ?
m. 10-9-1911 Harold Edgar Shaw

-1 Harold E. Shaw, Jr. b. 2-23-1915

-3 Andrew Young Hampton, Jr. b. 11-13-1889
d. ? m. 1923 Willie Mae Neeley

-4 John Ward Hampton b. 9-11-1891 Lake City,
Fla. m. 3-16-1925 Hazel Edwards b. 12-22-1898
Malakoff, Texas

-1 Hazel Hampton b. 2-12-1926 Wichita Falls, Tex
m. 2-28-1944 Robert Bruce Greenwood b. 7-28-1922
She is D.A.R. No. 442161

16-2-1-7-2 Elizabeth Eliza Hampton b. 1-20-1859

-3 Sallie Louise Hampton b. 10-5-1861

-4 Laura Clemantine Hampton b. 3-25-1864

-5 Ann Eliza Hampton b. 2-24-1870

BIBLE RECORDS OF

Andrew Young Hampton and Wife, Eliza B. Coats, parents of Joseph J. Hampton husband of Naomi Cox 16-2-1-7

BIRTHS

Andrew Y. Hampton was born October the 29th, 1806.

Eliza B. Hampton was born 1808.

Joseph J. Hampton was born Sept. the 25, 1829.

Benjamin W. Hampton born Sept. the 8th, 1831.

Laura C. Hampton was born Nov. the 11th, 1833.

Ida A. Davis was born June 10th, 1832.

Naomi A. Cox was born September 27th, 1827.

Ellen M. Sullivan was born 19th June, 1840.

CLEM'S CHILDREN

Joseph Davis was born April 9th, 1853.

Adella Eliza Davis was born July the 19th, 1854.

Sallie Davis was born April 21, 1857.

Dosia Davis was born Sept. the 23rd, 1860.

F. M. Smith, Jr., son of Robt. Fulton Smith, born April 1910.

Andrew Hampton Smith, son of Viola & Fulton Smith was born Feb. 6, 1912.

Mary Ferol Smith, born July 1819, daughter of F.M. Smith & Viola Hampton.

J. J. HAMPTON'S

Birth - Children

Andrew Y. Hampton, Jr. was born July 11, 1857.

Elizabeth Eliza Hampton was born the 20th January 1859.

Sallie Louise Hampton was born 5th of Oct. 1861.

Laura Clemantine was born March the 25th, 1864.

Ann Eliza Hampton was born the 24th of February, 1870.

Bessie Eliza Hampton was married to Will R. Hines the 14th of Feb. 1882

B. W. HAMPTON'S CHILDREN

Ellen Matilda Hampton was born the 16th of January 1859.

Our baby, 1st daughter of Saml. B. Smith and Sallie H. Smith, his wife, was born Friday night 12 o'clock, Oct. 21, 1887.

CHILDREN OF A. Y. HAMPTON & MARY LOU FLINT HAMPTON:

Viola Collin Hampton, born Dec. 7, 1885, Monday afternoon at 4 o'clock.

Naomi Hampton born Oct. 2nd, 1887, Sunday morning at half past 11.

A. Y. Hampton, Jr. born Nov. 13th, 1889, Wednesday night 11 o'clock.

John Ward Hampton born Sept. 11th, 1891.

Mary Ferrel Smith, born July 15, 1908, daughter of Viola & Fulton Smith.

MARRIAGES

Andrew J. Hampton and Eliza B. Coats were married December 18th, 1828.

John D. Davis & Laura C. Hampton were married June the 10th, 1852.

Joseph J. Hampton & Naomi A. Cox were married 17th Sept. 1856.

Benjamin W. Hampton & Ellen M. Sullivan were married 11th Feb. 1858.

W. R. Hines & Bessie E. Hampton were married Feb. 13, 1882.

A. Y. Hampton, Jr. & Mary Lou Flint, were married Nov. 27th, 1884.

S.B. Smith & Sallie L. Hampton were married Sept. 1st, 1886.

Viola Colier Hampton to Fulton M. Smith, Sept. 25, 1907, daughter of

Andrew Y. Hampton & Mary Lou Flint Hampton.

Naomi Cooper Hampton to Harold Edgar Shaw, Oct. 9, 1911, daughter of

Andrew Y. Hampton.

A. Y. Hampton, Jr. to Willie Mae Nealey, 1923, son of A. Y. Hampton.
John Ward Hampton to Hazel Edwards, March 16th, 1925.

DEATHS

J. J. Hampton died December 2nd, 1869.

A. Y. Hampton, Senior, died the 8th day of January, ____.

Eliza B. Hampton, wife of J. J. Hampton died Feb. the 7th, 1887.

Harold E. Shaw, Jr., son of Naomi C. Hampton & Harold Edgar Shaw
was born Feb. 23, 1915.

Ellen M. Hampton died Jan. the 16th, 1859.

B. W. Hampton died of Yellow Fever, Sept. 27, 1876.

Our baby, 1st daughter of Sam'l. B. Smith and Sallie H. Smith, his
wife, died Oct. 27, 1882 at 12 o'clock.
Viola Hampton Smith died 6 of Sept. 1913.

The above is a true copy of Bible Records from a photostat copy
of Andrew Young Hampton and wife, Eliza B. Coats in the possession
of Naomi Elizabeth Hampton Shaw, 108 Crescent Place, Tampa, Florida.
Made by Helen Robinson Graves, Regent and Organizer of the Cary Cox
Chapter D. A. R., 707 Pa. Ave., Clearwater, Florida.

This is to certify that I have this day examined the original
from which this photostatic copy as made- Signed: H. E. Nichols,
Notary Public

My comm expires Nov. 20, 1957.

Sarah E. Cox 16-2-2 b. 1804 Edgetield, S. C. d. 1875 Arlington, Calhoun Co., Ga. m. 10-24-1818 (Book A. p-263 Jones Co., Ga.) to Daniel Park Pepper (Son of Samuel Pepper of Va. a Revolutionary Soldier) b. Carroll Co., Ga. d. 1847 Calhoun Co., Ga.

Children:

16-2-2-1 Jesse G. Pepper d. age 21 No children.

-2 Franklin Lawrence Pepper b. 12-14-1822 Jones Co., Ga.

Franklin Lawrence Pepper 16-2-2-2 b. 12-14-1822 Gray, Jones Co., Ga. d. 2-5-1881 Arlington, Calhoun Co., Ga. m. 7-8-1845 Calhoun Co., Ga. to Martha Louise Brown b. 10-20-1824 Calhoun Co., Ga. d. 4-29-1892 Arlington, Calhoun Co., Ga.

Children:

16-2-2-2-1 James Daniel Pepper b. 3-14-1848 Ft. Gaines, Clay Co., Ga. d. 5-17-1885 Bradsfordville, Fla. m. 1st-Dickey Harvin m. 2nd-7-8-1875 at Thomasville, Ga. to Harriett Maria Lester b. 9-16-1844 Thomasville, Ga. d. 9-23-1934 Clearwater, Fla.

Children by Dickey Harvin:

16-2-2-2-1-1 William Franklin Pepper

Children by Harriett Lester:

16-2-2-2-1-2 Hattie Dickey Pepper b. 4-17-1876 m. Ole B. Mc Kenzie b. 8-20-1880 d. 12-1-1946 Children:

-1 Harriett Olivia McKenzie m. Mr. Kinkaid.
Child: Dan W. Kinkaid

-3 Jessie Roberta Pepper b. 9-28-1877
Bradfordville, Fla. m. 6-8-1898 Arlington
Ga. to John Newton Mc Clung. b. 3-7-1870
Lexington, Va. d. 8-28-1941 Clearwater, Fla.

Mrs. Jessie R. Pepper McClung, lived at

400 Haven St., Clearwater, Fla. Mrs. McClung states

her Mother often spoke of knowing Charles C. Cox and Wm. Cox of Ichabod Cox family, brother to Jesse Cox and her Mother's cousins who visited in her Mother's home. The cousins were from LaGrane Baptist Female College, which became Cox College at College Park, Atlanta, Ga. The story of Cox College is under Ichabod Cox Generation.

16-2-2-2-1-4 Annie Louise Pepper b. 9-3-1879

-5 Ella Mae Pepper b. 5-13-1883 m. R. L. Bennette, deceased, and had children. She lives in Clearwater, Fla. with her sister, Mrs. John McClung.

-6 James Daniel Pepper b. 5-13-1883 d. 1889

-7 John Samuel Lester Pepper b. 10-7-1884 d. 1885

16-2-2-2-2 Lula L. Pepper B. ? d. ? m. 1868 to W. S.

Beckham. Children:

16-2-2-2-2-1 Mattie D. Beckham d. age 18 months

-2 Dickey Winona Beckham m. 1892 to Mr. Beauchamp. DAR No. 168264 Ch.

16-2-2-2-2-1 Richard Allen Beauchamp
(See Page 182)

-3 Hattie L. Beckham

-4 James Beckham d. age 15

-5 Roy C. Beckham

Mrs. Richard Allen Beauchamp 10-2-2-2-2-1 joined D. A. R. Nat. #168264 on Abraham Cox b-1736 Va. Her paper states he died in Wilkes Co., Ga., although his will was written in Faquier Co., Va. His son Zachariah Cox moved to Wilkes Co., Ga., and as he was Administrator of his father's estate, a copy of the Will was filed in Wilkes Co., Ga. The Wilkes Co., and Jones Co., Georgia, Coxes are not the same family, although they could be kin, and the names of children of Abraham Cox and CARY COX are similar. Because of these erroneous papers, the D. A. R. rejected several member application based upon CARY COX. According to Mrs. Beauchamp's papers, Abraham Cox d. 1799 m. 1757 Va. to Sallie Cox b. 1739 d. 1797; they had John b. 1760, Thomas, William and Sarah. A substantial amount of erroneous data was accepted without documentary proof in the earlier days of the D.A.R.

16-2-2-2-3 Samuel L. Pepper m. 1899 to Zipporah Ellis

16-2-2-2-3-1 Kitty Lou Pepper d. age 7 months

-2 Ellie Pepper d. age 2

-3 Lillie Pepper m. William P. Simmons
Lived in Jacksonville, Fla. Child.

16-2-2-2-3-3-1 Lottie Pepper m. Fla.
Govenor John W. Martin

16-2-2-2-4 Robert V. Pepper d. age 5

-5 Peyton Pepper d. age 2

-6 Jesse E. Pepper d. age 15

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

State of Georgia Jones County

This Certifies that Daniel P. Pepper
and Sarah Cox were united in the

HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY

by John McKinzie, M. G.

on the 29 day of October, in the year of Our Lord, 1818

As appears of record in my office in
Marriage Record Book "A" - Page 81
this 20 day of June, 1966

Signed: J. Harris Morton
Ordinary

(Seal)

BIBLE RECORDS OF THE JAMES
DANIEL PEPPER 16-2-2-2-1 FAMILY

SELF PRONOUNCING EDITION

The
HOLY BIBLE
Containing The
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS
TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES, AND
WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY
COMPARED AND REVISED
AUTHORIZED (King James) Version
-

HOLY BIBLE
The Light of the world
Trade Mark
-

Nation Bible Press
Philadelphia, Pa.

Pg. 1

PRESENTED TO

MOTHER

by

Annie and Mary

Christmas 1929

(This Bible was owned by Mrs. Harriette Lester Pepper)

Written by Writer.

Pg. 2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That James Daniel Pepper

and Hattie Maria Lester

Were United by me in the Bonds of

HOLY MATRIMONY

At _____ on the 8th day of

July in the year of our Lord 1875

in Presence of _____

Signed _____

(Blanks not filled in - Writer)

Pg. 3

BIRTHS

James Daniel Pepper was born March 14th, 1848

Hattie Maria Lester was born Sept. 16th, 1844

Children of above -

Hattie Dickey Pepper was born April 17th, 1876

Jessie Roberta Pepper was born Sept. 25th, 1877

Annie Louise Pepper was born Sept. 30th 1879

Ella May & James Daniel Pepper were born May 13th, 1883 -

James D. died 1887

John Samuel Lester Pepper was born Oct. 7th 1884, died July 3,
1885

Pg. 4

DEATHS

James Daniel Pepper died May 17th, 1885

John Samuel Lester Pepper died July 3rd, 1885

James Daniel Pepper, Jr., died 1887

Hattie Maria Lester Pepper died Sept. 23, 1934 - age 90

Annie Louise Pepper died April 4, 1947

Ole B. McKenzie, Husband of Dicky Pepper was born Aug. 20, 1880,
died Dec. 7, 1946

Annie Louise Pepper

Born Sept. 30, 1879

Died April 4th, 1947

Pg. 4

CHILDREN'S NAMES

Willie Frank Pepper was born Aug. 1st 1871

Grandchildren

Harriet Olivia McKenzie

daughter of

O. B. and Hattie Dickey Pepper McKenzie

born July 10, 1904

Greatgrandson of James D. & Harriet L. Pepper

Daniel Ward Kincaid, Jr.

Son of Harriet Olivia McKenzie Kincaid,

and Dan W. Kincaid. Born Feb. 24, 1929.

Ichabod Cox 16-3 b. 6-19-1769 Halifax Co., N. C. d. 10-26-1861 Talbot Co., Ga. m. 1792 Mary (Polly) Rowan (Dau. of James Rowan, Rev. Sol. b. 1752 d. 1826 and wife Anna Campbell Rowan of Talbot Co., Ga.) b. ca. 1775 Talbot Co., Ga. d. 1846 Stewart Co., Ga.

Ichabod Cox and his wife Mary were recorded buying land in Warren Co., Ga., as early as May 3, 1797. He built a log house there next year. With him were his father CARY COX, SR., his brothers Asa and Cary, Jr., and his grandmother MARTHA COX. Ichabod served in the War of 1812. He served as a Justice of Peace in Jones Co., Ga. and was recorded in the Tax Digest of that County in 1811 to 1814. He was elected to the Georgia Senate from Talbot Co., Ga., in 1829.

Children: All born in Warren Co., Ga.

16-3-1 Nancy Cox b. ca. 1793 m. Moses Harvey

-2 Cynthia Cox b. ca. 1795 m. James Hooten

-3 Mary Cox b. ca. 1798 m. 1st-William Powell m. 2nd-William

Rushen Children:

-1 Miranda Powell m. Mr. Mathis

-1 Annie Mathis b. Ga. m. A. M. Flack. Live at 1839 LaJolla, Stockton, California. She has considerable data on the Ichabod Cox Family.

-4 Tempy Cox m. 1st-James Harvey m. 2nd-L. White

-5 Maria Cox m. Early Thompson

-6 Tabitha Cox m. Allen Walker

-7 Malinda Cox b. 1805 m. 4-26-1826 Zachariah Herndon Gordon b. 3-10-1796 Wilkes Co., Ga. (Son of Chapman Gordon b. 1757 Va. a Rev. Sol. and wife Charity King, and grandson of John Gordon of Aberdeen, Scotland and Charleston, S. C.)

See the book "John B. Gordon, A Study in Galentry" by

Allen P. Tankersley, White Hall Press, Atlanta, Ga. Children:

16-3-7-1 Gus Gordon b. 1828 d. Civil War, Battle of the Wilderness

-2 Chapman Gordon

-3 John Brown Gordon b. 2-6-1839 Ga. d. 1-9-1904
Miami, Fla. He was a Confederate General. m.
Frances Rebecca Hazalson b. 9-18-1837 La Grange, Ga.
(A descendent of Robert and John Lewis of Va.) Children:

-1 Caroline Lewis Gordon m. Orton Bishop Brown

-2 Hugh Gordon

-3 Frank Gordon

-4 Eugene Gordon

-5 Probably others.

16-3-8 James Rowan Cox b. 5-8-1799 d. 1-31-1867 Stewart Co., Ga.

m. 1821 Mary (Polly) Carson b. 7-5-1796 Upson Co., Ga.

d. 11-18-1880 Stewart Co., Ga. Lived in Upson Co. prior to
Civil War, then moved to Stewart Co. Children:

-1 Marthena Cox b. 3-28-1823 Upson Co., Ga. m. Judge

Martin Luther Bivins b. 7-18-1816 Wilkerson Co., Ga.

d. 9-13-1878 Pineville, Ga. Children:

-1 Williard Mardre b. 8-14-1891 d. 1-5-1897

-2 Mary Louise Mardre b. 5-10-1894 m. Chas. Humber
Patterson

-3 Sara Bivins Mardre b. 11-17-1897 m. Jas. Wallace
Tidmore

-4 Robert Burton Mardre b. 8-26-1901 d. 1-30-1956
m. Ethel Bush

-5 Elizabeth Ella b. 1-30-1908 m. Hartwell Davis

- 16-3-8-2 Jane Isabella Cox b. 1820 d. 1895 m. W. S. Molder
b. 1811 d. 1861
- 1 Cornelia Molder d. 1924 m. W. S. Gillis
 - 2 Catherine Molder d. 1922 m. Dr. A. J. Sewell
 - 3 J. Franklin Molder b. 1848 d. 1890 m. Catherine Sloan
 - 1 Mabel Molder m. 1900 Reuben Arthur Caldwell
 - 2 Catherine Molder m. 1904 Walter Burgess
 - 3 Walter Sloan Molder b. 1885 d. 1925
 - 4 Luella Molder b. 1850 d. 1917 m. 1st-Mr. Blassingame
m. 2nd-Dr. Wight
 - 5 John Molder
 - 6 Clara Molder b. 1858 d. 1881
 - 7 Anna Molder b. 1860 d. 1887
 - 8 Walton Molder b. 1862 d. 1918 m. Emma Freeman
- 16-3-8-3 Missouri Cox m. William Molder
- 4 Mary Ann Cox m. 1st-Stone 2nd-Johnson
 - 5 Dr. Ichabod Cox m. Mary Stakeley
 - 1 Charles Cox
 - 2 William Cox b. 1-12-1861
- 16-3-9 Lemuel Cox m. Caroline Fickling
- 10 William Cox m. Sarah Hall
 - 11 Cary Cox m.

ARTICLE ON ICHABOD COX 16-3

The following article is from "Troup County History" by Clifford Smith.

"In 1857 Ichabod Cox was President of the La Grange Female Seminary. This was considered a Baptist College as it was founded in 1842 by Rev. John E. Dawson, a Baptist Minister. When Ichabod Cox took over in 1857, the name was changed to Cox College. It had been under several names before Mr. Cox took over. He served thirty years as President, during this period he established it on a going basis.

During the Civil War the buildings were taken over as a hospital for the soldiers. Sometime afterward, the buildings were destroyed by fire and Dr. Cox had them rebuilt and refurnished. In 1878 a new site on Church Street was selected and the Chapel was erected in 1887. This was a monument to the generosity of Dr. Cox and the people of La Grange.

In 1887 during commencement week, Dr. Cox died with a stroke, but he had left the College free from debt and well equipped with modern appliances and handsome buildings. His wife, Mrs. Mary S. Cox, succeeded him as President for a time, then their son, Charles C. Cox became President.

In 1895 they decided to move the college to College Park, Ga., near Atlanta. Dr. William E. Cox, after graduating from Cornell University, returned to La Grange and became business manager. After the death of Dr. Charles Cox, his brother, Dr. William Cox became President and served the College nearly fifty years, dying 12 November 1938.

In 1941 the College was in trouble but the loyal backing of the Alumnae and the Professors and parents of students together, assured the college would be conducted and maintained in such a fashion as to deserve and have a distinction and servicable place among the educational institutions of

Georgia. (The college ultimately closed)

Dr. Cox was unmarried, but he was survived by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Charles C. Cox, two neices, Mrs. Alice Cox Reim, of College Park, and Mrs. M. N. Henry of Los Angeles, California. Also, two nephews, W. L. Stanton and Frank Stanton of Washington State."

Asa Cox 16-5 b. 1773 Halifax Co, N. C. d. Will dated 8-28-1857 Probated 1863 Harris Co., Ga. (Book 2 p-137) m. Mildred Mariah Rountree 20-2 (See of RICHARDSON ROUNTREE, 20 b. 3-8-1778 Union Co., S. C. d. ca. 1856 as not mentioned in husband's will.

Asa Cox probably moved to Warren Co., Ga. with his father and brothers in 1795. He built a log house there in 1798 and recorded land deeds on 7-10-1798. He drew in the Georgia Land Lottery of 1792. He moved to Jones Co., Ga. in 1808, and fought in the Creek Indian War in 1826.

Children:

- 16-5-1 Carey Chappell Cox b. 7-23-1795 Warren Co., Ga. (See Page 199)
- 2 James Cox b. 6-3-1797 Warren Co., Ga. (See Page 200)
- 3 Matilda Cox b. 1799, Warren Co., Ga. m. 11-12-1818 in Jones Co., Ga. to William Griffin (Marriage Book A, p-83)
- 4 Isabella Cox b. 1801 Warren Co., Ga. (See Page 202)
- 5 Mariah A. Cox b. 1-1-1807 Warren Co., Ga. (See Page 206)
- 6 William F. Cox b. 1-29-1808 Warren Co., Ga. (See Page 208)
- 7 Elizabeth Cox b. ca. 1812 Jones Co., Ga. (See Page 209)
- 8 Jesse Cox b. 10-25-1815 Jones Co., Ga. (See Page 210)
- 9 Mary Cox b. 7-3-1820 Jones Co., Ga., m. 9-3-1839, Harris Co., to Oscar Barnes.
- 10 Thomas Cox b. ca. 1822 Jones Co., Ga. (See Page 214)

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ASA COX, DECEASED.

RECORDED IN HARRIS COUNTY, GEORGIA BK 2, pp-137--178

I, Asa Cox of said state and County, being of advanced age and knowing that I must shortly depart this life, deem it right and proper both as respects my self and family that I should make a distribution of the property with which a kind providence has blessed me. So therefore make this my last will and testament hereby revoking all others heretofore made by me.

Item

I desire and direct that my body be buried in a decent and Christian like manner suitable to my circumstances and condition in life; my soul I trust shall return to God who gave it. I hope for eternal salvation through the merits and atonement of the blessed Lord and Savior, whose religion I have professed, and as I humbly trust have enjoyed for the last ten years.

2 Item

I desire and direct that all my just debts be paid by my executors herein-after named as I am unwilling my creditors should be delayed in their rights, especially, as there is no necessity for delay..

3 Item

My will and desire that at my death all my estate both real and personal be sold on credit of twelve months and equally divided among all my children that is in life and to the lawful heirs of any that may be dead.

4 Item

My will and desire is that my daughter Isabella Hill shall have at my death one Hundred Dollars more than my other children, which hundred dollars I desire shall be laid out by my Executors for her home, wherever she may wish or in any other property that she may wish.

5 Item

My will and desire is now to give my son Thomas Cox, should he move to the

State of Mississippi my Negro boy, Moses, which boy I only give a life-time estate in, and that the said Thomas Cox has no power to dispose of said boy in any way or manner whatever nor is said boy subject to the payment of any of the debts of the said Thomas Cox that may now or hereafter be contracted, and I do therefore appoint my son, William Cox, of the State of Mississippi, as trustee for the said Thomas Cox, as far as relates to the above named boy.

6 Item

My will and desire that my daughter Matilda Griffin and Isabelle Hill shall have a lifetime estate in the amount that each one shall receive that each one of the above named daughters shall have the entire use and benefit of said estate during their natural lives and then to the lawful heirs of their body, not subject to any debts whatever; and I hereby appoint my sons James Cox and Jesse Cox as Trustees for the above named daughters.

7 Item

My will and desire is that all that portion of my estate which I leave to my Daughter, Elizabeth Maynor, I give to her during her natural life not subject to any debts whatever and at the death of the said Elizabeth said property to go to the lawful heirs of her body, and I do hereby appoint William H. Maynor, her husband, as trustee for said estate.

8 Item

My will and desire is the portion of my estate which I give to my daughter Mariah Dorman, I give to her during her natural life and to the lawful heirs of her body at her death not subject to any debts whatever and I do hereby appoint Hiram Dorman, her husband, as trustee for said estate.

9 Item

My will and desire is that the portion of my estate which I give to my daughter Mary Barnes, I give only during her natural life and then to the lawful heirs of her body not subject to the payments of any debts whatever, and I do hereby appoint Oscar Barnes as Trustee in said estate.

10 Item

My will and desire that at my death that any or all of my children who may have received any portion of my estate be it little or much prior to my death shall in the language of the law throw it into hotch potch and account for the same without interest.

11 Item

I do hereby constitute and appoint James Cox and Jesse Cox, my sons, executors of this my last Will and Testament.

This the 30th day of September 1856

Asa Cox (Seal)

Signed, sealed, declared and published by Asa Cox as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us the subscribers who subscribed our name hereto in the presence of said Testator at his special request and of each other this 30th day of September 1856.

(s) Marshall Stevens,
(s) Willard Whitehead
(s) William W. Stevens

CODICIL TO THE ABOVE

Harris County, in the State of Georgia, in the name of God, Amen.

I, Asa Cox, of the County and State afore said being feeble in body

but sound in mind, having thought proper to add to my last will and Testament this Codicil, embracing the following items to wit:

Item 1st

For as much as I, Asa Cox, did about the first of March last, give as a present fifty dollars to my children hereinafter named; Cary Cox, James Cox, Jesse Cox, Matilda Griffin, Isabella Hill, Mariah Dorman, Elizabeth Maynor and Mary Barnes. My will is that my other two sons William Cox and Thomas Cox of the State of Mississippi shall each receive the sum of fifty dollars out of my estate making them equal with my other children.

Item 2nd

In my last Will and Testament, I, Asa Cox, gave to my daughter, Isabella Hill, over and above an equal share in my estate One Hundred Dollars, but being dissatisfied, I have thought proper to give to the said Isabella Hill One Hundred Dollars more, making in all, two hundred dollars, which I leave in the hands of my sons James and Jesse Cox and Trustees for the said Isabella. The object of the above sum is to purchase for the said Isabella a home after my death and to further give to the said Isabella my buggy and also thirty dollars annually for her care of me. All of the above I give to the said Isabella Hill over and above an equal share in my estate, because she, the said Isabella, has broken up and taken care of me and my interest while I have been unable to take care of myself when all of my other children have been taking care of their own interest.

This the 28th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred fifty seven.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Seal,
TEST:
Marshall Stevens & William H. Stevens

Asa Cox

DESCENDANTS OF ASA COX 16-5

AND WIFE MILDRED MARIAH ROUNTR. 20-2

Carey Chappell Cox 16-5-1 b. 7-23-1795 Warren Co., Ga. d. 1-2-1878
at Brent, near Forsyth, Monroe Co., Ga. m. 7-7-1820 Sarah Weeks
Burge of Monroe Co., Ga.

Children:

16-5-1-1 Francis Rebecca Cox b. 1821 d. 1911 m. 1842 Henry Rumble

-2 Martha Ann Cox b. 1823 m. Zackariah Green

-3 Sarah Elizabeth Cox b. 1825 m. Thomas Chappell Hale
d. 1864 as Confederate Soldier and buried at Huntsville,
Ala. (Son of Nancy Chappel and James Hale). She
attended Cox College at La Grange, Ga. Children:

16-5-1-3-1 James Cary Hale m. Francis Amelia Mc Coy

16-5-1-3-1-1 Augustus Smith Hale d. 1956
m. Mary D. Walker

16-5-1-3-1-1-1 Walker Augustus Hale m. Laura
Roberts

16-5-1-3-2 Barry Lee Hale m. Mary Stuart Gartland

16-5-1-3-2-1 Walker Hale

-2 Laura Chappell Hale

-3 Sarah Duncan Hale m. Bealch Roberts

-4 William Chappell Hale

-5 Mary Janice Hale. She supplied
records on Hale family, lives at
5800 University Ave., N. W., Washington,
D. C.

16-5-1-4 James B. Cox m. Elizabeth Duncan

-5 Jane Missouri Cox m. Simon Joyner

-6 Maria Warren Cox Twin of above Jane

-7 George Cox d. In infancy

James Cox 16-5-2 b. 6-3-1797 Warren Co., Ga. d. Dec. 1893 Cautala Harris Co., Ga. m. ca. 1829 to Eva (Exa) Robinson. b. 11-22-1812 d. 6-14-1895 Dates taken from Tombstone at Flowers Methodist Church Cemetery.

James was born in Warren Co., Ga., and moved with his parents to Jones Co. and Harris Co., Ga. His wife, Eva, had a brother, Billie Robinson (b. 11-2-1802 d. 4-16-1875 Cass Co., Texas) who lived in Russell Co., Ala. As a Methodist Preacher during an indian uprising, he rode throughout the country to warn the settlers to return to Georgia. James and Eva once fled from an indian uprising.

Children:

- 16-5-2-1 Wesley Cox b. 1830 Troy, Ala. m. Miss Prior. He was in Mexican War.
- 2 John H. Cox b. 1832 Lived near Shellman, Ga.
- 3 Sarah E. Cox b. 1835 m. Johney Copeland. Lived in Texas.
- 4 William Cox b. 1837 m. Mary Jane Smith
- 5 Martha Ann Cox b. 1839 m. 1st-Jasper Harris
2nd-Richard Copeland
- 6 Shadie Ann Cox b. 1841 d. 1915 m. 1859 to George Washington Smith.

William Cox and his sister Shadie Ann Cox came to Brundage, Ala., to teach school before the Civil War. Shadie Ann was educated at Hamilton College, Harris Co., Ga. In "Knights, Georgia Landmark," it is stated that Hamilton Academy was chartered Dec. 22, 1828 and that Jesse Cox, brother of Asa Cox, was one of her relations, and that Asa Cox was one of the first settlers of Harris Co., Ga.

16-5-2-7 James Cox, Jr., b. 1843, Ga., Teacher and moved to Tennessee.

-8 Catherine (Kitty) Cox b. 1845 Ga. m. Dr. Thomas and moved to Texas.

-9 Minerva Cox b. 1-19-1848 Ga. d. 9-21-1921 m. Joseph Lawson Biggers. Children:

16-5-2-9-1 Jessie Biggers m. James Blackman

16-5-2-9-1-1 Joseph W. Blackman m. Bessie Bright Bigerstaff

16-5-2-9-1-1-1 Betty Bright Blackman m. John R. Kinnett, Jr. Live Columbus, Ga

16-5-2-9-2 Kitty Viola Biggers m. Dr. J. C. Woolridge. Lived 1600 2nd Ave., Columbus, Ga.

-10 Asa Cox, Jr. b. 1849 Ga. d. In childhood.

SOURCES:

1. "Methodism in Alabama and West Florida"

2. "Georgia Landmarks" by Knight

3. 1850 Census of Population, Harris County:

James Cox	Age 53	Martha Cox	Age 10
Ecksa Cox	38	Shady Ann Cox	9
John H. Cox	18	James Cox	7
Sarah Cox	15	Catherine Cox	5
William R Cox	13	Minna Cox	3
		Asa Cox	1

Isabella Cox 16-5-4 b. 1801 Warren Co., Ga. d. 1883 Bremen, Ga.
Buried Buchanan, Haralson Co., Ga. m. 11-21-1822 in Jones Co., Ga.
to Isaac Hill of Harris Co., Ga.

She was left a widow by 1833, and she and her five minor children
returned home and lived with her father, Asa Cox.

Children:

- 16-5-4-1 Maria E. Hill m. Harrison Tate
- 2 Louisa Jane Hill m. Elisha Mullens
- 3 Camelia Ann Hill m. Wm. Park Stevens
- 16-5-4-3-1 Wm. P. Stevens, Jr. m. Mildred Taylor.
- 4 James H. Hill (See Page 203)
- 5 Jackson LaFayette Hill (See Page 205)

SOURCES:

Wills and Bonds of Harris Co., Ga. Bond Book 1, p-610 Isaac Hill, Dec'd
Book 28, p-75, 59, 95. Book 39, p-217, 218, 264, 265. Book 40, p-162.
Book 7, p-27.

Marriage Book A. Jones County, Ga.

Isaac Hill to Isabel Cox 21 Nov. 1822

DESCENDANTS OF ISABELLA COX AND ISAAC HILL

16-5-4-4 James Henderson Hill b. 10-25-1829 Harris Co., Ga.
d. 12-31-1905 Macon Co., Ala. m. 12-12-1851 in Macon
Co., Ala to Ann Elizabeth Hause (Dau. of Jane and Bennett
Hause) b. 3-10-1835 Jones Co., Ga. d. 12-24-1921
Montgomery, Ala. Both are buried in Little Texas Camp
Ground Cemetery, Tuskegee, Ala.

Children: All born in Macon Co., Ala.

- 16-5-4-4-1 Exa Jane Hill b. 8-2-1853 d. 3-21-1923 Macon
Co., Buried next to parents m. J. W. Sego
- 2 Sarah Eliza Hill b. 8-22-1857 d. 12-28-1935
Columbus, Ga. m. A. C. Chester, Bullock Co.,
Ala. Both buried Aberfoil, Ala.
- 3 Wm. Barney Hill b. 7-29-1865 d. 2-18-1923
Columbia, Ala. Buried at Columbia m. Miriam
F. Finley, buried at Pensacola, Fla.
- 4 Ellen Victoria Hill b. 8-4-1869 d. 12-18-1943
Montgomery, Ala. Buried Greenwood Cemetery,
Montgomery, Ala. m. James Fletcher Dorman, Jr.
(son of J. F. Dorman, Sr., and grandson of Hiram
Dorman and wife, Maria Cox, dau. of Asa Cox.)
The two older Dormans were Methodist Ministers.)
- 5 Charles Monroe Hill b. 8-22-1872 d. 5-30-1927
Macon Co., m. Effie Reynolds. Both buried in
Little Texas Camp Ground Cemetery, Tuskegee, Ala.

16-5-4-4-6 Ida Cora Hill b. 8-18-1875 d. 5-7-1951
Bullock Co., Ala. Buried Aberfoil, Ala.
m. 1st-Edward Eugene Seward b. 3-24-1873
Lowell, Mass. d. Aug. 1905 Pensacola, Fla.
(Son of Mary and Joseph Seward of England.)
m. 2nd-1908 Joseph Alexander Thompson
b. 9-12-1887 Bullock Co., Ala. d. 11-23-1953
Bullock Co., Ala.

Child by Ed Seward:

16-5-4-4-6-1 James Leroy Seward b. 6-5-1904
Montgomery, Ala. m. 6-3-1925 Edna Mable
Abernathy b. 3-9-1904 Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Children:

- 1 James Edward Seward b. 5-20-1926 Opelika,
Ala. m. 6-6-1948 Oak Park, Ill. to
Maralyn Ardath Thomas b. 12-8-1928,
Chicago, Ill.
 - 1 Ellen Frances Seward
 - 2 Jennifer Ann Seward
 - 3 Steven Christopher Seward
 - 4 Peter Robin Seward
 - 5 Thomas James Seward
- 2 Charles Hyden Seward b. 6-16-1931,
Nashville, Tenn.
- 3 Diana Seward b. 5-19-1933 Nashville, Tenn.
m. Dr. C. Wm. Price
 - 1 Joel
 - 2 Paul
- 4 David Eugene Seward b. 3-15-1942,
Nashville, Tenn.
- 5 Sandra Fay Seward b. 11-11-1945,
Nashville, Tenn.

(Source: Mrs. James L. Seward, 400 N. Atlantic, Tullahoma, Ten

Children by Joseph Thompson:

16-5-4-4-6-2 Jesse Lamar Thompson b. 7-31-1909

Bullock Co., Ala. Retired Navyman.
lives in San Francisco.

-3 Margaret Louise Thompson

b. 8-25-1911 Bullock Co., Ala.

m. Joe Turner Bates b. 6-3-1908

-1 Joe Ann Bates b. 1-3-1935

-2 James Larmar Bates b. 11-11-1937

-3 Wm. Ronald Bates b. 11-11-1940

16-5-4-5 Jackson LaFayette Hill b. ca. 1826 Ga. d. 12-25-1862

m. 10-28-1847 Troup Co., Ga., to Isabella Easkin McClain.

Children:

16-5-4-5-1 Isaac L. Hill

-2 William Harry Hill, Sr. b. 10-9-1855 Ga.
m. 1st-Mollie Arnold, no issue. m. 2nd-
Frances Ella Fay b. ca. 1876 d. 1966 Children:

-1 Wm. Harry Hill, Jr.

-2 Virginia Hill m. Mr. Stevens

Mariah A. Cox 16-5-5 b. 1-1-1807 Warren Co., Ga. m. 1829 Harris Co., Ga.
to Reverend Hiram Dorman b. 10-5-1805 d. 1-1-1894 Children:

16-5-5-1 James Fletcher Dorman b. 2-2-1833 Clark Co., Ga.

d. 1-6-1918 m. Sarah Elizabeth Cullaharn b. 1-29-1840

d. 10-20-1912 Children:

16-5-5-1-1 Exa Leona Dorman b. 7-28-1875

d. 6-21-1913. Unmarried.

-2 James Fletcher, Jr. (Page 203)

William F. Cox 16-5-6 b. 1-29-1808 Warren Co., Ga. d. 6-21-1891

Buried in Pennington, Trinity Co., Texas. m. 1st-Elizabeth Nevia

m. 2nd-Nancy Ann Baker b. 6-15-1814 d. 6-3-1890.

William Cox, in his will written in 1884 and recorded in Trinity
Co., Texas Probate Minutes Vol. C p-369, gave \$200 each to two
Tullos boys and four Thames boys at the age of 21 or when married.

Children: By Elizabeth Nevia

16-5-6-1 Sarah E. Cox m. 1st-Mr. Tullos Children:

16-5-6-1-1 Will Tullos

-2 Steve Tullos

m. 2nd-Mr. Thames

-3 Rufus

-4 Richard

-5 Francis

-6 Robert

16-5-6-2 Mary Jane Cox m. Mr. Touchstone

-3 Angelina Cox m. George Tullos

Children: By Nancy Ann Baker

-4 Martha T. Cox m. W. C. Sterling

-5 Frances Cox m. Thomas H. Phipps

-6 William Cox, Jr. b. 1847 d. 1868 Unmarried -?

-7 Nancy Ann Cox b. 2-25-1852 d. 1-5-1919 m. 1883

to Wm. Fountain Dent b. 3-3-1848, Miss. d. 6-18-1919

Children:

16-5-6-7-1 Ora Dent b. 5-17-1884 m. Ottis P.

Joplin d. 2-25-1966 Lived at

Texarkana, Texas.

-2 Hazel Henson Dent b. 1885

-3 Iva Dent b. 1-2-1888 d. 1890

-4 Forest Cox Dent b. 12-20-1889 m. Mrs.

Artie Caldwell d. 1960 Children:

-1 Jack Harlan Dent

-2 Tommie Lee Dent m. Earl Glassie, Jr.

-1 Alice Lee Glassie

-3 Bruce Dent d. age 7

-4 Donna Jean Dent

-5 Laurel Dent

-6 Morris Wm. Dent m. Mae Henderson

-7 Whittier Fielding Dent m. Hazel
Henson. Children:

16-5-6-7-4-7-1 Beth Ann Dent m. W. G. Snoddy
-1 Allen Snoddy

-2 Shirley E. Dent M. Harry Ellison
Three children.

16-5-6-7-5 Charles Colberson Dent b. 1898 m.

Jennie Ware. Children:

-1 Betty Jo Dent m. W. W. Passmore
Adopted twin boys.

-2 Deanna Dent m. Richard Ledgett

-1 Richard Ledgett, Jr.

-2 Shelly Ledgett

-3 Dianna Ledgett

-6 Nina Dent b. 6-29-1886 m. 1907

Roy Tipton d. 1966 Children:

-1 Wm. LeRoy Tipton b. 9-12-1920

-2 Nancy Tipton m. Richard E. Hoos

-1 Richard T. Hoos b. 6-29-1948

-2 Wm. John Hoos

-3 Jack Hoos

-3 Dorothy Tipton b. 11-8-1908

-4 Evelyn Tipton b. 11-2-1910

m. Jan. 1928 Thomas E. McGee

-1 John Mc Gee

-2 Thomas McGee

SOURCE: Mrs. Roy Tipton, 114 Pershing Ave., Lufkin, Texas

16-5-6-8 Georgia Ann Cox m. Rev. Joseph F. James

-1 Eula James d. age 2

-2 Edgar Hayett James m. Alice Mc Cleese

-1 Floyd James

-3 Verna James m. Paul Meadows

-1 Georgia -2 Lang -3 John

-4 Nina James m. Twice

-5 Bobbie James m. Mack Driskell

-1 Hoyt Driskell

Elizabeth Cox 16-5-7 b. ca. 1812 Ga. c. ? m. 11-20-1828

Jones Co., Ga. to Wm. A. Maynor (Marriage Book A p-243)

They came to Russell Co., Ala., but ran from the Indians in 1836 and went back to Ga. Wm. Maynor served in the War of 1812 and in the entire Creek Indian War. He was a farmer and Solicitor for Land Companies. He came back to Russell Co. in 1842 and lived near Crawford, Ala., on the road to Auburn. They had four sons in the Confederate Army.

16-5-7-1 Lisban Maynor d. 1863 at Battle of Gettysburg.

-2 Amanda Maynor m. B. M. Blalock Children:

-1 Mary Blalock m. James Minevie

-2 Alice Blalock m. Charles Burdell

-3 Had another daughter and son.

-3 Sarah Maynor m. John White

-4 Elizabeth Maynor m. T. J. Freddy

-5 James Maynor Lived in Birmingham, Ala.

-6 There were three other children.

Jesse Cox 16-5-8 B. 10-25-1815 Jo. s Co., Ga. d. 2-22-1898
Harris Co., Ga. m. 1st-1839 Lucinda J. Webb b. 1817 d. Sept. 1864
m. 2nd-1865 -? Elizabeth Moultrie b. 1834 Harris Co., Ga.

The following is from Jesse's obituary printed in the Columbus,
Ga. newspaper on Feb. 26, 1898:

TO THE MEMORY OF HON. JESSE COX

The subject of this sketch was born in Jones county, Ga., October 25, 1815, therefore he was in his eighty-third year. He was reared on a farm and received only a limited education. Early in life he removed to Muscogee county where he resided a few years. Then he removed to near Mulberry Grove, Harris county, where he had resided for more than forty years, and was a prosperous and progressive farmer. Before the war he had accumulated a large property, mostly negroes, however, which of course he lost besides sustaining other serious losses. Beginning almost from the start again after the war he had by energy, industry, sobriety and good management partially regained his losses, and ever since had enjoyed a competency.

He died Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock, after an illness of five weeks with kidney trouble.

He had been a member of the Missionary Baptist church for about sixty-eight years, and was a conscientious and devoted Christian.

He was for many years a member of Kivian Lodge of Masons of Harris county and was a prominent and faithful member of the order. In 1878-79 he represented Harris county in the Legislature and served his constituents faithfully and conscientiously, and could have served them longer had he so desired. He had been a justice of the peace for over forty years. In all the relations indicated here he was a faithful, true and honorable man. He had reared a large family of children, the majority of whom survive him. He was twice married. His last wife had no children. She is the aunt of the writer's wife. One sister, Mrs. Mary Barnes, of Harris county, preceded him to the grave about two weeks. He leaves a wife, one sister, (Mrs. Maria Dorman, of Notasulga, Ala.,) seven children and a large number of grand-children, relatives and friends to mourn his death. His children are Mrs. Annie Horn of Bridgeport, Ala., Mrs. Narcissa Binns and Mrs. Carrie Martin, of Harris county, Mrs. Exa Cunningham, of Troup county, Wm. J. Cox, of Grapevine, Texas, John J. Cox and Virgil A. Cox, of this city.

Children: By Lucinda Webb and Jesse Cox

16-5-8-1 Annie Cox m. Mr. Horn Lived Bridgeport, Ala.

-2 Narcissus Cox b. 1-29-1844 d. 5-25-1888 m. Joseph
D. Bennard d. 1-4-1901 at age 69.

-3 Jesse Wm. Cox d. 1940 m. Jane Newton

-4 Carrie Tryphene Cox d. 1940 m. Jesse Taylor
Martin Lived Harris Co., Ga. Children:

16-5-8-4-1 Exa Estelle Martin m. P. W. Richardson

-2 Emmette Clyde Martin Unmarried.

-3 Gere Ernest Martin m. 1st-Alice Foster
m. 2nd-Dasie H. Dixon m. 3rd-Annie Mae
Kennedy.

-4 Jane Inez Martin m. Dr. P. W. Hudson

-1 Frank Hudson

-5 Jesse B. Martin m. C. M. Wynn

-6 Hugh Gates Martin m. Reba Greene

-7 Carrie Mae Martin d. 1938 m. Henry

Frederick Slaughter d. 1949

-1 George Maderson Slaughter

m. Gertha Jefferies

-1 Arthur Slaughter m. Patsey Maylor

-2 Mary Evelyn Slaughter m. Emory O.
Rhodes

-3 Mary Celesta Slaughter m. Charles
L. Thompson

16-5-8 -5 Virgil A. Cox m. Phobe Newton. Lived Columbus, Ga.

-6 Tennie Cox m. Mr. Buchannon

-7 Exa Cox m. Mr. Cunningham. Lived Troup Co., Ga.

-8 William J. Cox. Lived Grapevine, Texas.

-9 John J. Cox

SOURCES:

"History of Jones Co., Ga. 1807-1907" by Carolyn White Williams

"Memoirs of Georgia" by Southern Historical Association,
Vol. 1 p-1058.

Mr. Frank Hudson.

Thomas Cox 16-5-10 b. ca. 1822 Ga. d. 1905 near Pinebluff, Arkansas
m. 1st-11-20-1840 Harris Co., Ga. to Elizabeth Reeves m. 2nd-ca.
1853 Louise Fallen b. 1826, Ga. d. 7-9-1906 Tallapoosa Co., Ala.

About 1857 Thomas Cox moved from Georgia to Riverton, Mississippi
where his brother William was already living.

Children: by Elizabeth Reeves

16-5-10-1 Mary Cox b. 1844 Ga.

-2 Emily Cox b. 1846 Ga. d. 11-5-1922 Dadeville, Ala.
m. ca. 1871 Jackson Stough

Child: Minnie

-3 Sarah Cox b. 1849 Ga.

Children: By Louise Fallen

-4 Nancy Ann Cox b. 1854 d. 1-9-1928 Carbon Hill, Ala.
m. 11-22-1874 Edmonson M. Kennedy b. 1-14-1849

-1 Leslie Kennedy b. 12-21-1890 Alexander City, Ala.
d. 1962 m. 11-22-1911 Ashland, Ala. to W. A. Jordan
b. 10-18-1889 She was member of D. A. R. Nat. #444966

-2 Maud Kennedy m. Mr. Elliott She is a member of
D. A. R. Nat. No. 440239

-5 Barnetta Cox b. 1856 Ga. m. 1874 to Mr. Zachery.
Moved to Texas and then Oklahoma.

-6 Missouri Cox b. 1859 Miss.

-7 Joseph Cox b. 1863 Ala. d. Oklahoma

-8 Robert Cox b. 1867 Ala.

Betheny Cox 16-6 b. ca. 1774 Halifax Co., N. C. d. 1844 Harris Co., Ga.
m. 1794 Edmund Dismukes b. 1757 Va. d. 1829 Jones Co., Ga.

In the estate records of Edmund Dismukes, all of the said children are mentioned except Betheny C., while an additional minor child named Caroline is mentioned. In the will of his wife, Betheny Cox Dismukes, she names no Caroline, but does name a Betheny C. as being one of her five youngest children. From this I deduce that the daughters name was Betheny Caroline.

Children:

- 16-6-1 James Dismukes b. 1795 d. 9-28-1813 Pike Co., Ga.
m. Nov. 1816 Putnam Co., Ga. to Nancy Wilson. He
fought in the War of 1812.
- 2 Louvina Dismukes b. 1795 - ? m. 6-19-1819 in Jones Co.,
Ga. to Archibald Bachelor. Marriage Book A. p-95
- 3 William Dismukes d. 1880 Coffee Co., Ala. m. 1-6-1820
Putnam Co. Ga. to Susan Daniel m. Possibly to Martha Davis
- 4 Francis Dismukes b. 1798 Jones Co., Ga. (See Page 218)
- 5 Lucinda Dismukes m. Feb. 1827 in Jones Co., Ga. to
Asa Wall. Marriage Book A. p-342.
- 6 Edmund Dismukes b. 1805 Ga. d. Alabama m. 1st-Polly
Langston m. 2nd-10-24-1850 to Frances C. Williams of
Macon Co., Ga.
- 7 Elizabeth Dismukes
- 8 Thomas J. Dismukes
- 9 Betheny C. Dismukes
- 10 Henrietta Dismukes
- 11 Martha Ann Dismukes

SOURCES: -

WILL OF BETHENY DISMUKES 16-6

Recorded: Hamilton, Harris County, Ga.
"Wills and Bonds - 1833-1849"

Georgia)
Jones County)

In the name of God Amen -

I, BETHENY DISMUKES of the State and County
aforesaid having arrived to an advanced age and my health much impaired
tho sound in mind and memory, hereby revoking all former wills made by
me - do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and
form as follows:

Item 1st:

I wish all my just debts paid.

Item 2nd:

I give to my Son-in-law Sion L. Hill and r/ Son Edmund Dismukes,
six dollars each to be paid in money.

Item 3rd:

I give to my son Thomas J. Dismukes one shouvel plough and one
club axe and weeding hoe.

Item 4th:

I give to my five youngest children (to wit): Elizabeth C.,
Thomas J., Betheny C., Henretta and Martha Ann Dismukes all the balance
of my property consisting of: one horse, cattle, hogs, geese, all the
plantation tools not named in the three items of this will. My household
and kitchen furniture and all corn fodder, bacon or pork and what that
I may have in possession at time of my death and all other property or
effects of whatsoever nature that I may then be in possession or justly
entitled to with the priviledge of dividing it among themselves at
such valuation as the appraisers may place on it and such part or parts
as may not be divided or taken in the manner above pointed out, I wish
sold and the proceeds so divided as to make the amount to each of the
aforesaid five children equal, share and share alike.

Item 5th:

I hereby ordain constitute and appoint my brother Cary Cox of
Putnam County and my friend Joseph Day of this county my Executors with
full power and authority to carry into effect every part of this my
last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this
twenty-first day of October 1831.

Signed and sealed in presence of:

Cary Cox
William Cox
William Huff

Betheny

Her

X

Dismukes

Mark

RECORDS OF JONES COUNTY, GEORGIA
GRAY, GEORGIA

Probate Records

Book H - Returns (Pages 26 & 148 thru 150)

Estate of: EDMUND DISMUKES

Page 26 - Administrator of Edmund Dismukes estate appointed: Noah Butts
1 December 1829

Page 148 - Vouchers Paid:

#42	Noah Butts a/c	\$ 16.00
#43	Cary Cox (Guardian of: Thomas J. Dismukes)	544.40
	Caroline Dismukes)	
#44	Sion L. Hill " " Martha Dismukes)	544.40
	Henrietta Dismukes)	
#45	Sion L. Hill " " E. Dismukes	272.20
#46	A. Bachelor	272.20
#47	Asa Wall	272.20
#48	Sion L. Hill	272.20
#49	Elizabeth Dismukes	272.20
#50	Mrs. Bethany Dismukes	196.93

Bond Book "A" (1829 - 1841)

DISMUKES, EDMUND, Orphans of: (Pages 8, 100-101)

Page 8 - Georgia, Jones County:

Know all men by these present that we, Sion L. Hill and Cary Cox his security are, held and firmly bound unto the sureties of the Inferior Court, sitting as a Court of Ordinary and the successors in office - - - - -sum of \$800.- - - - - payable by the said Sion L. Hill and Cary Cox or either of them, their heirs, etc.
- - - - - Sion L. Hill, Guardian of Martha and Henrietta Dismukes, orphans of EDMUND DISMUKES.

27 January, 1830

Signed: Sion L. Hill
Cary Cox

Page 8 - - - - -Cary Cox, Guardian of:
Thomas J. Dismukes and Caroline Dismukes, orphans of EDMUND DISMUKES.

27 January 1830

Signed: Sion L. Hill
Cary Cox

Francis Dismukes 16-6-4 b. 1798 Jones Co., Ga. d. ca. 1885
Dale Co., Ala. m. 12-5-1819 to Sion L. Hill b. 2-3-1796 N. C.
d. 8-2-1871 Dale Co., Ga.

Sion Hill enlisted in the War of 1812 at Fort Hawkins, Ga.,
7-1-1814 and served six months. Personal description; 5 ft. 8 to
10 in. tall, black hair, gray eyes, fair complexion. In 1820 he
lived in Putnam Co., Ga., 1832 in Jones Co., Ga. then to Harris Co.,
Ga. for 10 years. About 1845, he moved to Chambers Co., Ala., then
to Macon Co., Ala., then to Dale Co., Ala., where he died in 1871.
On 24 Sept. 1835, he was appointed to the rank of Major in the Ga.
State Militia - 196th Battallion, Harris Co., Ga. in defense against
hostile Indians along the Chattahoochee River.

Children:

- 16-6-4-1 Mary Ann Hill m. Thomas Speller of Harris Co.,
Ga. d. By 1885 probably in Dale Co., Ala.
- 2 Bethena Pauline Richardson m. Georgia D. Richardson
of Harris Co., Ga. d. By 1885 probably in Macon
Co., Ala.
- 3 Lucinda L. Hill b. 10-23-1833 d. 1907 m. 2-2-1849
Macon Co., Ala. (See Page
- 4 Roxina Hill d. by 1885 m. Able F. Nelson of
Harris Co., Ga.
- 1 Mary J. -2 Victoria -3 Laura
-4 Fleming -5 Thomas -6 William
- 5 Nancy J. Hill m. 1st-Howard m. 2nd-Gilbert
Lived in Texas.
- 6 Wade H. Hill Lived at Chambers Co., Ala.
- 7 Fannie Hill b. 1841 m. T. C. Hunter. Lived
Dale Co., Ala.

16-6-4-8 Georgia A. Hill b. 1839 m. B. W. Williams
Lived Lee Co., Ala.

-9 Betty "Dink" Hill m. Worthy. Lived Columbus, Ga.

SOURCE:

Dale Co., Ala., Legal Records, Ozark, Ala.
Orphan Court Records Book A p-14 and 52
Orders & Decrees Book A p-21, 25, 45, 49, 80

Lucinda L. Hill 16-6-4-3 b. 10-23-1833 d. 1907 m. 2-2-1849
Macon Co., Ala. to John W. Talley b. 10-20-1824 Ga.
d. 12-25-1891 St. Clair Co., Ala.

Children:

16-6-4-3-1 George Jefferson Talley b. 12-13-1849
d. 2-28-1889 m. 10-16-1881 Laura Mackey

-2 Nancy Ella Elizabeth Talley b. 2-2-1852
d. ca. 1924 m. 9-9-1879 Detroit Mc Nair

-3 Frances L. Talley b. 5-14-1854 d. ca. 1938
Ala. m. 1878 Wm. Price Mc Nair

-4 Sion B. Talley b. 2-22-1857 d. 12-13-1859 Ala.

-5 Mary E. Talley b. 9-22-1858 d. Texas
m. 2-7-1882 Andrew J. Prickett

-6 Wade H. Talley b. 4-16-1861 d. 1950 Ark.
m. 8-21-1889 Ella Bowman m. 2nd ?

-7 John Wesley Talley, Jr. b. 8-20-1863
d. 1950 Ala. m. 1st-12-21-1887 Buelah E. Jones
m. 2nd-Eugenia Knight.

-8 Laura Virginia Talley b. 4-6-1866
d. 9-14-1953 m. 1st-Bryant m. 2nd-
9-19-1889 A. G. Hughes

-9 Edward Louis Talley b. 1-6-1869 d. 9-25-1958
m. 1st-12-6-1891 Alice Walton m. 2nd-
Bessie Easterwood (See Page 221)

-10 William E. Talley b. 12-6-1871 d. Texas
m. 1st-12-13-1893 Laura C. Jones 2nd-
Fannie Scoot

-11 James E. Talley

In 1860 John W. Talley and family lived in Dale Co., Ala., near
his father-in-law Sion L. Hill. In 1868 he lived in Chambers Co.
Ala., until in ca. 1875 he moved to St. Clair Co., Ala., where he
died and was buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery. He entered the
Confederate Army at Dalton Ga., 1861, served as a Sergeant in Co.
H, 2nd Regt. of Georgia Infantry.

Edward Louis Talley 16-6-4--9 b. 1-6-1869 d. 9-25-1958
m. 1st-12-6-1891 Alice Walton of Calhoun Co., Ala. m. 2nd-
Bessie Easterwood.

Children by Alice Walton:

- 16-6-4-3-9-1 Ernest Talley b. 1893 d. 1894 St. Clair Co., Ala.
-2 Sudie Talley b. 1895 d. 1895 St. Clair Co., Ala.
-3 Jennings Talley b. 10-11-1897 d. 1915 Calhoun Co.
Ala.
-4 Bongerant Talley b. 1899 d. 1904 Ark.
-5 James Howell Talley b. 2-4-1901 m. 9-25-1921
Etawah Co., Ala. to Mattie Ola Moore
-1 Marian Arbey b. 10-30-1922 m. Nellie Joe Duncan
-2 Sybil Corine b. 4-13-1925 m. 9-11-1943
Etowah Co., Ala. to Augustus W. Mc Cluskey
Living East Gadsden, Ala. She is a member
D. A. R. No. 511748. Children:
-1 George Howell -2 Dianne Marie
-3 Foster Evans b. 12-18-1927 m. Catherine
Walker
-4 James Olen b. 9-27-1930 m. Bonnie Terrance
-5 Cecil Hanby b. 9-2-1933 m. Joyce Teat
-6 Marshall Talley b. 1-13-1903 m. Lelia ?
-7 Renard Talley b. 1-5-1905 Ark.
-8 Reba Talley b. Dec. 1907 d. 1908 Ark.

Children by Bessie Easterwood:

- 9 Gaynell Talley b. 1919 Ala. m. Clyde Jackson
-10 Lucile Talley b. 9-3-1920 m. Lelas R. Bishop
-11 Nettie Talley b. 5-5-1922 m. Curtis L. Davis

- 16-6-4-3-9-12 Edna Laura Talley b. 8-20-1923 m. Clifton Usry
- 13 Louis Talley b. 1925 Unmarried.
 - 14 Bertha Bell Talley b. 9-5-1926 m. Ernest Marshall
Newton
 - 15 Roy Homer Talley b. 2-22-1928 m. Mary Ellen
Downcy
 - 16 Cart Talley b. 1930 Unmarried.
 - 17 Betty Sue Talley b. 11-19-1934 m. L.C. Arnold

MARRIAGE RECORDS - HARRIS COUNTY, GEORGIA

Jasper Harris - Martha H. Cox	3-17-1855
Stephen Jasper Horn - Annie M. Cox	1-23-1858
Wm. L. Newton - Rebecca J. Cox	10-4-1859
Geo. Smith - Shady A. Cox	12-19-1859
Wm. Cox - Sarah Edna Cox	5-30-1860
Wiley A. Redding - Mary M. Cox	12-5-1865
Jeremiah Cox - J. A. Milon	11-21-1865
John D. Thomas - Kitty M. Cox	5-11-1867
A. B. Cox - Melonia MacKin	6-6-1835
Oscar Barnes - Mary Cox	9-3-1839
John C. Cox - Polly Ann Cox	3-24-1840
Wm. P. Baird - Mary Cox	11-2-1840
Thomas Cox - Eliza Reeves	11-21-1840
H. W. Carrington - Eliz. N. Cox	12-8-1841
James Heir - Roda B. Cox	4-16-1843
David N. Askew - Clarissa Cox	7-29-1843
Wesley W. Cox - Delilah Blackmon	8-22-1843
Wm. B. Cox - Martha Sands	1-2-1844
John Ward - Frances Cox	4-28-1844
A. T. Middlebrooks - Emma Cox	1-12-1847
Wesley G. Cox - Eliz. Ann Pryer	12-21-1847
Jeremiah Cox - Margaret Dennis	11-17-1849
John Copeland - Sara E. Cox	9-22-1851
J. M. Satterwhite - Martha Cox	3-17-1852
Ezekiel Cox - Frances C. Haley	2-15-1842

MARRIAGE RECORDS - JONES COUNTY, GEORGIA

James Cox - Elizabeth Mauly	12-26-1822	Book A. p-22
James Cox - Frances Ashburn	9-11-1831	Book B. p-59
William Cox - Elizabeth Nevia	8-27-1829	Book B. p-20
Sarah Cox - Daniel Park Pepper	10-19-1818	Book A. p-83
Sarah Cox - Harou Crawford	1-29-1824	Book A. p-249
Lemuel Cox - Caroline Burke	6-10-1824	Book A. p-221

SOURCE: History of Jones County, Georgia

CARY COX, JR. 8 b. 10-1-1778 Halifax Co., N. C. d. 6-2-1871 Putnam Co., Ga.
m. 1-10-1799 MARTHA ROUNTREE 10 b. 10-4-1783 d. 6-30-1863 Putnam Co., Ga.

CARY, JR. was born in Halifax Co., N. C. and moved with his father to Union Co., S. C. thence to Edgefield Co., S. C., thence to Warren Co., Ga., and in December 1807 to Putnam Co., Ga. He was one of the pioneer families of Putnam Co., settling eleven miles from the town of Eatonton. His plantation is now included in the "Oconee National Forest", and his home is used by the Rangers as a checking station for hunters. The plantation which consisted of over 1,500 acres was deeded to his son, Joseph B. Cox and his wife Frances, with the understanding that he was to have a home with them until he died. His son died before him, and he continued to live with his daughter-in-law and her second husband, Maj. John Thomas Mathis. After the death of Frances Cox Mathis, the home went to the Mathis stepchildren, CARY, JR. was a Primitive Baptist Minister. He joined the Mt. Gilead Church in Putnam Co. in 1811.

On July 4, 1846, CARY, JR. and MARTHA held a family reunion at their plantation. The following list was compiled of attendance:

	Chl.	G. Chl.	Pres.	Abs.	Total
Chappelle Cox,-----	11-----	2-----	10-----	3-----	13
Willis Cox,-----	11-----	0-----	4-----	7-----	11
Frances Cox Holt,----	16-----	2-----	12-----	6-----	18
Elizabeth Cox Cox,----	7-----	0-----	7-----	0-----	7
Orren D. Cox,-----	7-----	0-----	7-----	0-----	7
Martha Cox Griggs,----	9-----	2-----	8-----	3-----	11
Cary Cox, Jr,-----	3-----	0-----	3-----	0-----	3
Naomi Cox Lloyd,----	10-----	0-----	6-----	4-----	10
Ickabod Cox,-----	5-----	0-----	5-----	0-----	5
Wm. Thomas Cox,-----	4-----	0-----	4-----	0-----	4
Clarey (Clara Cox, ---	Unmarried				

Cary Cox lived in Putnam County, Georgia.

Willis Cox in Alabama.

Chappelle in Preston, Georgia.

Ickabod in Macon.

Joseph in Putnam.

Naomi Lloyd in Greenville, Alabama.

Wm. Thomas Cox lived in Decatur County, Georgia, later in Albany and is buried there.

The birth, death and marriage records of CARY'S family are from his family bible, a copy of which has been placed in the D. A. R. Library in Washington, D. C.

Children: First six children born in Warren Co., Ga. last ten children born in Putnam Co., Ga.

8-1 Chappel Cox b. 12-20-1799 (See Page 228)

-2 WILLIS COX 4 b. 1-31-1801 (See Page 260)

-3 Francis Cox b. 9-9-1802 (See Page 229)

-4 Nancy Cox b. 1-14-1804 d. 9-1-1823 Putnam Co., Ga.

m. 1820 to James Griggs. They had 8-4-1 Rebecca and -2 Martha

-5 Mariah Cox b. 7-11-1805 d. March 1817 Putnam Co., Ga.

-6 Sarah Elizabeth Cox b. 9-27-1806 d. 10-17-1835 Amerirus, Sumpter Co., Ga. m. 11-28-1821 Putnam Co., Ga. to Bartley Martin Cox, her first cousin. He was a son of Jesse Cox, brother of CARY COX, JR. (See Page 166)

-7 Clarissisa Cox b. 2-20-1808 d. Putnam Co. Unmarried.

-8 Orrin Datus Cox b. 12-6-1809 (See Page 232)

- 9 -Martha Maria Cox b. 2-26-1811 m. 1-4-1825 to her brother-in-law
James Griggs who married her sister Nancy. They had 8-9-1 James, Jr
- 2 George -3 Clara -4 Benjamin -5 and five others
- 10 Cary Cox 3rd b. 10-18-1812 d. 1883 Covington, Ga. m. 1st-
Miss Smith, a cousin. m. 2nd-9-14-1845 Fannie Styth Haynes of
Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Ga. They had six children.
- 11 Naomi Ann Cox b. 5-17-1814 (See Page 234)
- 12 Ichabod Cox b. 1-7-1817 (See Page 233)
- 13 William T. Cox b. 7-26-1818 (See Page 256)
- 14 Joseph Benjamin Cox b. 3-28-1820 d. 1864 Described as a large
stout man, died from overheating because of his size. m. 10-13-1842
Frances Farrer, b. 1826. They had three children.
- 15 James Daniel Cox b. 1-28-1822 d. 12-10-1833 Putnam Co., Ga.
- 16 Benjamin Merrell Cox b. 7-7-1825 d. 8-10-1876 Putnam Co., Ga.
m. 1844 Minter Rowell b. 1826 Putnam Co. d. ca. 1880 Putnam Co.
- 1 Sarah Cox b. 1846 Putnam Co., d. 1872 Putnam Co.
m. 1860 John Andrew Reese b. 1844 Sumter Co., S. C. d. 1898
Brooks Co., Ga.
- 1 Mary Minter Reese

DESCENDENTS OF CARY COX, JR. 9 AND

HIS WIFE, MARTHA ROUNTREE COX 10

Chappell Cox 8-1 b. 12-20-1799 Warren Co., Ga. d. 1863 Webster Co.,
Ga. m. 12-22-1819 Martha (Mary) Mathis. b. 1799 Newberry Co., S. C.
d. 1859 Webster Co., Ga.

Children:

8-1-1 John Mathis Cox b. 11-27-1825 Hancock Co., Ga.

d. 6-4-1906 Shellman, Randolph Co., Ga. m. 12-26-1843

to Susan Elizabeth Atkins b. 6-2-1830 Fairfield Co., S. C.

d. 1-21-1901 Shellman, Randolph Co., Ga.

Children:

8-1-1-1 Thomas Cox b. 1-19-1868 Randolph Co., Ga.

d. 12-16-1947 Marian, Bibb Co., Ga. m. 11-18-1877

to Margaret Elizabeth Williams b. 4-5-1870

Blakely, Early Co., Ga. Children:

8-1-1-1-1 Sadie Elizabeth Cox. She is a

member of D. A. R. No. 422384

8-1-1-2 Martha Cox

-3 Naomi Cox

-4 Dolly Cox

-5 Robert Cox

-6 Probably others.

Francis Cox 8-3 b. 9-9-1802 Warren Co., Ga. d. 10-18-1869 Talbot Co.
Ga. m. 12-18-1817 to Rev. William Holt (son of Robert Holt and
grandson of Simon Holt and wife Sarah Hines of Va.) b. 4-11-1792
Hog Island, Va. d. 9-18-1874 Talbot Co., Ga.

Both are buried on their plantation twelve miles east of
Talbotton, Ga.

Children:

- 8-3-1 Martha Ann Holt m. Dr. William Little
- 2 Elizabeth Holt m. James Wm. Mc Murray. Moved to Dallas.
 - 1 Edward Holt Mc Murray
 - 2 Fannin Jane Mc Murray m. Dr. Wm. R. Mc Kinney
 - 3 Dewitt Holt Mc Murray m. Johnnie Hill Ray
 - 4 Graham Holt Mc Murray m. Reva Christian
 - 5 Johnnie Holt Mc Curray m. Dolly
 - 1 Wm. H. Mc Murray -2 Ray Mc Murray
- 3 Fannie Holt m. Leon ?
- 4 Mary Holt m. John Gaston
- 5 Lula Holt m. John Ray of Talbot Co., Ga.
 - 1 Fannie Lou Ray m. John Drake of Auburn, Ala.
 - 2 Johnnie Hill Ray m. Dewitt Holt Mc Murray,
 - a first cousin, moved to Dallas, Texas.
- 6 Peyton Holt
- 7 Rob Holt
- 8 Harriet Elizabeth Holt b. 1-31-1822 d. 1903
Montgomery, Ala.

m. 1st-Mr. Bailey

8-3-8-1 Sallie Bailey m. Mr. Brassfield

m. 2nd-Wm. Washington Moore

-2 Mattie Moore m. Mr. Lithcoe of Aiken, S. C.

m. 3rd- 7-19-1860 Isaac Hill b. 1809 Jasper Co., Ga.

d. 1886 Auburn, Ala.

-3 Isaac Hill b. 7-25-1861 Auburn, Ala. d. 3-3-1945
Washington, D. C. Buried in Mobile, Ala. m. 6-18-1890
to Laura E. Jones b. 9-1-1869 Cropwell, Ala. d.
11-21-1961 Mobile, Ala. Isaac Hill was Supt. of
Education in Ala., a promoter of 4-H Clubs in
Washington, D. C. and helped to promote the Univ. of
Auburn.

Children:

-1 Julia B. Hill b. 5-4-1891 m. 12-2-1911

to John D. Meador of Union, S. C. d. 1966

-2 Geraldine B. Hill b. 12-7-1894 d. 12-13-1918

m. 9-14-1916 E. B. Peoples

-3 Isaac Hill, Jr. b. 10-8-1908 Opelika, Ala.

m. Katherine Dawson of Rockwell, Md.

SOURCE:

Mrs. John D. Meador
254 West Street
Mobile, Ala.

8-3-9 David Singleton Holt b. 1826 d. 1905 m. 8-26-1847 at
Greensboro, Ga. to Sarah Catherine Godkins b. 1828 d. 1905

8-3-9-1 Benjamin Joseph Holt b. 12-15-1859 m. 10-22-1884
in Macon, Ga. w Henrietta Victoria Holt b. 6-1-185
d. 10-24-1905

-1 Hazel Holt

-2 Houston Tatum Holt b. ca. 1861 m. Melva Clark

-1 Carol Clark

8-3-10 Micajah Holt

-11 Cary Holt

-12 William Holt

Orrin Datus Cox 8-8 b. 12-6-1809 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 3-15-1892
Heard Co., Ga. m. 2-22-1833 Monroe Co., Ga. to Emily Taylor Moore
(dau. of SPENCER and SUSSANNAH GRAHAM MOORE)
b. 4-21-1816 Greene Co., Ga. d. 3-18-1902 Heard Co., Ga.

Orrin Cox moved to Russell Co., Ala in 1834 with his brother,
Willis Cox. They had married sisters, so when they ran from the
Indians in 1836, they returned to the home of Spencer Moore, their
father-in-law. Orrin returned to Russell Co., and later moved to
near Loachapoka, Ala.

Children:

8-8-1 Frances E. Cox b. 12-22-1833 m. 1-19-1853 Ambrose

Hutchinson. Children:

- 1 John -2 Emma -3 Lula -4 William -5 Mollie
- 2 William Chappell Cox b. 6-13-1835 d. 10-4-1840
- 3 Elizabeth Cox b. 6-10-1838 d. 7-21-1895 m. 7-1-1853

Joseph C. Head. Children:

- 1 Hariett Hanson -2 Orrin Cox -3 Arnie Joe
- 4 Mary Barrett, m. Mr. Burton. She wrote, "Head,
Cox, and Allied Families."
- 4 Mary Mildred Cox b. 4-30-1840 m. Jesse J. Whitiker
- 1 Pleasant -2 Polk -3 Ida -4 Hattie -5 Orrin
- 6 Jesse, he lived at Oak Bowery, Ala.
- 5 Martha Griggs Cox b. 3-6-1842 d. 1924 m. 1-12-1871

Turner L. Green. Children:

- 1 Annie Miles -2 Henry, d. infant
- 3 Turner Edwin b. 7-29-1872 d. 10-19-1951

m. Willie Ailene Pennington. Children:

- 8-8-5-3-1 Annie Laurie Green m. Harry Titus
-1 Harry Titus, Jr.

-4 Allene Green m. Nimrod Thompson, Jr.

-1 Nimrod Thompson 3rd Lives in Montgomery, Ala.

-5 Dr. Turner Edwin Green. Dentist in Greenville, Ala.

Ichabod Cox 8-12 b. 1-7-1817 Putnam Co., Ga. d 5-1-1880 Macon
Co., Ga. m. 11-17-1839 Sarah Jane Scott of Putnam Co., Ga.

Children:

8-12-1 Cary Woodley Cox d. 1876 of smallpox.

-2 Martha Rountree Cox m. Alexander. No children.

-3 Willis Cox m. Hattie Wingate of Eufaula, Ala.

-1 Wingate -2 Willis -3 Cary -4 Robert

-5 Charlie -6 Willie -7 Stella -8 Four others.

-4 Ichabod Cox b. 1873 Macon Co., Ga.

-5 Bartlet Cox d. In childhood.

-6 Joe Charley Cox m. Fla. Four children.

-7 Sallie Hudson Cox m. S. L. Peterson. Lives Wadley, Ga.

-1 Cary -2 Lamar -3 Grant -4 Lucille

SOURCE: Mrs. Martha Alexander and Mrs. Sallie Peterson of Wadley, Ala.

Naomi Ann Cox 8-11 b. 5-17-1814 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 8-6-1884 Butler Co., Ga. m. 2-22-1832 Rev. Benjamin Lloyd (son of Elizabeth and John E. Lloyd) b. 10-6-1804 Ga. d. 1-14-1860 Greenville, Ala.

The following is from Owen's "Dictionary of Alabama Biography"

"Under Pres. Buchanan's administration Benjamin Lloyd was receiver of the land office of the United States in Greenville. He was a Major in the Indian Wars of 1812. The author of Primitive Baptist Hymns wrote, collected, classified and set in order songs of all Divine Worship. He married Naomi Ann Cox, daughter of Rev. Cary Cox, Jr., and Martha Rountree Cox of Eatonton, Ga. (The Rountrees were a prominent family of Edgefield Dist., S. C.) Benjamin and Naomi Lloyd had 19 children."

The following is from "History of Coosa County," the Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.

"Rev. Benjamin Lloyd, Coosa Co., has been the home of men who have taken places of distinction in the Ministry. Rev. Benjamin Lloyd lived for many years in Coosa. He was a minister of the Primitive Baptist Denomination. He was a man of medium size and carrying a face that would strike the beholder as denoting intelligence, refinement and a gentle spirit. He was much above most Ministers - in education. He was a compiler and publisher of the "Primitive Baptist Hymnal." Several of his sons became Ministers in good standing."

Children:

- 8-11-1 John Franklin Lloyd b. 12-27-1832 d. 10-1863 as
Confederate Soldier at Battle of Chickamauga m. Mary
Eliza Lee.
- 2 Cary Chappelle Lloyd b. 4-2-1834 (See Page 237)
- 3 Columbus James Lloyd b. 3-26-1837 d. 9-14-1838
- 4 Emery Eugene Lloyd b. 5-26-1838 d. 7-4-1860 Elected
as Supt. of Education of Butler Co., Ala.
- 5 Benjamin Jefferson Lloyd b. 8-29-1839 d. 1862 as
Confederate Soldier in railroad accident at Cleveland,
Tenn.
- 6 Frances Elizabeth Lloyd b. 11-5-1840 d. 6-14-1841
- 7 William Holt Lloyd b. 12-10-1841 (See Page 241)
- 8 Mary Emma Lloyd d. In childhood.
- 9 Andrew Jackson Lloyd b. 1-31-1843 d. 7-2-1862 as
Confederate Soldier at Battle of Richmond.
- 10 Wylie Willis Lloyd b. 4-9-1845 d. 1873 m. Carrie Cooper
- 11 Jesse Cox Lloyd b. 11-22-1846 (See Page 252)
- 12 Orrin Datus Lloyd b. 4-11-1848 d. 1887 m. Mary E.
Norrell of Nashville, Tenn. Had son Hugh.
- 13 Milton Stephens Lloyd b. 8-12-1849 d. 1-29-1874
- 14 Martha Ann Lloyd b. 1850 d. 1855
- 15 Ichabod David Lloyd b. 5-25-1853 (See Page 253)
- 16 Fannie Joe Lloyd b. 8-14-1854 m. Y. C. Norris
- 1 Naomi Norris m. Hoey
- 2 Jamie Ruth Norris m. Mayberry
- 3 Lloyd -4 Eva

8-11-17 Thomas Jefferson Lloyd b. 9-10-1855 m. Fanie

Perryman at Vernon, Texas. Had dau. Mary Jo.

-18 James Buchannon Lloyd b. 2-2-1857 (See Page 255)

-19 Albert Adams Lloyd b. 11-13-1858 m. Lena Brown at
Vernon, Texas

Cary Chappelle Lloyd 8-11-2 b. 4-2-1834 Talbot Co., Ga.
d. 9-9-1917 Greenville, Ala. m. 1st-4-28-1858 Mt. Willing, Ala.
to Susan Miller Lee 1839-1867 Mt. Willing, Ala. m. 2nd-July
Ann Smallgrove.

Cary C. Lloyd was a Clerk of the Alabama Baptist
Association for twenty-five years.

Children by Susan Miller Lee:

8-11-2-1 Carrie Lee Lloyd b. 6-8-1859 d. 1-27-1910

m. 12-20-1892 John Ross Brooks b. 1851 Liberty,
N. C. d. 2-14-1903 Burnsville, Ala. (son of
Abner and Martha Ann Brooks)

-1 Sue Lee Brooks b. 4-17-1894 Montgomery, Ala.
d. 3-3-1936 m. 6-21-1918 James David Owen, Jr.
(son of James and Ora Belle Hunt Owen)

-1 Sarah Owen b. 5-7-1919 Georgiana, Ala.
m. 2-13-1939 Wetumpka, Ala. to Cecil
Melvin Commander, killed in action on
Phillipine Islands, 12-29-1941.

-2 Martha Ann Brooks b. 12-28-1896 Ft. Deposit,
Ala. m. 10-29-1916 Montgomery, Ala. to Cecil
Glenn Brown b. 7-26-1893 Rutherford, Ala.
(son of James Glenn and Viola Theophilus
Rutherford Brown)

-1 Cecil Brown, Jr. b. 10-7-1917 Centerville,
Tenn. m. 9-9-1944 Seale, Ala. to Margaret
Fletcher Ferrell b. 12-20-1922, Seale, Ala.
d. 10-17-1965 Roanoke, Ala.
-1 Ann Lucile Brown b. 7-30-1947

-2 Dr. James Brooks Brown b. 10-31-1920
Hurtsboro, Ala. m. 8-6-1943 Tuscaloosa,
Ala. to Helen Leeper b. 7-12-1922

-1 James Brown, Jr. -2 Beverly H. Brown

8-11-2-1-3 Carrie Bartow Brooks b. 1-30-1898 Ft. Deoposit
Ala. m. 9-9-1925 Montgomery, Ala to Stanley
Dixon Waldrop.

-1 Gloria Nell Waldrop

-2 Martha Lane Waldrop

-3 Carolyn Loraine Waldrop

-1 Gloria N. Waldrop b. 2-7-1927 Huntsboro,
Ala. m. 12-14-1963 to Charles James Dudley

-2 Martha L. Waldrop b. 8-23-1932 Florida City
Fla. m. 12-27-1958 to Frederick Wilson
Gorman b. 8-7-1925.

-3 Carolyn Waldrop b. 6-12-1939 Dinsmore, Fla.
m. 11-12-1956 to Leroy Ellsworth Jones
b. 8-1-1934

-1 Victoria -2 Regina

-4 Nellie Coleman Brooks b. 7-27-1900 Burnsville,
Ala. m. 11-15-1928 Birmingham, Ala. to John
Benjamin Conkle b. 2-25-1900

-1 John Conkle, Jr. b. 12-25-1929 Opelika, Ala
m. 6-13-1952 Raleigh, N. C. to Sarah
Evelyn Castleman b. 8-18-1930

-1 Cecil Wade -2 David Brooks

8-11-2-2 Nell Lloyd

-3 Francis Bartow Lloyd b. 8-12-1861 Mt. Willing, Ala.
d. 1897 m. 12-29-1886 Sarah Lillian Carter
b. 12-29-1861

The following is from "The Story of Alabama" Vol. III, p-236 published 1949 by Marie Bankhead Owens, Director Ala. State Dept. Archives and History; Lloyd, Frances Bartow (Rufus Sanders) Editor and Author, was b. at Mt. Willing, Lowmes Co., Ala, son of Cary Chappelle Lloyd, b. 1834. At twenty years of age, began to read law in the office of J. C. Richardson, but abandoned his profession for newspaper work. He was a reporter on "The Selma Times" and afterwards City Editor. Later entered the services of the "Montgomery Advertiser" and was City Editor for six years. He was elected to the Legislature in Ala. from Montgomery Co., and again returned to the Lower House from Butler Co. Author of "Sketches of Country Life," a newspaper series published under the pen name of "Rufus Sanders." Later made into a book by his wife and published as a memorial to him under the title "Humor, Wisdom and Pathos" by Rufus Sanders."

Children:

8-11-2-3-1 Clara Lee Lloyd m. Leroy Monroe Parker

-1 Joseph Lloyd Parker, Jr.

-2 Frances Parker m. 1st-Cedreck S. Reynolds
and had -1 Mary and -2 Teddy

m. 2nd-James D. Burn and had
-1 Margaret -2 Sallie

8-11-2-3-2 Francis Bartow Lloyd, Jr. b 2-9-1893. He was
a Probate Judge of Crenshaw Co., Ala. m.

Marjorie Smith

-3 Mary Lloyd b. 2-14-1895 m. Joseph G. Reynolds
Jr.

-4 Cary Carter Lloyd m. Gertrude Wilson

-5 Betty Cary Lloyd m. Kenneth Worcester

-1 Cary Sue Worcester

-2 Dale Alice Worcester

Children by Julie Ann Smallgrove:

8-11-2-3 Cary C. Lloyd, Jr.

-4 Benjamin Lloyd m. Ida Jones

-1 Hoarce

-2 David

-3 Mae

-4 Loraine

-5 Arthur Lloyd m. Evie Day

-1 William -2 Gladys

William Holt Lloyd 8-11-7 b. 12-10-1841 Coosa Co., Ala.
d. 5-22-1912 Wilcox Co., Ala m. 11-23-1862 Mary Francis
Reynolds b. 3-14-1847 d. 4-26-1936

The following was written by William Lloyd's daughter,
Mrs. Claudia Gertrude Lloyd Stanford:

"Wm. Holt Lloyd entered the drug business as an apprentice,
serving three years with his brother, Dr. Cary C. Lloyd,
Greenville, Ala. In 1861 he entered the service of the Confederacy
and served as Hospital Steward in the Medical Dept. from 1861-
1865. Left penniless at the close of the War, he farmed six
years, when again he entered the drug business. Through his
efforts the first Methodist Sunday School was organized in
Pine Apple, Ala., Aug. 2, 1883, and Church services began.
He also had a part in buying the Cemetery and Parsonage. He
was Mayor of Pine Apple for ten years. When the Bank of Pine
Apple was established in 1903, he was a charter member and the
first President serving nine years."

In 1962 a Baptismal Font was presented to the Pine Apple
Methodist as a Memorial to Mary Francis and William Holt Lloyd
by their children and grand-children.

Children:

8-11-7-1 Martha Ora Lloyd (See Page 243)

-2 Mary Emma Lloyd d. In infancy.

-3 Ella Naomi Lloyd b. 3-30-1867 (See Page 246)

-4 William Eugene Lloyd m. Willie Kidd. Lived at
Aniston, Ala.

8-11-7-4-1 William E. Lloyd, Jr. Graduate of Tulane
University 1921. An M. D. and Fellow, Am.
College at Surgery. Member of Board of OB and
GN m. Hanore Elizabeth Dunlea

-1 Jean Lloyd m. E. H. Willett

Had 5 children

-5 Anne Lloyd m. 3rd-Claud Kitchens

-1 Jeannie Kitchens

-6 Claudia Gertrude Lloyd b. 6-8-1877 d. 4-18-1959
m. Samuel Newberry Stanford. He was a druggist
and lived at Pine Apple, Ala.

-1 Gertrude Stanford b. 10-9-1904 m. Geddes
Self, who is Supt. of Walker Co. High School.

-1 Helen Stanford Self b. 4-5-1935 m. Lt.
William Franklin Moses, Jr.

-1 William, Jr. -2 Ann

-2 Geddis Self, Jr. b. 1-23-1938 m. Dorothy
Ann Hair

-1 Geddis, Jr.

-3 Samuel Leonidas Self b. 3-2-1942 m.
Martha Ann Galloway

-1 Catherine

-2 Leland Newberry Stanford b. 6-30-1914 d. In
Youth

-3 William Lloyd Stanford m. Jewelle Rebecca Stee

-1 William L. Stanford, Jr. b. 6-23-1941
m. Andree Jeanette Le Dantes

-2 Thomas Newberry Stanford b. 1-11-1943
m. Judith Ann Halstead

-1 Rebecca Joyce -2 Thomas, Jr.

DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM HOLT LLOYD 8-11-7

AND MARY FRANCES REYNOLDS LLOYD

8-11-7-1 Martha Ora Lloyd m. Rev. Benjamin E. Feagen

-1 Mary Emma Feagen m. Dr. M. E. Lazenby,
Methodist Minister, Editor of Alabama
Christian Advocate 1950-53. Author of
"History of Methodism in Alabama and
West Florida".

-1 Marian Chandler Lazenby b. 4-23-1909
d. 10-19-1958 m. Ruth Shaufield

Marian Lazenby received his B. S. Degree from
Birmingham Southern College in 1930, his M. A. (in
German) from Vanderbilt University in 1933, his Ph. D.
(in German) at John Hopkins in 1940. He was an exchange
student at the University of Basil, Switzerland and did
further study at the University of Berlin. He taught
German at Dickenson College and from 1946 to 1958 was
Assistant Professor of Lehigh University. He was the
author of numerous articles including book reviews ap-
pearing in the "American German Review." They had a
son Joseph Marian Lazenby.

8-11-7-1-1-2 Ora Lazenby m. Maynard Eniskern,
a newspaper editor in Springfield,
Ohio.

-3 Roselyn Lazenby m. George Bliss
Jones

8-11-7-1-2 William Lloyd Feagan d. In youth.

-3 Benjamin Feagan, Jr. m. 1st-Osie Wells
m. 2nd-Eva Bullock.

-4 Foy Fitzgerald Feagon was a druggist at
Mondoeville, Ala. m. Mildred Mc Millian

-1 Mc Millian -2 Foy -3 Elizabeth
-4 Mildred -5 Jean

-5 Ora Feagan b. 12-30-1895 Taught piano.
m. Edwin Perry Grant

-1 Martha Francis Grant b. 4-26-1924
m. Robert Byran Ellis. Live Oxford, Miss.

-1 Robert, Jr. -2 Martha -3 Janet

-2 Edwin Perry Grant b. 11-29-1926 m. Sue
Barbara Baker

-1 Perry -2 Edgar

-3 Benjamin Grant b. 8-25-1933 m. Dolly
Jean Yates

-1 James -2 Susan

-6 Eugene Lloyd Feagan b. 3-19-1901 d. 6-18-1960
Druggist at Hendersonville, N. C. m. Adelle
Knight.

-1 Eugene Lloyd Feagan b. 6-14-1923
m. Martha Moseley Hedges

-1 Eugene, Jr. -2 James -3 Annie

-2 Lawrence Edward Feagan b. 12-2-1924
m. Martha Ann Eastman

-1 Emily -2 Steven -3 Laura

-4 Laurence -5 Frances -6 William

8-11-7-3 Ella Naomi Lloyd b. 3-30-1867 Greenville, Ala.
 d. 12-11-1957 Greenville, Ala. m. 10-16-1883 Pine Apple,
 Ala to Henry "Harry" Drake Lazenby b. 11-5-1858 Butler Co.,
 Ala. d. 11-23-1924 Forest Home, Ala.

Children:

8-11-7-3-1 William Lloyd Lazenby b. 11-16-1885
 (See Page 248)

-2 Edna Ruth Lazenby b. 8-8-1887 (See
 Page 249)

-3 Martha Frances Lazenby b. 12-12-1883
 d. 1-26-1947 m. James Clark Jones, a
 druggist of Camden, Ala.

-1 Frances Lazenby Jones b. 6-3-1881
 -2 Ellen Bonner Jones b. 1-6-1882

-4 Gertrude Lazenby b. 12-18-1891 m.
 Frank Watt. Live Forest Home, Ala.

-1 Frank L. Watt b. 12-26-1915
 m. Elizabeth Potts. Live
 Atlanta, Ga.

-1 Elizabeth Jane
 -2 Frank, Jr.

-2 Helen Watt b. 6-20-1918 m. Guy
 Henson of Lancaster, N. H.

-3 Miriam Lloyd Watt b. 10-5-1911
 m. Wiley Benson Robbins. Live
 Oneonta, Ala.

-4 William Benson Watt b. 11-8-1905
 m. Anna Belle Moore. Live Ohio.

-5 Gertrude Watt b. 6-14-1930

8-11-7-3-5 Loie Lazenby b. 1-27-1893 d. 9-7-1948
m. Jemison Mimms Moseley, druggist,
Selma, Ala.

-1 Carl Moseley b. 7-27-1917 d. 1953
m. Dorothy Goudelock. Children:

- 1 Ray Davis
- 2 Lois Anne

-6 Helen Lazenby b. 8-1-1897 m. Joseph
Neil Poole of Butler Springs, Ala.

From "Book of the South", published 1940 by Southern Editors Association...."Joseph Neil Poole was elected to the Lower House of the Legislature in 1922 from Butler Co., served four terms, was Chairman of Public Roads and Highways Committee, author of Alabama Highway Code, is now serving first term in the State Senate of which he is President Pro Tem. Later he was elected Alabama Commissioner of Agriculture and Industries. In 1926 a bronze plaque was placed in the Forest Home Methodist Church by the Members as a memorial to Harry Drake Lazenby for his 'many years of faithful service.' In 1958 a lighted picture, Sellman's 'Christ at Heart's Door' was placed in the choir loft as a memorial to Ella Lazenby Lloyd for seventy years service as church organist."

Children:

-1 Joseph Poole, Jr. b. 3-6-1924
m. Betty Anne Watson.

- 1 Joseph, Jr.
- 2 Almon
- 3 Rebecca
- 4 William

-2 Harry Davidson Poole b. 6-30-1928
m. Mary Agnes Hall

-1 Harry, Jr.
-2 Mary Ellen

8-11-7-3-1 William Lloyd Lazenby b. 11-16-1885

d. 11-24-1941 Montgomery, Ala. m.

Louise Reeves. Children:

-1 Barbara Lazenby b. 5-14-1911

m. James Henry Nicholson. Children:

-1 James L. Nicholson
b. 9-21-1934

-2 William R. Nicholson
b. 5-2-1939

-3 Robert L. Nicholson
b. 6-24-1948

-2 Dorathy Lazenby b. 11-18-1919

m. 1st-William Eagan m. 2nd-

Bertram Kernal. Children:

-1 W. L. Eagan d. In childhood.

-2 Lawrence Eagan b. 6-12-1947

-3 Harold L. Kernal b. 1-24-195

-4 Karen Marie Kernal b. 5-4-19

-5 Eloise Kernal b. 12-22-1955

-3 William Harold Lazenby b. 1-1-1922

Retired U. S. Navy, living

Montgomery, Ala. m. Darlen Wilson

Children:

-1 Virginia

-2 Marie

8-11-7-3-2 Edna Ruth Lazenby b. 8-8-1887 m.

Oliver C. Weaver.

From the "Birmingham Post Herald" of 6-1-1964.....

"Dr. O. C. Weaver, Professor of Religion and Philosophy, and a faculty member of Birmingham Southern College since 1946 has been named Dean of the College and Faculty. Dr. Weaver is co-author of 'History of Birmingham Southern College.' In 1958 he was a Delegate to Oxford Institute of Methodist Theological Studies in England. In 1963 he was a visiting lecturer at the University of Mysore, India. A graduate of Birmingham Southern College, Dr. Weaver received his M. A. Degree from Garrett Theological Institute and his Ph. D. from Northern University. He has also studied at Candler School of Theology and Emory University.'

Children:

-1 Harry L. Weaver b. 10-16-1913

Supt. of Education Escambia Co.

Ala. m. Alice Brooks

-1 Henry Talmage Weaver
b. 12-15-1938 m. Sarah
Byrd. Children:

-1 Harry, Jr.

-2 Sarah Catherine

-2 Alice Elaine Weaver
b. 2-24-1940 m. Robert
Kesler Sites, Jr.
Child:

-1 Robert, Jr.

-3 Martha Jane Weaver
b. 1945

8-11-7-3-2-2 Olivor C. Weaver b. 9-20-1914

m. Laura Rosa Moore

-1 Oliver Lawrence Weaver
b. 2-6-1943

-2 Kendall Truitt Weaver
b. 8-21-1945

-3 Edna Weaver b. 7-5-1917

m. Robert E. Carmichael

-1 James R. Carmichael
b. 8-23-1949

-2 William E. Carmichael
b. 7-6-1958

-4 Ruth Weaver b. 7-5-1917

to Edna above. m. Robert

Leslie Simonton. Live. Marian
Junction, Fla.

-1 Ruth W. Simonton b. 8-3-
1958

-5 Lucille Weaver b. 4-22-1910

m. Oscar Baldwin

-1 Sarah Cornelia Baldwin
b. 4-26-1948

-2 Lloyd W. Baldwin
b. 7-21-1950

-3 Brent Oscar Baldwin
b. 3-14-1951

8-11-7-5-2-6 Luther Hartsfield Weaver

b. 10-30-1923. An architect
in Atlanta, Ga. m. Virginia
Othelo Ray.

-1 Virginia Ruth
b. 1963

8-11-11 Jesse Cox Lloyd b. 11-22-1846 d. 12-19-1891
m. 11-19-1868 Martha Eliza Reynolds b. 3-6-1835
d. 9-19-1919

Children:

8-11-11-1 Minnie Estelle Lloyd b. 11-10-1873
m. 1893/94 James A. Harris d. 1927

- 1 Helen Harris b. 2-15-1895 m.
11-28-1919 George S. Graves
- 1 James H. Graves b. 8-10-1921
m. Mary Stuart Bowler
- 2 George S. Graves b. 11-12-1921
m. Virginia Allen

-2 Jesse Briggs Lloyd b. 9-19-1878
d. 6-27-1959 m. 9-26-1899 Anna
Florence Taylor b. 7-21-1879
d. 2-6-1927

- 1 Jesse E. Lloyd b. 9-15-1900
d. 8-27-1957
- 2 Florence Evelyn Lloyd b. 8-23-1904
m. Ernest Archibald
- 1 Florence Hope Archibald
b. 3-19-1927 m. Frank Martin
- 3 Martha Mae Lloyd b. 7-17-1907
m. George C. Lind

-3 William James Lloyd m. 1910 Marie
Raven b. 8-11-1891

- 1 Lavert L. Lloyd b. 8-15-1911
m. E. F. Williams
- 1 Lloyd Williams b. 6-17-1922
m. Barbara L. James

-2 Carole Williams b. 1-23-1905
m. Dee Rhine

8-11-11-1-3-2 Marie LaVan Lloyd b. 6-11-1914
m. Frank Giroux

-1 Dennis M. Giroux b. 9-1-1908
-2 Ann Monica Giroux b. 7-18-1910
-3 Christine Giroux b. 1-5-1950

-4 Lottie Lavert Lloyd m. 7-11-1913

Preston Clift Smith

-5 Opal Oneida Lloyd m. 7-12-1914

Homer M. Terry

-1 Opal Lloydene Terry b. 4-2-1908
d. 10-11-1965 m. 1941 Leslie L.
Townan

-1 Terry Lea Bownan b. 9-10-1917

-2 Martha Eloise Terry b. 12-11-1911
d. 11-26-1966 m. 1938 Wayne
Wilkins

-1 Linda Dean Wilkins b. 1-1-1914
She was adopted by her
parents when a small child
and her name legally changed
to Linda Terry.

8-11-15 Ichabod David Lloyd b. 5-25-1853 d. 2-17-1913

Selma, Ala. m. Mary "Mollie" Christian ~~Henderson~~

8-11-15-1 Ruby Lloyd m. John C. Apsey

Ruby Lloyd Apsey, was an author, playwright,
and active in the Birmingham Little Theatre
since 1928.

From "Who's Who Among North American Authors," Vol. VIII..."Charter Member and first Vice President and Drama Dean of Ala. Writers Conclave, received Honorable Mention 1962 from Stanford University, Calif. for a three act play in Drama Contest. Has done two T. V. shows, author of "Beside the Sea," prize winning drama elected by Margo Jones for Birmingham Festival of Arts and presented at the Art Museum by University of Alabama Players, Town and Gown, as a part of Birmingham Festival of Seven Arts, also presented at University of Alabama under title "Aside from Women," author of "So You're the Detective," produced at University of Ala., and at Ala. College; of "Luck" one act play; and "Plus the Pres," given at Birmingham Little Theater and at Old Greenwich, Conn. Winner of prize in Southeastern States Contest for play, "I Have The Honor." Author of a number of short stories, a regular contributor to "The Country Gentlemen."

8-11-15-2 Daisy Eugenia Lloyd m. Louis Flinn De Ramus

-3 Davis Lloyd

-4 Clark Hundley Lloyd d. In infancy.

8-11-18 James Buchann n Lloyd b. 2-2-1857 m. 1st-1911

Maggie Herbert Adams m. 2nd-Sallie Barnett

Adams. He lived at Pine Apple, Ala., and was
elected Representative to Alabama Legislature
from Wilcox Co.

Children by second wife:

8-11-18-1 James Adams Lloyd m. 1st-Katie Compton

mother of both sons. m. 2nd-Doris Weatherly

-1 James Compton Lloyd m. Mary L. Be...

-1 Janet Roslyn Lloyd

-2 Jeane Alicia Lloyd

-3 Hugh Adams Lloyd m. Lydia Mae
Douglass.

-1 Katherine -2 Hugh

-3 Sallie -4 Elizabeth

-2 Lee Barnette Lloyd m. Lois Annette

Walkley

-1 Judith Ann -2 Lee David

-3 Thomas Walkley -4 Russell Compt.

-5 James Norman

William Thomas Cox 8-13 b. 7-26-1813 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 2-26-1886
Albany, Ga. m. 1st-11-28-1839 Mary Adeline Pearson. Book D. p-327
Putnam Co., Ga. b. 2-23-1823 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 12-23-1851 Putnam Co.,
Ga. m. 2nd-11-9-1854 Narcissa Pearson b. 1-22-1830 Putnam Co., Ga
d. 7-4-1894 Lownes Co., Ga.

William Cox was a member of the Georgia Legislature when the Civil
War started. His two wives were sisters and daughters of Samuel
Lawrence Pearson of Putnam Co., Ga.

Children by Mary Adeline Pearson:

8-13-1 Samuel Marcellus Cox m. 1st-1868 Amelia Thompson

m. 2nd-Ivey N. Whitlock Children all by 1st wife:

-1 Nora Cox b. Jan 1869 m. N. G. Mathis

-2 Warner Cox Single

-3 Cary Cox m. Lula May Rowell

-4 Bessie May m. C. A. Crows

-2 Henry Clay Cox b. 9-18-1843 d. 11-21-1898 m. 1-6-1869 to
Julia Dunreath Bradford

-1 William Reid Cox b. 11-2-1869 m. Miss Lowry & Miss
Atkinson.

-2 Julia Clay Cox b. 11-12-1871 m. Wm. Frederick Robertson

-3 Louise Corbin Cox b. 3-20-1876 d. 4-2-1894

-4 Thomas Bradford Cox d. In infancy

-5 Mattie Cary Cox b. 12-24-1879 d. June 1919

-6 Alfred Colquitt Cox b. 6-2-1882 m. Mrs. Bertha Wilder

-7 Henry Cleve Cox b. 8-25-1884 m. Lucile Collins

-8 Mary Adeline Cox b. 3-2-1887 m. Edward T. Taylor

8-13-3 Martha Lucinda Cox m. 12-9-1875 James J. Yokum

-1 William Thomas Yokum b. 10-8-1876

-4 Ichabod Mortimer Cox b. 6-12-1849 m. 1st-Sept. 1875 to
Mrs. Ursula Stackweather m. 2nd-2-6-1884 to Mrs. Mary
Dents Vickeridge d. 6-22-1910 m. 3rd-1918 to Mrs. Carrie
McRee or Mc Cann

-1 William Noyes Cox b. 8-28-1876 Had a twin that
died in infancy. m. 2-8-1919 Grace Flagler

-3 Kate Denton Cox b. 2-20-1885 d. In infancy

-4 Thomas McCaw Cox b. 3-6-1886 m. Aileen Rudolph

-5 Eugene A. Cox b. 12-15-1888 m. Mrs. Elwina Law

-5 Mary Jane Cox b. 1851 d. May 1852

Children by Narcissa Pearson:

8-13-6 Mary Adeline Cox b. 11-25-1855 d. 6-20-1880

-7 Susan Fulmore Cox b. 7-4-1858 m. Amos A. Cordson

-8 Charles Thomas Cox b. 9-25-1860 m. 1886 Mrs. Sarah
Barnwell.

-1 Eulalia W. Cox b. 10-22-1887 m. William Edward Dow

-2 Charles T. Cox

-3 William Thomas Cox

-9 Rebecca Hallie Cox b. 10-26-1868 m. 11-16-1892 to
John Henry Pearson, Jr., her cousin

-10 Narcissa Lee Cox b. 12-29-1870 d. 1875

SOURCE: On William T. Cox 8-13

1850 Census of Population, Putnam Co., Ga. 78th District p-549

William T. Cox	Age 29	b. Ga.
Adeline Cox	26	"
Samuel Cox	9	"
Henry Clay Cox	7	"
Martha L. Cox	3	"
Ichabod Cox	1	"

1860 Census of Population, Mitchell Co., Ga. Vol. 10, p-677

William T. Cox	Age 41	b. Ga.	Farmer
Narcissa Cox	30	"	
Samuel Cox	18	"	High School
Henry Clay Cox	16	"	High School
Martha L. Cox	12	"	Female College
Ichabod Cox	10	"	
Mary Cox	4	"	
Susan Cox	2	"	
Charles T. Cox	7 mos.	"	

From a letter written 1955 to author by Mrs. Wyllamette Gale Williams, Jacksonville, Fla:

"William Thomas, who married sisters d-1886 Albany, Daughterty Co., Ga. and is buried in Albany, Ga. before Narcissus who died in 1894. I have visited in their home many times and know all the family. My Grandmother's third marriage to John Henry Pearson, a brother of the Pearson sisters, and John Henry Pearson, Jr., my half uncle, married his double first cousin, Hallie Rebecca Cox, (dau. of Wm. T. and Aunt Martha, 2nd wife). So you see, my closeness to that family is why I am so positive in my knowledge of them. Then, too, the above dates

are found in the family Bible of Wm. T. Cox. I do not have a record of a son, Wm. Cox, who lived in Lumpkin Co., Ga., who was a son of Wm. Cox b-1762 in Va., and a Rev. Sol from Halifax, N. C. The oldest child of Cary Cox, Sr., also a Rev. Sol from Halifax, N. C. m- Mary Horne in Va., his son Wm. was born in Va. and came to Halifax, N. C. 1762, 'a babe in arms' as he stated when he and his brother, Jesse, joined him in N. C. for his pension S-8225."

WILLIS COX 4 or 8-2 b. 1-31-1801 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 7-18-1872
Notasulga, Macon Co., Ala. m. ELIZABETH MOORE 6 b. 9-12-1804
Greene Co., Ga. d. 9-16-1882 Bell Co., Texas.

The following narratives are taken from the records of, and
the stories told by, HELEN EVELYN COX ROBINSON, a daughter of WILLIS
and ELIZABETH COX.

"Willis Cox married Elizabeth Moore in Monroe Co., Ga., about
nine miles south of Forsythe. They lived in Putnam Co., Ga. four
miles from Stanfordville, Talbotton, and then moved to Harris Co., Ga.,
where they operated a mill on the Mulberry Creek. In 1832, while still
living in Harris Co., he had a store on the south side of the Saugahatchie
Creek near Moss' Ford on Bulger Branch, in what is now Tallapoosa Co.,
Ala. In 1834 they moved to Russel Co., Ala., three miles from where
Salem was later built. They ran from the Indians on May 9, 1836 and went
to grandfather Spencer Moore's home in Monroe Co., Ga., where they
stayed for six months. On May 25, 1836, Willis volunteered at Columbus,
Ga., for service against the Creek Indians. He served as a private
until July 25, 1836, under Capt. Henry Mimms, and Col. James Bell.
In 1837 he moved to a place on the Little Saugahatchie Creek in Macon
Co. now Lee Co., Ala. Here he lived and died."

"My Father, Willis Cox, was born in 1801 and died in 1872. He was only five feet and ten inches in stature, and though small physically, was of great will, power and strength of character.

He bought and sold lands, thereby making the most of his property. In 1803 he was living in what is now Russel County, about three miles from the present site of Salem. He had an opportunity of selling the land he was living on provided he could give immediate possession, but houses were scarce and he had to have a place for his family.

In that part of the country at that time was a large family of half-breed Indians named Ben or Jim Marshall, who sold Father his home place. There was only a double log house on the land, but Father decided to move into it and live in one end of the double log house with the Indian family in the other until better arrangements could be made.

The Indian was friendly, but to my Mother, they were all just Indians. Things went on smoothly until one afternoon Jim came to the house very much excited, exclaiming, "I am a dead man, Cox-ee; I'm a dead man." He then explained that one of his brothers had been murdered, and he intended to kill the murderer, and this murderer's brother would kill him, then one of Marshall's would kill his slayer, and thus continue as long as any men were left of the two families.

This was the custom of the tribe-- the next of kin was the executioner. Jim took his gun and my father followed him into the woods while my mother waited at home in suspense and fear. It took my father a long time to convince the Indian that it was all unnecessary, that he did not have to kill an Indian and then be killed himself; that the law of the United States would punish the murderer. All that was necessary, urged my father, was to have the murderer arrested and tried.

This was done, and the murderer was executed together with two other men at Columbus, Ga.,—the first execution of the kind ever known in that part of the country.

Jim Marshall always claimed that my father saved his life."

Children of WILLIS COX 4

- 4-1 Ann Camilla Cox b. 8-2-1824 Monroe Co., Ga. (See Page 265)
- 2 William Augustus Holt Cox b. 8-22-1826 Harris Co., Ga.
(See Page 267)
- 3 Cicero Francis Cox b. 11-27-1828 Harris Co., Ga.
d. 9-1-1862 Lee Co., Ala. m. 12-1-1852 Mary C. Robertson
 - 1 George Willis Cox d. Age 10 months.
 - 2 Elizabeth Ann "Betty" Cox m. Thomas Arnold
 - 1 Alberta Arnold m. Joe Martin Coskrey
 - 1 Viola Coskrey m. Jack Elliott
 - 2 Mary Coskrey m. Walter F. Pitts
 - 3 Annette Coskrey
- 4 Martha Sussannah Cox b. 12-12-1830 Harris Co., Ga.
d. 12-18-1919 Bell Co., Texas. m. 12-12-1850 Frank Wright,
her second cousin. b. 1837 d. 1921, Bell Co., Texas.
 - 1 Mattie -2 Ella -3 Ray
 - 4 Sallie -5 Samuel -6 Willis -7 ?
- 5 Spencer Cary Cox b. 2-27-1833 Harris Co., Ga. d. 7-4-1850
California. Joined the Gold Rush with his father.
- 6 Walter Willis Cox b. 3-6-1836 Macon Co., Ga. d. 7-18-1872
Coryell Co., Texas, while pumping water to extinguish a fire
burning his house. m. 1st-1857 Clara Camilla Taylor
 - 1 Myrtle -2 Bartowm. 2nd-Sophronia Robertson
 - 3 Frank -4 Mary Helen

4-7 Martha Elizabeth Cox b. .2-17-1838 Macon Co., Ga.

d. 5-9-1841 Notasulga, Macon Co., Ga.

-8 Naomi Elizabeth Cox b. 4-30-1842 Macon Co., Ga.

(See Page 290)

-9 Mary Noalis Cox b. 7-15-1844 Notasulga, Macon Co., Ala.

d. 4-1-1933 Notasulga, Ala. m. 11-5-1871 Mathew Blackstone

Merchant b. 6-7-1819 d. 7-25-1887 Notasulga, Ala.

-1 Willis Merchant m. Louise Mc Laren

-1 Zana -2 Willis -3 Mildred

-2 Minnie Merchant Single.

-3 Graham Merchant Married, no children.

-4 Evelyn Merchant Single.

-10 HELEN EVELYN COX 2 b. 7-29-1846 Notasulga, Ala.

m. 2-27-1871 JESSE BERRYMAN ROBINSON 1 (See Page 2)

4-1 Anne Camilla Cox b. 8-2-1824 Monroe Co., Ga. d. 3-28-1863
Milam Co., Texas m. 1st-12-15-1842 at Notasulga, Ala. to
James Kelley m. 2nd-Rev. William Taylor, a Primitive Baptist
Minister.

After James Kelley died their two children were taken by
their grand parents, Willis and Betsy Cox. After Ann Cox
Kelley married Mr. Taylor, they lived at Luina, Ala. before
moving to Texas. After Ann Cox Kelley Taylor died, the
Taylor children were brought back to their Cox grand parents.
The Rev. William Taylor was married first to Elizabeth Carlisle,
then to Ann Cox, and again after her death.

Children by James Kelley:

4-1-1 Mary Lizzie Kelley b. 1849 Macon Co., Ala.

m. Monroe Puett

-1 Jim -2 Walker -3 Sadie Graves

-4 Jesse Johnson -5 Ruby -6 Pearl

-2 Martha "Mattie" Helen Kelley m. American Puett.

-1 Camilla Leuta Puett b. 12-14-1872 Bell Co.,

Texas m. Joseph Alexander Rippetoe Amos

b. 4-22-1868 Dallas Co., Ark. d. 6-19-1930

Abilene, Texas

-1 Lennie Amos b. 1-17-1893 d. 2-23-1910

-2 Winnie Amos b. 10-25-1894 m. Ray Ray

Kay on 9-13-1923 b. 7-2-1896

-1 Velma Kay b. 9-18-1923
m. John Huggins

-1 Kay -2 John -3 Joe
-4 Ray

-2 Ray Roland Kay b. 12-8-1923
m. Helen Hamilton

-1 Victor -2 Sue -3 Roy

SOURCE: Mrs. John Huggins, 11905 Heritage, Houston, Texas.

Children by Rev. William Taylor:

4-1-3 Eden Boliska Taylor d. 1882 in a tornado which
destroyed home of George Alvis, where he was
spending the night. m. Miss David

-4 Cary Willis Taylor He was physician in Texas

-5 Walter Lee Taylor Returned to Texas and married

-6 Fannie Little Taylor m. John E. Heard of Camp
Hill, Ala.

-1 Victor, a lawyer

-2 Wilbur, a dentist

-3 Virgil, a physician

-4 Omer and

-5 Guy, merchants of Camp Hill, Ala.

4-2 William Augustus Holt Cox b. 8-22-1826 Harris Co., Ga.
D. March 1865 Richmond, Va. m. 11-18-1851 Rebecca Elizabeth
Bayzor.

William A. H. Cox fought in the Mexican War under Col.
Seibles and Gen. Taylor. He was at Vera Cruz and capture of
Mexico City. He answered the first Confederate call for
service in the Civil War, serving in the 18th Alabama
Volunteers, Company C and/or H. He achieved the rank of
Lieutenant. He was captured at the Battle of Atlanta on
August 4, 1864, and sent to the prison camp at Johnson Island.
He suffered considerable privation and contracted dysentery.
He was paroled about the middle of March, 1865.

He came as far as Danville, Va., but could get no
further as the rail lines were torn up. He was unable to
walk or make it any further on his own, so he returned to
Richmond, Va., where he was hospitalized and died. He was
buried in the Holleywood Cemetery.

Children:

4-2-1 Willis Buffington Cox b. 10-22-1852 d. 6-7-1900
Oxford, Ala. m. 1-11-1877 Mrs. Carrie E. Cooper
Lloyd (widow of Wiley Lloyd, his cousin)

-1 Madaline Mable Cox b. 9-3-1877 m. Eugene
Moody

4-2-1-2 Jimmie Waldyn Cox b. 6-15-1882

m. Frank Peck

-3 Cyrile Cathbert Cox b. 7-6-1880 m.

Nannie ?

-4 Winona Cox b. 8-11-1891 m. Robert

Lassater. She is a member of D. A. R.

Nat. No. 151511

-5 Esther Cox m. Emmette M. Cartey

-6 Lucile Cox m. Alec Bartholamew

-7 Malcom Cox b. 6-8-1898

4-2-2 William Augustus Holt Cox b. 10-20-1854 m.

11-13-1877 in Giddings, Lee Co., Texas to

Joanna Swearenger

-1 William West Cox b. 11-19-1878

-2 Sarah Elizabeth Cox Lived one month

-3 Cary Willis Cox b. 2-2-1882 m. Mary Higgin-
bottom

-4 Margaret Ethel Cox b. 12-9-1884 m. Jake
Therm

-5 Georgia Pearl Cox b. 4-3-1886

-6 Annie Laurie Cox b. 10-22-1888

-7 Suphronie Lorene Cox b. 1-1-1890
d. 10-5-1895

-8 Claudia Iris Cox b. 7-22-1891 d. 1896

-9 John Riley b. 9-17-1897

4-2-3 Mary Elizabeth Cox b. 10-30-1856 m. William
Makepeace Simpler

- 1 Willis Simpler Lived one year.
- 2 Florence Simpler m. Mr. Armstrong
- 3 Houston
- 4 Nora
- 5 Bertha
- 6 Agnes
- 7 Hillery
- 8 Henry

4-2-4 Amanda Caroline Cox b. 1-25-1859 m. Charles
Carter.

4-2-5 Edward Cary Cox b. 1-14-1861 d. Nashville, Tenn.

SOURCE: The information on the Wm. A. Holt Cox Family was
dictated to Mrs. Helen Cox Robinson by Wm. Augustus
H. Cox, Jr. in 1906 during a visit to Alabama.

LETTERS TO WILLIS COX AND HIS WIFE
ELIZABETH COX, FROM THEIR SON, WILLIAM
AUGUSTUS HOLT COX, DURING THE MEXICAN
AND THE CIVIL WAR.

In Mexico, 1848

(First page of letter not legible)

When you write you must direct your letter to me, 1st Ala. Bat. Volunteers, Co. D. Capt. Lomase. Lieut. Hardaway is still acting Adjutant Major.

The Mexicans are very much like the Indians, they can tote from 2 to 5 hundred lbs on their backs, at this time a load for a pack mule is two whiskey barrell or 1 bale of cotton. I want you to show this to all of my friends and relatives in the settlement around and give my respects to all inquiring friends.

I have a very excellent Captain, but I do not like Lieut. Copeland. Lieut. Hardaway gave me this paper. I know a few words in Spanish. I must quit.

Your most obt. son,

W. H. Cox

P. S. Show this to James Kelley and write as soon as you receive it.

Yours,

W. H. Cox

Orizava, Mexico
March 28, 1848

Dear Father,

I received yours dated the 10th of Feb. with great satisfaction and now commence to answer it. I am well at this time and have been ever since I landed in Mexico with a little exception of cold, etc. You inquired in yours of Uncle Green and W. Dickerson, I heard Uncle Green & Wiley both at Sanwon about a month after he arrived of the diorea which is very fatal in Mexico particular at Sanwon and on the National road there is some sickness in camps, at this time we have lost 3 of our men since we left Mobile, 1 by the name of Wiggins of Henry City & Vickers & Bradley of the same County.

I do not know of what disease. Old Mr. Mergowen brought me word from Uncle Green & said he was as hearty as he ever saw a man. You may tell Aunt Mary that the letter she gave me for Uncle I kept it until I wore it out in my knapsack & had no chance to send it to him as I am on one road to the city & he on another. So there is no chance of communication between us. It is hardly necessary for me to say that I have not received a letter from home since I left there except the one I answer now. You stated if I wanted money to write for it, I thank you for your proposition, but I do not need and if I did there is ten chances to one whether I would ever receive it or not in a letter for the mail is so irregular. So I just ask you to take care of what little I have there for me until I come home, if I ever do. There is a great talk of peace in camps, but I think it is mostly conjectures. The

boys are getting dissatisfied. Some of them on account of our fare it is bad & composed of Sugar & coffee & Beef and Bread. It is light flour bread. You may tell Ma that I have not gotten tired of flour bread yet. I am very well satisfied myself as yet. Mr. Carrol is well with the exception of his finger and it is not sore to hurt. He says that he wants some bacon and greens & that he wants you to write oftener. I am very glad to hear that you have caught the merderers of Mr. Yancy. Tell Mr. Rea that my boots are worn out. I shall have to buy of the Mexicans. Mr. Carrol says that Wm. Todd was to pay him \$4.50 cts for the use of the tools that he had in his possession when we left there. I am sorry to hear that Mr. Martin is dead. I have heard that Edward Bayzor was dead for which I was very sorry to hear. The reason I did not receive your letters was that we left Mobile on the 31st of Dec. and landed at Verra Cruz on the 7th of Jan/48. Mr. E. D. Croft is in good health at this time and indeed all of the Riddle Squad, except Mr. Dirden, Mr. Willton and John Dickson. Mr. Dickson is not very bad off I do not think, the rest we left at Verra Cruz.

Description of the Country.

The country from Verra Cruz towards this place is almost an entire perrarie with a few small bushes which is called the Shaperell & it is almost entirely level with a few slough after having passed over some 40 miles of the ways we came to the Mountains which seemed to be a bank of green trees as it is warm all of the time here, though it is pleasant. When we

came to the mountains, we crossed a river and the bridge was about 125 feet high and built entirely of rock, after having crossed it the road was paved with rock and about 25 feet wide and run angling up the side of the mountain. Very often one side the mountain overhung us while on the other side was a precipice from 100 to 700 hundred feet. After passing this, we came to another perrarie of about ten miles, I suppose, and then to a little town about as large as Tuskegee though not so handsome though in a beautiful place. We staid there 3 days and then moved on for Arizava which is about 15 miles. We took it without the firing of a gun, it is as large as Mobile and there are a great many more inhabitants. This place is the most beautifully situated I have ever seen. The mountains from 1 to 2 miles high are close at hand all around it. The highest are caped with snow which adds to the scene. There are large creeks come out from the foot of them and the water is very clear and cool. There is some 10 or 20 Churches in this place. As I have neither paper nor time, I must quit and bid you adieu.

Yours most obt.

W. H. A. Cox

Camp Menninger
Feb. 18, 1862

Dear Father,

I write to inform you that I am well and trust that this may reach you and find all well. There is very little news although the news from Tenn. is very discouraging. We learn by telegraph that the federals has whipt us badly at fort Donalson and taken many Prisoners. Two Regiments left this place two days ago for Knoxville to Reinforce Gen. Johnson. Gen. Gloadeur, who has Command here still thinks we will have a fight. We have drawn our arms, they are Smooth Bore Muskets, so we are ready for them.

I received a letter from home a few days ago. Gus was still having chills every other day. Elizabeth was not very well. It has rained here for three days incessantly and is likely to continue. The high water has cut off communications by land. Capt. Armstrong is very sick, I think of Typhoid fever but I will not send this until his case takes some regular Course. (evening) The Captain is much better. I have tried for a furlough and failed. We cannot even go to Mobile. I think that there is but little danger of a fight here. We expect to be ordered off but do not know yet.

Feb. 19th, at night

Captain Armstrong, I think, is better and he is going to the Hospital at Mobile tomorrow for a few days. We learn by telegraph that Nashville, Tenn., is in the hands of the Yankees. We are still awaiting the appearance of the Yankees and our officers seem to think that we will have a fight here yet, trust they would receive very warm tokens in the Shape of Blue pills if they were to come on us now.

Our men are anxious to meet them and the news we receive only serve to ~~make~~ them more anxious.

The health of our Regiment is much better than it has been. I think now that the Capt.'s sickness is caused by colds.

I received a letter from Ma yesterday and was glad to hear that she was improving.

If I could have a few days I think I could raise some troops for the service though Ala. has never flinched yet, and I think she will turn out her 12 right soon.

Write soon and let me know all the news Direct as before.

Your affectionate Son etc.

W. H. Cox
1st Sergt Co. F. 18 Regt. Ala. Vol.,

Camp Menninger
Feb. 23, 1862

Dear Mother,

I received your letter a few days ago and was glad to learn that you had improved and trust that this may find you in still better health. I wrote Pa a letter a few days since and suppose that you have Recd it ere this time. This leaves me well. You wrote in reference to sending me some things. If you wish to send them still, you will have to send them by express as it is impossible to get off on furloughs. So there will be no one passing soon who are soldiers. Mark the Box W. H. Cox, Co. T. 18 Regt. care of Capt. Armstrong and it will come safe. Direct it to Mobile.

We are still receiving some troops, and they have quit removing them from here, it is said that there is sixty five vessels at Shipisland and it is firmly believed that the Yankees will make a demonstration against Mobile this week. I am quite lonesome to as it is Sunday. You may set down lonesomeness as half the cause of this letter.

Capt. Armstrong was improving when I last heard from him. I did not want him to go to the Hospital, but others thought it best for him to go. I think he will be up in a few days. I fear Sloan has written home and caused his parents to be uneasy, but I do not think there is any cause of uneasiness. Our fare is not as good as it has been. Our Company has missed drawing any bacon or pork for three weeks. We can draw salt beef, but the men wont have it. We draw pickle pork every other week, we have pretty plenty of meal, flour, rice, syrup, etc., but without meat it is pretty hard at any time. My shoes are about worn out. My paper is out and I must give out myself.

Your affectionate son,
Wm. H. Cox, 1st Sergt. Co. F.

Camp Menninger
Feb. 26, 1862

Dear Father and Mother,

I write to inform you that I am well and trust that this may find you all well. The reason I wright this so soon is that I have just learned that we are ordered away from here and will start in a few days to Corrinth, Miss., I suppose. And if Ma has not sent those things she spoke of to me she had better not send them as it is doubtful whether I get them or not.

Capt. Armstrong is still in Mobile in the Hospital. We have had the worst storm here last night I most ever saw. It blew down nearly every house and those that were not blown the tops were blown off. There was one man killed. He was a guard at the Hospital and was killed by it falling on him, it was a large two storied building and there was about 200 men in it. A good many of the men was hurt but none of them died yet, if had been day time we should have had a good many killed. I think there was not a tent left standing and many of the troops who were in the tents were hurt, some of them badly. Our men are exulting a good deal at the news of our orders we have just recd. Orders to cook ten days rations. I am in such a hurry about my business that I must close.

I will write again when we stop.

Your affectionate son,
W. H. Cox

Camp Near Corinth, Miss.
May 15th, 1862

Dear Parents,

I write you again thinking that this may not be unimportant to you although it has been but a short while since I wrote.

I am still well also Enas Haterway, Alex Moore, Willis Edwin are all well, so far as I can learn, though Enos was in the fight the other day at Formingtons which was a small affair and I have not heard from him since. We are very closely kept in camp as we are looking for the fight to come off any day. The Federals are within two miles of our Line of intrichments advancing as it were feeling their way, our Pickets and out Posts are skirmishing nearly all the time and have been for two or three days and nights. The Yanks are advancing on thru different points slowly but very steadily making from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 mile per day. We would not be surprised at any time hear the fight open. Our men caught one of them yesterday who says that they are 166,000 strong, which of course we do not believe. I do not know how many we have but I recon enough to entertain them. I learned today that they had sent in a flag for the purpose of exchangeing prisoners but cannot vouch for the report. I have just learned that one of the Lieuts. of our Co. who has been home that I ran from the Company at the Shiloh fight, but I could not look for more from a hog than a grunt. I was acting Commissary for the Regt. by order of Col. Shorter at the time and was not expected to engage in it, only by volunteering which I should have done indoubtably from the fact that I had been on severe fatigue duty for 36 hours and did not feel hardly able to stand alone. I remained in the rear and went to sleep as I had

not slept any for 36 hours and traveled all the time. Capt. Armstrong has been dropped from our Roll by order of some of our Leuts. and is now gone to Richmond to try to be reinstated. How he will come out I cannot say. There has been a boy about 18 hears old appointed over us. I do not know how he will do but suppose from appearance that he is a better chance than any of our Lieuts. The Company of course is not satisfied. I am now detached from the Company and have as little to do with it as possible, though the men seem anxious for me to return. I shall soon go back to the Company as I learn that there has been a man appointed commissary, but until he comes, I shall continue. I have to draw seven Thousand Rations tomorrow and it is now late so I must close. Give my respects to all of the Reletives and friends.

I am very much oblige to Ma for the presents sent by Mr. Goings, and sorry to learn that Pa was so unwell but trust ere this he is well again.

Yours Affectionally,

Wm. H. Cox

Tupelo, Miss.
July 5th, '62

Dear Father & Mother,

I again write to inform you that I am in good health and trust that this will reach you and find you well.

I read a letter from home a few days ago and learned that my family was well and doing very well, or at least I had no complaint as to want, though I know my folks are needing or will be soon but think I can assist them soon, perhaps before they are entirely out. We were ordered paid at Corinth but have not yet received it, but shall be able to send all of my money home as I have traded some and made at least expenses by swaping & selling Pistols and some other such trades. I now have some money on hand of my own besides Commissary money which I am oblige to keep. I am still at work in the Brigade Commissary department and shall remain at it until I am dismissed from it which I do not think will be soon.

We learn that we have defeated Mc Clellans Army at Richmond, but do not yet know. You will learn the straight of it sooner than I will. Gen Chalmers left here the other day for Ripley, Tippots Co., and we learned we had a skirmish with the Feds who are said to be concentrating there or near there. Runners say that our men fought them there at Ripley yesterday and 5 or six Canon but the report needs confirmation. We expect to go daily to Ripley or some other point towards the State of Tenn. It is thought by those who ought to know that this army will invade Ky. or Tenn. and but upon what grounds I can't say.

Write me often. I have but little time to write on account of business. I still am annoyed with Diarhea but it is so common that we disregard it in

camps as sickness. I walk a good deal and my heel pesters me some, but I do not think it will discommode me much. I also have slight pains in my legs some times but think it caused by hard walks. I am anxious to hear from Walter since the hard fighting of the last few days but suppose he will write soon if he lives through the fight and is able. Our men have just fired thirteen guns in honor of the victory won at Richmond.

Your affectionate son,

W. H. Cox

P. S. Direct your letter to Tupelo, Miss. care Capt. Thomason.

Camp Bulah (near Mobile Ala)
Aug. 10th, 1862

My dear parents,

I according to promise, seat myself to write you a few lines which will inform you that I am very well at this time. We left Talhella (?) on the 1st day of Aug. and a great many expected we would go to Chattanooga but our Regt. had done so much Picket Duty since we got to Corinth that it was thought best to let us rest awhile, consequently we were left here but we have not gained much as our Regt. furnished fifty men per day as Provost Guard, which takes the whole of the Regt. in about six days. We have had other duties to perform besides.

It is four miles to Mobile so you see the walk is pretty heavy to get there.

We are camped on the Spring Hill Rail Road, near Major Evans, who is the father of Augusta the author of the Book called "Bulah" which gives rise to the name of the camp. Miss Bulah, as the soldiers all call her, was in our camp yesterday evening with her father and three sisters. Perhaps it will not be uninteresting to the girls to give a description of her (ie) Miss Bulah, she seems to be about 20 years of age, thin visage and is about as tall as Sister Mary N. Black eyes and hair, (corner of letter torn off.....) cut short. She looks pale.....fair skin if she was not so pale so.....quite intelligent but does not look so..... Sisters look much more like authors than she does. She seem the oldest indeed there is but one other of them grown.

We are pleasantly situated but it is so mighty hot here. I have been assigned to duty as second Lieutenant of the Company but have not got my commission yet. Col. Holteclaw requires all of the officers to uniform themselves. I have bought mine, which cost me \$115.00 for coat, pants, and hat, about 5 times what they ought to have cost but we all have to get them.

(Page 2)

The uniform is gray Casimier. Swords but little better than mine, that is a little larger, sells for \$50.00. I shall not buy one. I also have a sash which I picked up on the Shiloh Battlefield. My sword and sash will save me at least \$80.00 this time. Every thing is very high, that is such as soldiers want, a fine good pair of shoes sells for \$20.00, boots \$35.00, hats from \$8.00 to \$20.00, and everything else in proportion. Col. Holteclaw has promised me that I should have the first furlough of any officer in our Company, so I expect to get off home as soon as we are paid off which(here the whole top of this page is torn off).....

The officers who I work with in the Brizzard Commissary are gone so I did not get but 5.75 of that pay. I shall incur no more expenses, only for my provisions. We left Gen. Price at Saltillo, who I think will stir up the Feds at Corinth pretty soon, if I am not mistaken in the man. We apprehended no danger of an attack at this place, we are all anxious to hear from Chattanooga.

If you have any good Black leather on hand, please have me a pair of fine good shoes made and send them to me by the first one passing. I want them with a single sole. Some of the shoes you had made for us at Auburn is now very good shoes and good many of the men are after me to send to have them some made. If you can furnish 15 or 20 pair, let me know and I will send you the money and numbers for them. Indeed I could sell 100 pair, but do not care to pester you for more than the Company would want. Write soon, address me as Lieut. W. H. Cox, Co. F 18 Regt, Ala Vols. Nothing more, but

Your affectionate son,

W. H. Cox

Lafayette, Geo.
Sept. 10th, 1863

Dear Father,

You perceived by the above that we have been on the move. We marched 9 days and got here two days ago. The dust was very disagreeable. I can give no idea of what will come next. I learn that a good many via Troups are here but do not know. This leaves me very well.

I wish you to send me a goat or deer skin, if you have a large one, when you send me Daniel or two small ones to make me a haversack, as cloth ones grease my clothes so badly.

We have no mail communications here now nor do not know when I will get this off, but suppose by some waggoner.

I will try to write more fully when we get settled.

My love to all, I am as ever,

Yours affectionately,

W. H. Cox

In the woods in the Rear of
the Line of Battle, Paulding
Co., Georgia
June 2, 1864

Dear Father and All,

I write again to inform you that I am still well and unhurt. I do not now recollect when I wrote you last, but I have been in all the fights from the beginning to the present time. Our Co. was in quite a severe skirmish the day before yesterday and night before last we had one more killed and 8 wounded in all since we left Dallas. Our right line suffered severly. One officer, Lt. Cohill killed, Capt. Darby and Lts Walker, Linn, Jones and Stephens wounded. Sixteen men killed, 80 wounded and about 80 captured. Yet our men are cheerful and sanguine of success when the struggle comes and are anxious for the fray.

Daniel has turned up at last all safe and sound. Has been faring well. My clothing is dirty and I want them washed and shall employ him for a day or two and then perhaps send him to the rear again. I saw young Mr. Carlisle the other day, two of his brothers has been wounded in these fights, both slight. I suppose our men are skirmishing in front now but little doing. We have some artillery fighting of an evening but not much execution done. Our Gen. Officers seem to think that a general engagement will come off soon, but I think that the fight will consist in skirmishing and maneuvering. But Johnston seems to have headed the yanks here as we occupy the same ground we did a week ago. My paper is out so I must close. Write soon. Direct to Lt. W. H. Cox, 18 Ala. Regt. Clayton's Brigade, Stewart's Division. A. T. Yams (?)

From,

W. H. Cox

Johnsons Island, Ohio
August 19th, 1864

Dear Father,

You perceive that I am a prisoner of war, was captured near Atlanta, Ga. on the 4th and reached here on the 16th. I find some friends here in like condition with myself. I am scarce of clothing and without money.

If we have any relatives or friends that you know, please let me know them and their addresses. I am well except a cold which I took on my trip to this place. I wish you to either write or send this to my family. You can write anything relative to family or domestic affair., but nothing relative to the war or contraband as our letters are inspected.

Write soon & instruct my wife how to write. Address me Block 5, Mess 3, Johnson's Island, Ohio.

I am as ever,
your affectionate son,

W. H. Cox

Johnson's Island, Ohio
Oct. 2, 1864

My dear Father,

I write again though I have not heard from you. I am in better health than I have been. If you have not already done so, please ship me by express, 100 lbs of flour, 50 lbs bacon, 20 lbs chewing tobacco, and 10 lbs smoking tobacco, also sugar, coffee, honey or anything of the kind. Box it up and band it with hoops or secure it. Mark it to Lt. W. H. Cox, Prisoner of War, Johnson's Island, Ohio care of Express, Richmonds Via Flag of Truce Boat. Please send it right away if you have any chance, procure me some money, Green Backs or gold or silver and express to me to buy paper and stamps as this is the last I have. I need the above articles very much tho we can live on the rations we draw, but they are short enough. Our quarters are comfortable enough for the time being. Let Lizzie hear from me every time you get a letter. We are allowed to write two letters a week. Perhaps brother Walter can help to forward me a box. If I have a chance I will send to Richmond by exchange prisoners and give them an order on you or any one of our relatives as I am as much in need now as I ever will be.

Write soon. I am as ever,

Your affectionate son,

W. H. Cox, 1st Lt. Co. A 18 Ala. Reg.

Direct to Lt. W. H. Cox, Prisoner of War, Johnson's Island, near Sandusky City, Ohio.

NOTE: Helen Evelyn Cox, sister of W. H. Cox, says that their father Willis Cox prepared a steel case and packed it with most of the items requested. The case was shipped, but it never got to his son.

Johnson's Island, Ohio
Oct. 16, 1864

Dear Father,

I have been looking several days for a letter from you, but as yet have received none. My health is on the decline, yet I trust that I may improve when I receive a box from you which I am anxiously looking for. My diet does not agree with me. We have light flour bread, salt pork, beef and fish and fresh beef three days in the week. We draw hominy or rice or beans, vinegar and salt in abundance. We are allowed to buy from the Sutler a few articles such as brushes, combs, soap and stationary but nothing to eat, but as I have no money I am easy for I could not buy if they sold anything that we might fancy. In writing or sending anything to me, be sure to mark it by flag of truce or via Fortress Monroe. I have written to several but have not yet received a response to any of my letters. I shall address all my letters to you and wish you to write or get one of the girls to write to Lizzie immediately so that she may hear from me through you. We are allowed to write twice a week. I will write you at least twice per month when I get paper. Do not write more than one page at the time for more is considered contraband. I shall keep on foot. I am as ever,

Yours,

W. H. Cox, Blk 5, Mess 3
Prisoner of War

1st Lt. Co. A. 18th Ala Regt.

-4-8 Naomi Elizabeth Cox b. 4-30-1842 Macon Co., Ala.
d. 12-5-1921 Notasulga, Lee Co., Ala. m. 6-30-1864
Captain Wm. H. "Tip" Wilson, C.S.A., b. 9-11-1841 Henry Co.,
Tenn. d. 11-11-1921 Lee Co., Ala. Both buried in family
cemetery of Methodist Church.

Children:

4-8-1 Minnie Lee Wilson b. 5-27-1865 Lee Co., Ala.
d. 12-20-1929 Montgomery, Ala. m. Dr. John F. Yarbrough
-1 Minnie Yarbrough m. Herbert H. Reynolds. Children:
-1 Minnie -4 John
-2 Billie -5 Walton
-3 Eloise
-2 John Yarbrough d. in WW II
-2 Mary Helen "Nellie" Wilson b. 5-27-1869 Notasulga, Ala.
d. 12-18-1948 Montgomery, Ala. m. 1st-John Heard of
Camp Hill, Ala. m. 2nd-her brother-in-law Dr. John
F. Yarbrough. Child by John Heard
-1 Felton Heard
-3 Eugene Wilson b. 8-25-1871 d. 3-14-1940 m. Sarah Gross
-4 Willis Joe Wilson b. 10-4-1873 d. 3-18-1922
-5 Ethel Ross Wilson b. 12-31-1875 d. 8-28-1958
m. Will Allen Stevenson
-1 Will -3 Carl
-2 Joe -4 Adalai
-6 William Harliss Wilson b. 4-29-1880 d. March 1951
m. Willie Coleman
-1 Prussia
-2 Helen

4-8-7 Hugh Emmotte Wilson b. 2-14-1883 m. 11-3-1903 Mabel
Calhoun b. 1885 d. 8-3-1966 Notasulga, Ala. He a
Methodist Minister.

-1 Nellie Floy m. Douglas Williams She is D. A. R.
Nat. 501287

-2 Arthur d. 1945

-3 Hugh m. Hazel Johnston

-4 William Harlan m. Martha Peterson

-5 Homer David m. Mary Graham

THE ROUNTREE FAMILY

The Rountree name is found spelled many ways in the old records, generally evolving from Rowantree - Rowntree - Roundtree and Rountree.

There are several origins given for the Rountree name, the following are from the "Rowntree, and Rountree Family History, 1521-1953" by Joseph Gus Rountree, Jr., of Beeville, Texas.

"The Rowan Tree was held sacred by Norsemen or Vikings from Scandinavia, their conception of the world being a huge Rowan Tree, within whose embrace lay all living things, people and animals. Possibly this boy, found under such a tree, came from Norway or Denmark, as the Vikings settled and colonized Yorkshire, England, in the fifteenth or early sixteenth century. Many of the towns are called by Scandinavian names, such as Whitby, Easby, Newby, Rudby, Kirby and Ingleby."

"Another tradition also handed down among the Rowntrees and Rountrees is that when the Norsemen Warriors took over England, one of the valiant warriors was rewarded by being given a large estate, and on this estate there grew a large number of Rowan Trees, so he took the name of Rowantree from them."

And yet another tradition found among the old records of my Rountree branch is that:

The name had its origin in about 1550 A. D. when a male child was

found abandoned on an estate under a "Rowan Tree" in or near Yorkshire, England. The wealthy man who found him, carried the babe dressed in fine clothes, into his house and reared him as his own. He named him "Rowantree," after the tree where he was found, and for his first name he was called "Moses" after the "Moses that is found in the Bible."

The Rountree Coat of Arms is mentioned in the Burke Encyclopedia of Heraldry, 1844, as follows:

"The Coat of Arms of the English family of Rowantree, to which all of the Rountrees, Roundtrees, etc., of America are believed to be related, is described in heraldic terms as follows:

Arms....."Argent, on a chevron asure between three branches
of mountain ash vert, as many crescents of the field."

Crest....."A tree proper."

I have been unable to establish a connection between my Rountree Family and that of Joseph G. Rountree's, or any of the Rountree family that has been previously written up. Although my earliest proven ancestor is William Rountree b. ca. 1700 in England, it is highly probable that they are directly related.

WILLIAM ROWNTREE 40 b. ca. 1700 England d. Will proven
9-10-1766 Goochland Co., Va. m. DORCUS DUDLEY 42 b. Kent
Co., Va. d. Prior to 1765 in Va.

WILLIAM arrived in Goochland Co., Va. from England in
about 1720. He purchased land, married and lived the remainder
of his life there. The proof of his wife's name is found in
St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Va., where "Dudley Rowntree,
son of William and Dorcas Rowntree was baptized 3-2-1728/29."
Since his wife was not mentioned in his will dated Oct. 1, 1765,
it is presumed she was dead.

Children: Believed to be in approximate order of birth,
based upon limited known data, but beware...

- 40-1 William b. ca. 1722 (See page 298)
- 2 Isabella b. ca. 1726 (See page 299)
- 3 Randolph b. ca. 1727 (See page 299)
- 4 Dudley b. ca. 1728 (See page 305)
- 5 Elizabeth b. ca. 1740+ m. 6-4-1761 Collen Bailey
 - 1 Molley Bailey -2 John Bailey
- 6 Dorcus b. ca. 1740+ m. 9-29-1763 Drury Murrell
 - 1 John Murrell
- 7 Drusilla b. ca. 1740+ m. 6-4-1765 Capt. Anthony Hayden
- 8 Molley b. ca. 1745 m. 12-22-1767 Wm. Whitlock
- 9 Thomas b. 1748 (See Page 306)
- 10 Rebecca b. ca. 1750 m. 2-7-1771 Robert Wade
- 11 Turner b. ca. 1750 (See page 307)
- 12 RICHARDSON 20 b. 1751 (See page 308)

SOURCES:

A. Will of William Rowntree - Goochland Co., Deed Book 9, p. 38 1765-1769

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I William Rowntree of the Parish of St. James Northam in the County of Goochland being very sick and weak but of sound and perfect mind and memory (Praise be to God for it). Doth make and Appoint This my last will and Testament in manner and form Following; First I Commend my Soul to Almighty God who gave it and my body to the Earth to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors - hereinafter named and for the worldly goods it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me I give and bequeath and dispost of as followeth. That is to say -

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Richardson Rowntree all my land that lies on the other side of the creek commonly called the Middle Creek and also on this side the Creek from mouth of a branch that comes into said Creek a little below the bridge and so up the said branch to a marked White Oak standing near the head of the said branch and from the said White Oak on a straight line to the head of haw Branch and down the said Branch to Mr. Josia Paynes' line to him and his heirs forever it being my Estimation Two hundred Acres be the same more or less - also one Negro Boy named George to him and his heirs forever with Five head of Cattle some grown and some small.

Item: I give unto my son Thos. Rowntree a peace or parcel of land commonly called and known by the name of Brooks Beginning at the mouth of the Branch that runs into the Middle Creek a little below the bridge with my son Richardson's line and so along the said line to Mr. Josias Paynes' line and so along the said Payne line to the Creek that I live on and so up the said Creek to the mouth of the branch at my Cart path that goes to the middle creek and so up the said branch about one hundred yard to my line and so along that said line to a corner Pine neare the Old Ordinary and so to the middle Creek and down the said creek to the mouth of the branch where it first began being by my Estimation two hundred and fifty Acres to him and his heirs forever to the same more or less also one Negro boy named Charles one feather bed and furniture to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Turner Rowntree my Manor Plantation with all the residue of the said Traik thereunto belonging to him and his heirs forever - also one Negro Girl named Lucy and her Increase to him and his and his heirs forever also one feather bed and furniture, one coper still and one coper kittle - To him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Randell Rowntree one neagro Wench named Nan with her increase to him and his heirs forever -

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Dudley one Negro Fellow named Jamie to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son William Rowntree one Negro Girl named Nell and her Increase also the sum of Ten Pounds Currnt money as a recompence for his

trouble in Tending me in my sickness in the County of Hanover also Five head of Cattle some small and some grown.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Grand Daughter Molly Bailey one Negro Girl named Salley and her increase The Negro Girl to be delivered to Molley Bailey at the Age of eighteen or Married to her and her heirs forever -

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter Drusilla Haden one Negro Boy named Ben to hur and hur heirs forever and Thirty Geese.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter Molley one Negro Wench named Phillip also one Sorrell mair and colt a horse one Best Feather Bedd and Firniture and the sum of Thirty Rex Dollars - Currt Money and Thirty Geese and double Loan for hur kindness to me in my Sickness to hur and hur Heirs forever.

Item: My Will & Desire is that my Negro Fellow named Ripp may be hired out from time to time during the Life by my Executors and the profits of his hire to go to the use of my Daughter Isebell and hur Children to be laid out at discreession of my Executors once Every yeare in Clothing & c.

My Will and Desire that all the Residue of my Estate may be sold & the money arising be equally divided between the following children (viz) Turner, Molley, Darcas, Drusilla and my Grandson John Bailey - The money that is Jno Baileyes part to be paid to him by my Executors at the age of Twenty one yeares.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Grand Daughter Martha Goldsmith fifteen shilling to be made into a Ring & Delivered hur at the age of Fifteen years by my Exect.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Massie Goldsmith the Fifteen shillings to be made in a Ring & to be delivered hur at the Age of Fifteen yeares by my Executors.

Item: I Give & Bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Leway Goldsmith Fifteen shillings to be made in a Ring & to be delivered hur at the Age of fifteen yeares by my Executors.

Item: I give & bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Eliza Goldsmith fifteen shilling to be made in a Ring & to be delivered hur at the age of Fifteen yeares by my Executors.

Item: I Give & bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Lewsender Goldsmith Fifteen Shillings to be made in a Ring & to be delivered hur at Age Fifteen yeares by my Executors.

Item: I give & bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Milley Goldsmith Fifteen Shillings to be made in a Ring and to be delivered hur at the age of Fifteen yeares by my Executors.

Item: I do hereby Constitute and Appoint my son William Rowntree, Turner Rowntree, Randall Rowntree & my Loving Friend Stoakes Mc Caul my whole & sole Executors of this my Last Will & Testament and as a Reward I give and bequeath to Each one of my Executors William Rowntree, Turner Rowntree, Randell Rowntree & Stoakes McCaul the Sum of Forty Pounds to be equally divided between my Four Executors which forty pound I am now at Law for in the County of Fairfax---

Given Under my hand and seal this 1st day of October one thousand and seven hundred and sixty five.

William Rowntree (Seal)

Teste---Josias Payne jp

James Coalman

At a Court held for Goochland County September 16th 1766 this writing was proved by the oaths of Witnesses to be the last Will & Testament of William Rowntree, Decd Will was thereupon ordered to be Recorded--

Teste---Val. Wood, Cl. Curt.

B. Inventory of Estate of Wm. Rowntree

An exact Inventory of the Estate of Wm. Rowntree Deceased Taken December 1765. Neagros Rip, James, George, Phillis, Nan, Luce, Nell, Charles, Sam, Ben, and Jane.

Beds 5 feather beds; bed steads & Cords & Furniture.

1 Desk 2 Hammitt Tables 1 large looking Glass 1 Small Doz Rush Chairs
6 Dishes 6 Basons 15 plates 1 copper still 1 copper kettle 2 brass Kettles
5 Iron potts 1 spare Scillards & Spee 1 Gurn 1 large parcel of books
2 Glass Tumblers 2 Wine Glasses 2 Quart Muggs 1 Quart measure 4 pt measures
½ pts or 1 4 pts measure 1 Glass Cruet some old Tea Wair 1 doz "2" measurers
1 Stake 1 Ten funnell 1 pr Fire Tonges & Shovells 1 bellows 2 chest
1 sett of Sho Tools & Hachetts & old Hachett 1 lanton 2 candle sticks
1 old Chafing Dish 1 Skillett 1 Pepper Box 1 mans Saddle & Bridle 1 loom
and slay. (Not copied exactly)

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM ROWNTREE 40

WIFE DORCUS DUDLEY 42

40-1 William Rountree b. ca. 1722 Va. d. ? m. 11-4-1759
in Henrica Co., Va., to Jean Serton. (Douglas Register p-43 Va.)

Believed this William to be the William Rountree from Goochland Co., Va., that fought in the Colonial Wars under Capt. Chas. Lewis. It states in the "Colonial Wars, Washington Manuscript, p-104" that he was drafted May, 1756, and on the military payroll July 13, 1756, and was a school teacher, age 34, 6'3" tall, and fair with brown hair. In his will dated September 16, 1766, he appointed his "beloved brother Randolom" as one of his executors. He also requested that his children be kept together, which indicates he had young children. It is also possible that he first married an Elizabeth Turner as some researchers claim.

Children: Mentioned in his will

40-1-1 Nancy. She was willed forty pounds in money.

-2 William. Willed half of the balance of lands and one Negro woman and her increase.

-3 Samuel. Willed half of the balance of lands and one Negro woman and her increase.

-4 Jane. Willed one Negro girl and her increase.

-5 Thomas. Willed the home place and one Negro boy.

-1 John m. Rebecca Anthony

-1 William Wesley

40-2 Isabella Rowntree b. ca. 1726 m. William Goldsmith

Children:

40-2-1 Martha

-2 Massie

-3 Lewsy

-4 Elizabeth

-5 Lewsender

-6 Milley

-7 William

-8 John

40-3 Randolph "Randall" Rowntree b. ca. 1727 d. 1788

St. James Parish, Goochland Co., Va. m. ? He served on the
Grand Jury Nov. Court of 1777. Said to be the fourth child
of William and Dorcus.

Children:

40-3-1 John Rowntree b. Va. d. 1827 Clark Co., Ky.

Will dated 8-9-1827, probated Oct. 1827. m.

2-19-1786 Lucy Gordon (dau. of Judith Moriset
and John Gordon, Sr., of Goochland Co.)

-1 Sally m. Archibald Davenport

-2 Patsy m. Nasham Thomas

-3 Betsy m. Enoch Crim

-4 Judy m. John King

-5 Nancy m. Jesse Thomas

-6 Polly m. Thacker Pendleton

-7 Fanny m. Laban Jones

40-3-2 Randall Rountree, Jr. b. Va. d. Jan-Feb 1837
Montgomery Co., Ky. Will Book E, p-18. m. Rebecca ?
No bodily heirs.

40-3-3 Mary Rountree b. 4-14-1761 Goochland d. 5-10-1851
Clark Co., Ky. m. 9-18-1783 to John Gordon, Jr. b.
9-26-1763 d. 2-5-1839 (son of Judith and John Gordon, Sr.)

He was a private in the Va. Militia during the Rev. War
(see "Mc Allisters Va. Militia", p-273). The Gordons
moved to Clark Co., Ky., in April 1796 and lived on
Four Mile Creek. All dates are from the John Gordon
Bible in possession of Miss Nancy Gordon, 201 W. Lexington,
Winchester, Ky.

40-3-3-1 Randall R. Gordon b. 7-15-1784 d. 11-15-1853
m. 1803, Rachael Barber b. 9-12-1784
d. 4-17-1870

-2 Sarah Ann G. b. 3-4-1788 Va. d. 12-27-1877
m. 5-10-1807 John Owen d. ca. 1840

-3 John G. b. 2-8-1790 d. Young

-4 Elizabeth G. b. 8-11-1792 m. 1-21-1808
to Isham Barber d. 1-28-1862 Platte Co., Mo.

-5 William R. G. b. 12-24-1794 d. Platte Co., Mo.
m. 3-12-1814 Lucretia Muir.

-6 Judith G. b. 2-26-1797 m. John Ramey

-7 Thomas C. G. b. 5-29-1799 d. Clay Co., Mo.
m. 1st-7-28-1830 Ky. Charlotte Grigsby
m. 2nd-Mrs. Emily J. Bland Adams b. 1823 Mo.

-8 David M. G. b. 10-13-1801 m. 1-10-1820 to
Elizabeth Route

-9 Richardson R. G. b. 12-9-1804 Ky. d.
12-14-1890 Ky. m. 7-24-1824 Ky. to Nancy Hampton
b. 8-29-1805 d. 3-3-1888

- 40-3-4 Elizabeth Rountree m. 5-18-1783 to John Curle

40-3-5 Rebecca Rountree m. 2-7-1771 Rob Wade and had
Jenny Wade, mentioned in the will of Randall Rountree

40-3-6 Sarah Rountree m. 1-9-1782 John Dennis. He must
have died soon after birth of only child, Polly,
as she was raised in home of her aunt Mary Gordon

-1 Polly Dennis b. 12-29-1784 Va. d. 3-31-1864
Ray Co., Mo. m. Ky., to Benjamin Gordon
b. 1-11-1785 Va. d. 7-22-1852 (son of Judith
and John Gordon, Sr.)

SOURCES:

A. WILL OF RANDALL ROUNTREE 40-3

Goochland County, Va. Deed Book 15, 1788-1791

Page 166

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. I, Randal Rountree of the County of Goochland and Parish of St. James Northam being of sound Mind and Memory but weak in health do make this my last will and Testament in form and Manner following (Viz), Imprimus I give my body to the earth from whence it came and my Soul to god who gave it hoping in his Infinite mercy he will receive it into the eternal mansions of Rest and happiness as to my worldly estate I will and order that all my Just debts be paid; Item: I give to my Dear and Loving Wife for the term of her Natural life this house and plantation whereon I now Live with all its furniture and appurtenances also the following Negroes (Vix) Bartlett, Frank, Lucy, and her Child Charles. Item: I give to my son John Rountree one hundred Acres of Land whereon he now Lives to be bounded by Mosses line and his fence Nearest me to a white Oak in the path and Standing in Coches Slash thence to Corner on Jno Gordon Jun. line nearest to me but if the above bounds Contain more than one hundred Acres, I will that he enjoy it and if less then the lacing part of one hundred Acres to be taken from my Manor Plantation as may be the least Detrimental to it to be laid off by my executors and after the death of my Wife I give all my other Lands and hereditaments whatsoever unto my son Randal Rountree and his heirs forever; Item: I give to my son John Rountree one negro boy Hameabob also one half of my shop tools; Item: I give to my son Randal Rountree one Negro Boy named

Sam and in consideration of a defect or Weakness in one of his Arms
one other Negro Girl named Agg and her Increase also my Still but to be
free for all my Children to distill in without toll

Page 167

and Continue on this plantation during his pleasure after his Mothers
decease also my Riding Chair & my Smith Tools of every kind and half my
shop tools and at the decease of my loving Wife I also give him two
other negroes named Bartlett and Frank: I also give him his choice of
one of my horses and a good Saddle and Feather Bed. Item: I give to my
Daughter Mary Gordon one negro called young Bartlett also one negroe named
Ned Item: I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Curle one Negro Girl Named
Ede and one Negro boy John Item: I give to my Grandaughter Jenny Wade
one Negro boy named Ishmael Item: I give to my Grandaughter Polly Dennis
at the death of my Wife when she come of Age or marries one Negroe Woman
named Lucy and her Child Charles but if my said Grandaughter Polly Dennis
dies under Age and without Issue then the above Negroes Lucy and Charles
and their Increase to Return and be equally divided amongst my Children
(Viz) John, Randall, Rebecca, Mary and Elizabeth the Residue and
Remainder of all my Personal estate my Just debts being first paid out of
it, I desire to be equally Divided amongst my following Children (Viz)
John, Randall, Mary and Elizabeth and my very good friends Jacob Smith
and Stephen Ellis I do Constitute and appoint executors of this my Last
will and Testament desiring they will see it performed in the full intent
and Meaning thereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and
Affixed my Seal this 18th Day of Sept. 1788

	his		
Randall	X	Rountree	Seal
	mark		

At a Court held for Goochland County Oct. the 20th 1788

This Last Will and Testament of Randall Rountree Decd was Presented in Court by Stephen Ellis one of the Extrxs therein named and being proved by the Oath of Nathl G. Morris Isaac Perrin and William Williams was Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Stephen Ellis who made oath and gave bond with James Curd his Security in Penalty of fifteen hundred pounds according to Law probate thereof was granted him in due form with leave for the other executor to Come in when he shall think fit.

Teste

Wm. Miller D. C.

At a Court held for Goochland County the 15th day of December 1788

On the Motion of Jacob Smith one of the Extrs named in this Will who made Oath According to Law and gave bond with Heza Henley (Henby?) his Security in Penalty of Fifteen Hundred Pounds probate thereof was granted him in due form.

Teste

Wm. Miller D. C.

40-4 Dudley Rountree b. Baptized at St. Peter's Parish
New Kent Co., Va. 3-2-1728/29.

He moved to Kentucky with his brother Thomas and bought
3,000 acres on the north side of the Green River in
Hart Co.

Children:

40-4-1 Henry R. He bought 1,300 acres east of Carmer,
Ky., on south side of Green River. m. 1st-
Miss Richardson, said to have been very wealthy
m. 2nd-Lucy Watkins, both of Hart Co., Ky.

Children:

40-4-1-1 Adam

-2 Polly

-3 Sally

-4 Litt

-5 Lizzie

-6 George

-7 Jo Ann

-8 John b. 1835 d. 1884 m. Nancy Ellen
Cannon of Green Co., Ky. Lived on the
Old Rowntree farm three miles of Cramer, Ky.

-1 Alice

-2 Dudley

-3 Edd

-4 Lucas

-5 Henry

-6 Charles

-7 Ermine

-8 Cattie

-9 John b. 1874 m. 1900 Carrie Leslie
Hale.

-1 Gradie -2 Mary

-10 Robert b. 1876 m. 1904 Lucille
Schrock. Moved to Bartlett, Texas

-1 John -2 Martha

-3 Ellen -4 Robert

40-9 Thomas Rountree b. 1748 d. 1835 m. 7-6-1767 ~~Leitia~~
Bernard of Albemarle Co., Va. (Douglas Register p. 43)
He was a private in the Virginia Grenadiers, enlisting
in the Rev. War in 1777. Moved to Kentucky in 1795.

Children:

40-9-1 John R. b. 2-11-1770 Goochland Co., Va. d. 1833
near Brownsville, Ky. M. 9-26-1792 Rutherford Co.
N. C. Rebecca Hawkins b. 7-4-1774 d. 1838
Brownsville, Ky.

40-9-1-1 Nancy

- 2 Hiram
- 3 Jesse
- 4 Thomas
- 5 Lucinthia
- 6 Cynthianna
- 7 John Hawkins
- 8 Rebecca
- 9 Berreroyal
- 10 Harrison

40-9-2 Jesse Moved to Hillsboro, Ill

- 3 William Moved to Hillsboro, Ill
- 4 James Lived in Edmondson Co., Ky.
- 5 Holley Said to have died on Lower Miss. River
- 6 Susan m. 1st-Sidebottom 2nd-Thurston
- 7 Betsy m. Henry Webb. Moved to Hamilton, Ill.
- 8 Priscilla m. William Miller
- 9 Salley m. Jesse Jones
- 10 Green m. Nancy White Lived near Dripping Springs,

40-9-11 Granville m. Miss Doty

-12 Orville m. Miss Wright

-13 Pleasant Unmarried

-14 Edwin

-15 Greenbury m. Sarah Jones, his cousin

-16 Nancy

-17 Bartlet

40-11 Turner Rountree b. ca. 1750 Va. m. 8-23-1771 in

Goochland Co., Va. to Sarah Woodson (Douglas Register

p-43) d. ca. 1798 Union Co., S. C. His father willed

him "the Manor Plantation" but he must have sold it as

we find his brother Randall owning it in his will. He

is recorded in the 1790 Census of S. C. as having one son

under 16 years, a daughter, and nine slaves.

Children:

40-11-1 Woodson

-2 William

-3 Molley

-4 Salley

-5 Turner b. 1795 d. 3-21-1868 Had 5 sons and 2

daughters. Moved to Knox Co., Ill in 1835

and then to the Washington Terr. in 1853. Records

from Mrs. Norma Burke, Rt. 1, Box 551, Kennewick,

Washington.

RICHARDSON ROUNTREE 40-12 or 20 b. ca. 1751 Goochland Co., Va.
d. 4-20-1819 Edgefield Co., S. C. m. 1775 at Salsbury, Rowan
Co., N. C. to MILDRED HART 22 b. ca. 1752 d. Prior to 1819 in
Edgefield Co., S. C.

RICHARDSON moved from Virginia to the Union District of S. C.
by 1774, and then in 1794 to the Edgefield District of S. C.
He served in the Revolutionary War in the S. C. Militia, as a
Captain of Commissaries in Col. Brandon's Regiment. There is a
story that "Richardson Rountree was captured by some Tories who
tried to make him divulge the hiding place of certain supplies.
He refused and they left him tied up in a swamp, when an old
servant searched, found and untied him." He was a farmer and
merchant and apparantly a successful one as he left personal
property that sold for around \$10,000, plus his land holdings.
It has erroneously been stated that his wife MILDRED HART was
a daughter of John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence.
It is said that he had eighteen children, although the writer
only found twelve and some of those may be incorrect.

Children: not in order of birth

20-1 Daniel b. ? m. Fannie Nelson (See page 313)

-2 Mariah b. 1775 m. Asa Cox (See page 313)

-3 MARTHA b. 1783 m. CARY COX (See page 225)

-4 Isabella b. 1785 m. William Stevens (See Page 313)

-5 Sarah Clara b. 1784 m. James Smith (See page 314)

-6 Mary b. 1773 m. W. R. Wilburn (See page 315)

-7 James b. 1787 m. Nancy (See page 315)

-8 Thomas b. 1778 m. Mary Gilbreath and Sarah Price (See p 316)

-9 William b. ? m. Mary Turner (See page 318)

20-10 Elizabeth b. ? m. William Goldsmith

-11 ? b. ? m. Wiley Berry

-12 Rebecca b. ? m. Samuel Stalnaker

SOURCES:

A. A methodical researcher who is attempting to correct the errors presented on the Rountree family is: Mr. John T. Witcher, 402 English Street, Houston, Texas 77009.

B. Revolutionary War Service from Historical Commission of S. C. No. 3098, Bk X, Issued 22nd June 1786 to Richardson Roundtree, for nine pounds, 10 s - Stl., for Duty in Brandon's Regiment of acct. audited.

Princ. L 9. 10.0.

Int. 0. 13.3.

C. D. A. R. No. 107352 and 501287

D. ESTATE RECORDS OF RICHARDSON ROUNTREE

All records of the settlement of his estate are filed in Box No. 25, Package No. 891, records of the Court of Probate for Edgefield County, South Carolina.

Because of the size of the file only the first document has been reporduced in full, all other selected documents have been abstracted.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
)
EDGEFIELD DISTRICT)

By John Simkens, ESQUIRE, ORDINARY OF EDGEFIELD DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, James Roundtree and Daniel Rountree have applied to me for letters of Administration, on all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of Richardson Rountree late of the district afore said, deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred creditors of the said deceased, to be and appear before me, at our next Ordinary's Court for the said District, to be holden at Edgefield Court House on the nineteenth day of April next, to show cause, if any, why the said administration should not be granted.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal, this twenty Sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen and in the forty third Year of American Independence.

Jn. Simkins Seal.
O. E. D.

April 4th, 1813 published at Fellowship
April 17th, 1819 published at Siloah
April 18th, 1819 published at Mountain Creek
Bes. J. Belger -

ADMINISTRATION BOND: On April 20, 1819 James Rountree, Daniel Rountree, Martin Cook, and James Monday, bonded themselves for \$20,000 to John Simkins, the Ordinary for the District of Edgefield, S. C. for the administration of the estate of Richardson Rountree.

WARRENT OF APPRAISEMENT: On April 20, 1819, John Simkins, Ordinary of Edgefield District, S. C., warrented John Kirkey, Jordan Holloway, John Mitchell and William Morris to appraise the estate of Richardson Rountree.

MEMORANDUM: On April 21, 1819, John Mitchell, William Morris, and Jordan Holloway, appeared before Justice Davis Williams and accepted the appointment of appraisers of the estate of Richardson Rountree.

INVENTORY: On May 18, 1819, the three appraisers appointed by the court submitted an inventory of all property in the estate of Richardson Rountree. There were 120 lots listed on the inventory including 13 slaves. There was also a list of 79 accounts due the estate, mostly in amounts less than \$10.00, with the exception of: Jacob Harting \$85.75, Jacob Stall \$91.62, Abdil Stall \$91.37, David Pursely \$23.87 1/2 and Absalom Fearrington \$24.93 3/4.

SALE OF ESTATE: On May 18 and 19, 1819, the public sale held for the estate of Richardson Rountree grossed \$9,097.12 1/2. Of this amount, \$7,672 was derived from the sale of the following slaves:

<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Sex - Name</u>	<u>Price</u>
James Smith	Boy - Lewis	\$890
Wm. Scavens	Woman - Taney and child - Chaney	750
Col. John Key	Boy - Jesse	780
W. Berry	Woman - Clay	108
W. Berry	Woman - Nan	525
Asa Cox	Woman - Nell	304
Col. John Key	? - Seek	633

D. Rountree	Girl - Nelly	\$591
Asa Cox	" - Leak	725
Fleming B. Nance	Boy - Harper	660
Col. John Key	Boy - Hal	701
James Rountree	" - Jack	<u>1,005</u>
		\$7,672

LEGATEES: In the continual accounting of the estate to the Ordinary of the Edgefield District, Mr. John Simkins, the following people were mentioned and received payments as legatees.

May 17, 1820	William Goldsmith Senr Legatee	\$550.00
21, 1820	Cary Cox	" 725.00
25, 1820	Sam'l Stalnaker	" 725.00
Aug 15, 1821	Thomas Rountree	" 725.00
12, 1821	Wm Goldsmith	" 127.00
Sept 1, "	William Rountree	" 725.00
2, "	Mary & Wm R Wilburn	" 725.00
July 8, "	Wm Stephens	" 725.00
18, "	Wm Goldsmith, Sr.	" 48.00
Sept 13 "	Wiley Berry	" 725.00

DESCENDANTS OF RICHARDSON ROUNTREE 20 AND WIFE MILDRED HART 22

20-1 Daniel Rountree b. S. C. m. Fannie Nelson

-1 Andrew J. Rountree b. S. C. Moved to Georgia in 1865

-1 Fannie C. b. 1853 d. 1938 m. Dr. T. W. Hunter

-1 Walter R. Hunter

-2 Martha Hunter

20-2 Mildred Mariah Rountree b. 10-6-1775 Edgefield, S. C. d. ca. 1850
Harris Co., Ga. (not mentioned in her husband's will) m. 1793
in S. C. to Asa Cox. See Page 194.

20-3 MARTHA ROUNTREE b. 10-4-1783 d. 6-30-1863 Putnam Co., Ga.
m. 1-10-1799 CARY COX, JR. 8 See Page 225.

20-4 Isabella Rountree b. 1785 Edgefield, Union Co., S. C. d. Putnam
Co., Ga. m. 1800 William Stevens b. 1751 S. C. d. 1833 Ga.

-1 Hampton Stevens m. Attalisa Sparks

-1 Martha Stevens m. George Munro

-2 Mary Stevens

-3 George Washington Stevens b. 1825 d. 1890 m. Mary
Amanda Webb b. 1828 d. 1904

-1 George W. Stevens b. 1861 m. 1889 Abbie Lathan Dean

-2 Lillian Stevens m. Chester H. Lake

-2 Mary Stevens

-3 Elizabeth Stevens

-4 Patricia Stevens

-5 Daniel Stevens

-6 James Cox Stevens

- 7 Nancy Stevens b. 2-26-1811 Ga. d. 6-23-1892 Ga.
m. 12-15-1830 to Jesse Hubert Edwards b. 1806 Va. d. 3-6-1883 Ga.
- 1 Mariah Rebecca Edwards b. 4-6-1835 d. 12-18-1911
m. 10-12-1853 to Dr. Nathaniel Sadler Walker b. 8-11-1800 Ga.
- 1 Laura Aulana Walker b. 12-19-1854 d. 7-13-1936
m. 12-25-1877 to William Benjamin Martin b. 4-7-1854 Ga.
d. 5-30-1927 Putnam Co., Ga.
- 1 Mary Jesie Martin b. 3-26-1888 d. 5-23-1964
m. 12-26-1906 to William F. Black b. 1-14-1880 Ga.
- 1 Virginia Black m. Henry S. Fugate. She is
member D. A. R. Nat #513421
- 20-5 Sarah Clara Rountree b. 1784 Union Co., S. C. d. 1877 m. 1806
to James Smith b. 1785 d. 1868
- 1 Marcus LaFayette Smith b. 1830 d. 1893 m. 1852 to Mary
Lee James b. 1834
- 1 Marcus Lee Smith b. 1884 m. Charlette Wheeler b. 1865
- 2 Elizabeth Smith b. 1811 d. 1840 m. 1826 to Charles McLemore
b. 1808 d. 1858
- 1 James L. Mc Lemore b. 1831 d. 1882 m. 1855 to
Sophrenia Driver b. 1837 d. 1904
- 1 Charleigh Mc Lemore m. Robert Lee Baugh
- 2 Annie Mc Lemore b. 1828 d. 1898 m. to T. M. Baugh
- 1 Charles M. Baugh b. 1840 d. 1910 m. 1870 to
Hattie L. Farriar b. 1852 d. 1913
- 1 Annie Baugh m. Charles Meeks
- 3 Olie Smith

- 4 Slack Smith
- 5 William Smith
- 6 James Suttle Smith
- 7 Mary Ann Smith
- 8 Margaret Smith
- 9 Catherine Smith
- 20-6 Mary Rountree b. 1773 Union Co., S. C. d. 10-16-1851
in Pamela, Miss. m. Maj. William R. Wilburn b. 1764 Guilford,
N. C. d. 1819 Union Co., S. C.
 - 1 Ann Wilburn b. 1792 d. 1864 Huntsville, Texas m. Hiram
Gibbs b. 1785 S. C. d. 1844 Pamela, Miss.
 - 1 Capt. Sanford Gibbs b. 1819 d. 1886 m. 1860 Sallie E.
Smith b. 1844 N. C. d. 1918 Texas
 - 1 Uteola Gibbs b. 1878 Texas m. 1903 to Henry
Houston Hawley b. 1868 Wash. d. 1937 Texas
 - 1 Henry H. Hawley, Jr. b. 1903
 - 2 Sarah Ella Hawley b. 1906 m. 1948 to Richardson
J. Potter
 - 1 Richardson J. Potter, Jr.
 - 2 Regina J. Potter
 - 20-7 James Rountree b. 1787 S. C. d. 1837 Burke Co., Ga. m. Nancy ?
 - 1 John Rountree m. Ann Brandon
 - 1 Jane Amanda Rountree
 - 2 Anna Rountree m. James Folsom

20-8 Thomas Hart Rountree b. 3-27-1778 S. C. d. 1828 Lincoln Co.
Tenn. m. 1st- S. C.? Mary Gilbreath b. 5-11-1787 d. 1815 Tenn.
m. 2nd-Sarah "Sally" Price b. ca. 1790 Va. d. 1860-1870 Travis
Co., Texas Buried Lynchburg, Tenn.

Thomas moved to Tennessee, probably around 1810 with his
brother William. He was the original proprietor of the lands on which
Lynchburg, Tenn. is located, laying out the town in 1818. He built a
cotton mill on the creek at Lynchburg about 1820, and also ran a
tavern. (Sources: History of Tenn., 1886 by Giles; Lincoln, Franklin
& Moore Counties, p. 815, Goodspeed Pub. Co.)

Children: By Mary Gilbreath

20-8-1 James Rountree b. ca. 1806/08 d. 1888 Burnet Co., Texas
m. 1st-Musadore Flack b. 1807 d. 1849 m. 2nd-Martha
Ann Rogers on 3-29-1850 Travis Co., Texas.

-2 Katherine Rountree b. 1804 S. C. d. ? m. At Lynchburg
Tenn to Thomas H. Shaw b. 1798 Perryville, Ky. He
served in War of 1812 per Goodspeed's Hist. at Lincoln
Co., Tenn.

Children:

20-8-2-1 Elizabeth b. 1833

-2 Wade b. 1836

-3 Nancy b. 1838

-4 Mary b. 1840

-5 Ann Elizabeth b. ?

-6 Thomas b. ?

-7 Elmer ?

20-8-3 Elizabeth Rountree b. ? m. Jacob ? Landess

-4 Mildred Rountree b. ca. 1810 d. ca. 1825-26 of
childbirth. m. William Stark Smith

-5 Nancy A. Rountree b. 4-22-1813 Lincoln Co., Tenn.
d. 4-29-1876 Travis Co., Texas m. 10-27-1827 William
Stark Smith, her widowed brother-in-law.

Children: First ten born in Tenn.

20-8-5-1 William Smith b. 1829 d. Infancy

-2 Felix E. " b. 8-10-1831 d. 2-5-1891

-3 John M. " b. ca. 1833 d. 1865

-4 Mildred " b. 4-24-1835 d. 3-2-1892

-5 James Woods Smith b. 7-1-1837

-6 Mary Eliz. " b. 2-7-1839 d. 3-25-1913

-7 Ann E. " b. 1842

-8 Nancy " b. ? d. Infancy

-9 Kate " b. ?

-10 Susan " b. ? d. Infancy

-11 Catherine " b. 1844 Travis Co., Texas
d. ca. 1870

Children: by Susan Price and Thomas Rountree

20-8-6 Polly "Mary" Rountree m. Jim Berry

-7 Ann Rountree b. 8-3-1819 d. 8-19-1863 m. 1st-Melford
Dean, no children. m. 2nd-Benjamin H. Berry, brother of
above Jim Berry b. 1806 d. 1869 Both are buried in
grounds of old Bethel Baptist Church in Lynchburg, Tenn.
Had three children.

-8 William George "Buck" Rountree b. 1820 m. 7-8-1847
Mary "Martha" E. Mayfield b. 1828 Moved to Texas in
ca. 1854 following his oldest half-brother James. He
served in the Civil War in Co. "G", 16th Texas Company.
The 1860 Census of Travis Co., Texas listed four children
ages 12, 7, 5, and 1, and his mother Sarah Rountree,
age 70, born in Va.

SOURCES for information on Thomas Rountree 20-8 and decedents are:

Mrs. Ludie Camp
524 W. Hopkins St.
San Marcus, Texas 78666

Mrs. Arnold (Hazel) Purtell
4512 W. 11th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79416

20-9 William Rountree b. ? m. Mary Turner Moved to Lincoln Co.
Tenn., possibly as early as 1805. He received a land grant on
the Elk River in 1810 as an Occupant Claim from Tenn., and was
one of the first county justices in 1810.

SOURCE: Tenn. Cousins by W. S. Ray.

ANCESTORS OF DORCUS DUDLEY 42

WIFE OF WILLIAM ROUNTREE 40

THE DUDLEY FAMILY

It is through the Dudley line that the author was able to join both the Plantagenet Society and the Magna Carta Society. Because of the unusual number of ancestors in the Dudley line, the usual index system has not been used until EDWARD DUDLEY, the first ancestor emigrant to the American Colonies. All previous ancestors are simply listed by the number of generations until EDWARD DUDLEY. The majority of data has been supplied by Mrs. Gloria Dudley of Seale, Ala., and some data by Mrs. Kate Briggs.

The Dudley (Sutton) Line

19. Gen. Harvey, Lord of Sutton, 1079.
18. Harvey, 2nd Lord of Sutton, 1109.
17. Harvey, 3rd Lord of Sutton, 1154.
16. Harvey, 4th Lord of Sutton, 1175.
15. Rowland, 5th Lord of Sutton; d. 1259; m. Alice de Lexington.
14. Sir William de Sutton, b. 1217; m. Matilda; d. 1267.
13. Sir Robert de Sutton, b. 1240; m. Johanna; d. 1279.
12. Sir Richard de Sutton, b. 9-24-1266; m. Isabelle, daughter of William Patrick of Malpas.
11. Sir John de Sutton, d. 1338; m. Margaret de Somerie, sister and co-heir of John de Somerie.

10. Sir John de Sutton, Baron Dudley; m. 1st-Catherine de Stafford, daughter Robert de Stafford; m. 2nd-Isabel, daughter of John Edward, Lord Charlton.
9. Sir John de Sutton, Baron Dudley; m. Jane de Clinton, daughter of Sir John de Clinton of Mastode and d. 1372.
8. Sir John de Sutton, Baron Dudley; m. Constance Blount, daughter of Sir Walter Blount, K. G.; d. 1412, she d. 1432.
7. Sir John de Sutton, Baron Dudley, K. G.; d. 1440, m. 1422, Elizabeth Berkeley, daughter of Sir John Berkley of Bevestone and d. 1487.
6. Sir Edmund Sutton, Lord Dudley, d. before his father in 1485; m. 1st-Joyce, daughter of Robert, Lord Tiptabl; 2nd-Lady Maude (Matilda) Clifford, daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford.
5. Thomas Sutton, m. Grace Threlkeld, daughter of Sir Launcelot Threlkeld of Yaumuth, Co. Cumberland. (Thomas, son of Sir Edmund Sutton and Lady Maude Clifford.)
4. Richard Sutton of Yaumuth, Co. Cumberland; m. Dorothy Sanford, daughter of Edward Sanford. He assumed the name of Dudley.
3. John Dudley settled at Newcastle-on-Tyne; m. Bridget Casse, daughter of William Casse, and had one son; (Tyler's Quarterly, Vol. XV p-176)
2. Robert Dudley, Collector of the Port at Newcastle; buried 5-7-1613; Mayor of Newcastle 1603. King James knighted him and stayed at his house three days. He married Anne Wood, daughter of Christopher Wood.
1. Robert Dudley, settled in Bristol; m. a sister of Edward and Robert Green who mentioned Dudley in their wills.

The Plantagenet Line to Edward Dudley 686

Gen.

14. Edward 1st of England (1239-1307) m. in 1254 Eleanor of Castile.

Their daughter:

13. Joan Plantagenet b. Acre 1272 d. 4-23-1307 m. 4-30-1290 Sir Gilbert de Clare (1243-1299), Earl of Clare, Hereford and Gloucester.

Their daughter:

12. Margaret de Clare, b. 1292 d. 4-13-1342 m. (2) 4-28-1317 Hugh de Audley d. 11-10-1347, Lord Audley, 8th Earl of Gloucester, Ambassador to France, 1341.

Their daughter:

11. Margaret de Audley d. 9-7-1349 m. before 7-6-1336, Sir Ralph de Stafford, K. G., d. 8-1-1372, Earl of Stafford, Steward of the Royal Household.

Their daughter:

10. Catherine de Stafford m. as his first wife, John de Sutton, Baron Dudley.

Gen.

17. Richard de Clare, Magna Charta Surety, 6th Earl of Clare, 4th Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, died November 28, 1217; married Amice, Countess of Gloucester, 2nd daughter of William Fitz-Robert, Earl of Gloucester and his wife Hawise, daughter of Robert de Beaumont, Earl of Leicester. Armice, Countess of Gloucester, died January 1, 1224/5. She was a descendent of Charlemagne. (Magna Charta by John S. Wurts, pages 58 and 185).

Their Son:

16. Sir Gilbert de Clare, Magna Charta Surety, born about 1180; died October 25, 1230; married October 9, 1217 Isabel Marshall, daughter of William Marshall, The Protector, and sister of William Marshall, the Surety. She died January 17, 1239/40. (Magna Charta by John S. Wurts, pages 61 and 62.)

Their son:

15. Sir Richard de Clare, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford born August 4, 1222; died July 15, 1262; married 2nd before January 25, 1238 Maud de Lacie. She died 1287/9. (Magna Charta by John S. Wurts, pages 66 and 67.)

Their son:

14. Thomas de Clare, 2nd son, died 1287/8; Governor of London, Lord of Inchequin and Youghae; married Joliane Fitz Maurice, daughter of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, Lord Justice of Ireland. (Magna Charta by John S. Wurts, page 68.)

Their daughter:

13. Margaret de Clare died 1365; married 2nd Bartholomew de Badlesmere.
(Magna Charta by Wurts, page 68.)

Their daughter:

12. Elizabeth de Badlesmere, born 1313, died 1356; married Edmund de Mortimer, a descendant of the Sureties Roger and Hugh Bigod. He died 1331. She married 2nd Sir William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton.
(Magna Charta by Wurts, page 68.)

Their son:

11. Sir Roger Mortimer, K. G., born Ludlow November 11, 1326, died February, 1359/60, 2nd Earl of March; married Philippe de Montagu, daughter of William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury. She died January 5, 1381. (Magna Charta by Wurts, page 68.)

Their son:

10. Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, married Philippa Plantagenet, daughter of Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., and grand daughter of King Edward III of England and Philippa of Rainault. (Magna Charta by Wurts, pages 218, 288).

Their daughter:

9. Elizabeth Mortimer, married before December 10, 1379, Sir Henry Percy, K.G., (Magna Charta, page 288.)
8. Elizabeth Percy, daughter of Elizabeth Mortimer and Sir Henry Percy, died October 26, 1427; married 1403-12 John de Clifford, M.P., 7th Lord Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland. He died Meaux, France, March 13, 1421/3. (Magna Charta Sureties by Adams and Weis, page 32.)

Their son:

7. Thomas de Clifford born March 25, 1414, married Joan Dacre, daughter of Thomas de Dacre, Lord Dacre of Gillesland and Philippa, daughter of Ralph de Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. (Magna Charta Sureties by Adams and Weis, pages 32 and 94.)

Their daughter:

6. Matilda Clifford married Sir Edmund Sutton, Knt., died after July 6, 1480, son of Sir John Sutton, K.G., Lord Dudley. (Magna Charta Sureties by Adams and Weis, page 32.)

EDWARD DUDLEY 672 b. 2-6-1605 Bristol, England d. ? Va. m. ELIZABETH PRITCHARD 674 of Bristol, England, dau. of HESTER and ROBERT PRITCHARD.

He emigrated to Virginia in Feb. 1637, being persuaded to do so by Rev. Thomas Hampton, Rector of Wilmington Parish, Jamestown. Rev. Hampton received 300 acres in Norfolk Co, Va. for bringing six adult persons into the colony; viz: John Bagworth, Edward Dudley, John Bass, Thomas Hampton, John Broune, and Richard Eggleston. He lived first in New Norfolk, Va., then by 1654 in Lancaster Co, Va., and later in York Co., Va., where he purchased land 2-6-1661.

Children:

672-1 COL. RICHARD DUDLEY 336

SOURCES:

- A. Virginia Magazine Vol. VI p-191., Vol V p-159, 420 and 429.
- B. Green's "List of Early Emigrants" p-200.
- C. Colonial Families of the United States of America by Norbury Mackenzie, Vol. V p-196 to 199.

COL. RICHARDSON DUDLEY 336 or 672-1 b. 1623 Bristol, England, d. 1687 Gloucester Co., Va. m. 1645 MARY SEAWELL 344 dau. of JANE LOWE and HENRY SEAWELL. He was a Sheriff of Gloucester Co., Va. in 1657, a Colonel of Militia in 1679 and a Vestryman of Kingston Parish, Va. 1667-1677. He patented land on Nobjack Bay in 1659.

Children:

336-1 COL. AMBROSE DUDLEY 168 (See Page 326)

COL. AMBROSE DUDLEY 168 or 336-1 b. 1649 Va. d. ca. 1715, Va. m. ?

He was a member of the Vestry of Kingston Parish, a Justice of Gloucester Co., in 1698 (Va. Mag. of History, Vol. 1) and a Burgess of Gloucester Co., and Speaker of the House of Burgesses 1710-1712 ("Colonial Va. Register", by W. C. and Mary Stanard)

Children:

168-1 AMBROSE DUDLEY 84 b. Va. m. JUDITH SCOTT 86 Lived in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, Va.

Children:

84-1 DORCUS DUDLEY 42 b. New Kent Co., Va. m. WILLIAM
ROUNTREE 40 (See Page 294)

WILLIAM MOORE 96 b. ca. 1680 Va. d. 1732 Perquimans Co., N. C. m. ELIZABETH 98
b. ? d. After 1726

WILLIAM was probably born in Va., and lived in Norfolk Co., Va. until about 1720,
when he moved to N. C. His will was dated 1726, and probated 11-1-1732 in
Perquiman Co., N. C.

Children mentioned in will:

- 96-1 William b. 11-10-1699 m. Martha Odom
- 2 John b. 10-21-1702
- 3 JOSHUA 48 b. 8-5-1705 m. HANNAH HARGRAVES (See Page 333)
- 4 Samuel b. 12-23-1707 d. 1752 Perquiman Co., N. C. m. ca. 1735
Mary Toms Newby
- 5 Truman
- 6 Hezekiah b. 11-24-1718
- 7 Elizabeth
- 8 Jane

SOURCES:

- A. Will of WILLIAM MOORE
- B. Colonial Records, pages 460, 461, 462 as marked.
- C. Affidavits by Kate Biggs, Genealogist.

SOURCES:

A. WILLIAM A. MOORE'S WILL

I, WILLIAM MOORE, of the Precinct, Perquimans Co. Sound and in Health and of mind and memory, Thanks be to God for it knowing the uncertainties of human life, Do make this my Last Will and Testament in....form following....VIZ:

Firstly: My will is that all my just debts be paid and funeral expense discharged by my Executors hereinafter named....

Secondly: I give and bequeath to my son William Moore the plantation and tract of land I bought of Francis Newby whereon my son lives on, being...400 acres to him and his heirs forever and fifteen pounds now and for...if the land remains unpaid at my decease....

Thirdly: I give and bequeath to my son John Moore, all the land lying above the Old Plantation and tract of land of mine lying beyond the land of William Boysen and that lately....in content 216 acres..to him and his heirs forever but should my son dye without heirs, then I will that the land go to my son Truman, to him and his heirs and assignees forever....

Fifthly: I give and bequeath to my son Samule to him and his heirs...and should my said son dye without heirs and this land...I will to my son John to him and his heirs and assignees forever, the land lying on the upper L: II of N 1132 Begun Creek in Perquimans County called swampland being in Coventy ? by Estimation 110 acres.

Sixthly: I give and bequeath to my son Truman Moore the plantation where son Jnos live with all the land thereto belonging land what part is given to his brother Joshua and a tract lying Contact my Line and the land of Thomas Winsalow and at the head of my aforesaid tract to my said son Truman and his heirs but should he dye without heirs then I give the land to my son Joshua and his heirs or assignees forever AFTER HIS MOTHER DECEASE.....ALTHO I give to my son Truman one young cow and her calf and further J.....

Seventhly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane one hundred and fifty acres of land in the pone woods formerly belonging to Isham Willson to her and her heirs or assignees forever, but my Intent and will is that should my said daughter dye without issue and the land be unsold then I give the said land to my daughter Elizabeth and to her heirs and assignees forever....

Eighthly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth one hundred and four acres of land joining on the line of ?.... Tomes lying without the Road to her and her heirs and assignees forever...but if my Executors so cause to sell this land, I will that the money arising thereby may bequest to my 3rd Daughter Enso to her cost advantage and one young cow and calf....

Ninthly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane a cow and calf...hir and their jucre?....

Tenthly: I give to my Cozen Robert Bogue one hundred acres and farm of land joyning on my daughter Elizabeth her land provided that his father Executor to... and plant the land from being....according to law, to him and his heirs and assignees forever.

Lastly, I give and bequeath to my loving wife - (erased a line) - and I do hereby appoint my said wife and my son John and Joshua Moore to be my executors to this my last will and testament fulfilled in wishes of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of February 1726-7.

WILLIAM MOORE

Joseph Winslow
Jacob Hill
I. Bogue, Witnesses

(I apologize for the many errors and missing sections of this will, but it is the only copy I was ever able to secure. Helen Graves)

May 14, 1959

I, Kate Britt Biggs, do hereby certify that the following records were found in "Index and Digest to Hatherway's North Carolina Historical & Genealogical Register", compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray.

Page 111: "William Moore and wife, Elizabeth had sons, William Moore, born 1699, Book 3, p. 371...Joshua Moore, son of William and Elizabeth, born 1705. Book 3, p. 376. Heseekiah Moore, son of William and Elizabeth, born 1718. Book 2, p. 399. William Moore and Elizabeth's son, Samuel Moore was born in Berkeley Precinct (Va.) in 1707, Book 3, p. 377. William Moore died Perquimans County, North Carolina 1732, named wife Elizabeth and ch. William, John, Joshua, Samuel, Truman, Jane and Elizabeth Moore; Cousin Robert Bogue Book 1, p. 62.

Page 110: Samuel Moore, son of William and wife Elizabeth was born Berkeley Precinct in 1707 B. 3, p. 377...Joshua Moore, son of William and Elizabeth Moore, was born 1705 B. 3, p. 376.

Page 114: The Moores of Lower Norfolk were descendants of Richard Moore the first Governor of Bermudas whose father was Sir George Moore, son of Sir William Moore whose first wife was Margaret, the daughter of Ralph Daniel (Alexander Brown) and who lived in Swaffham County, Norfolk, England.

Richard Moore had a son Edmund Moore, who with his son-in-law, Henry Woodhouse, settled at Lybhaven Parish in Lower Norfolk County (or Princess Anne). Edmund Moore, was the father of Cason Moore who married Mary Woodhouse and Elizabeth Moore who became the wife of Henry Woodhouse, who will be found in these records. These Lower Norfolk Moores spelled the name More for a time, but later adopted the usual spelling of Moore. Obediah Moore of Onslow County (N.C.) was a descendant of this set and Morgan More was of this Clan. The William Moore and his wife, Elizabeth of Berkeley Precinct Records B. 3, p. 371, belong to (The Moores of Lower Norfolk) set"

Signed: Kate Britt Biggs.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of May, 1959.

(SEAL) Signed: Barbara E. McIntyre, N.P.

My commission expires Feb. 5, 1960.

April 17, 1959

To Whom It May Concern:

I, Kate Britt Biggs, do hereby Certify that the following Wills are listed in ABSTRACT of North Carolina Wills, by J. Bryan Grimes Pages 254 and 255.

"Moore, William. Perquimans County. February 6, 1726-27. October 31, 1732. Sons: William, John, Joshua, Samuel, Truman (to each is given a plantation). Daughters: Elizabeth and Jane. Cousin Robert Bogue. Wife and Executrix: Elizabeth. Executors: John and Joshua Moore. Witnesses: Joseph Winslow, Jacob Hill, J. Jessop."

"Moore, Samuel. Perquimans County. May 26, 1754. January Court 1756. Sons: Joshua, Aaron, Jonathan, John (to each is given a plantation). Daughters: Mary and Sarah Moore. Wife and Executrix: Sarah. Witnesses: John Robinson, Cornelius Moore, Joseph White, Junr."

Signed: Kate Britt Biggs.

N. C. Robeson County

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of April, 1959.

SEAL: Signed: Barbara E. McTyre, N.P.

My commission expires Feb. 5, 1960.

C. (Cont'd)

I, Kate Britt Biggs, do hereby certify that the following records were found in "Colonial and State Records of North Carolina Covering Vol. 1 to XXV Published Under the Supervision of the Trustees of Public Libraries Order of General Assembly.

Index Vo., LLL. " by Stephen B. Weeks.

Moore, Jos. Justice of Peace. B. 6, p.1007.

" , Jos. Sheriff Book 9, p. 572.

" , Jos. Juror Book 4, p. 524.

" , Jos. Reports on Fanning Book 22, p. 568.

" , Samuel Juror B. 4, p.517.

" , Samuel Quint Rents of B. 22, p. 253

" , Samuel land grant to Book 4, p. 601.

" , William A. Justice Book 8, p. 27.

" , William transports persons B. 1, p. 533

" , William Major and Lt. Col. Book 10, pp 107 & 532.

" , William resigns as Colonel of Militia Book 16, p. 147

" , William land grant to B. 4, p. 225

" , William bill for support of Spanish prisoners Book 22, p. 111 and others"

The above references prove that Col. William Moore was a land owner, transported settlers to N.C., served as Justice of N.C., as an officer in the Militia and rendered valuable services to his country, America.

Signed: Kate Britt Biggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of May, 1959.

SEAL: Signed: Barbara E. McTyre, N.P.

My commission expires Feb. 5, 1960

The above is an exact copy of record made by

Helen Robinson Graves (Mrs. Claud P.)
707 Pa. Ave., Clearwater, Florida

JOSHUA MOORE 48 or 96-3 b. 8-5-1705 Va. d. 4-2-1790 Hartford Co., N. C.
m. HANNAH HARGRAVES 50 or 100-1 b. ? d. 1806

JOSHUA was a Methodist Minister. The author joined the Daughters of Colonial Wars on the French and Indian War service of a Joshua Moore in Sussex Co. Delaware, but now believes this was not our Joshua.

Children:

48-1 Joseph Will recorded Will Bk A. 1794-1806 Oglethorpe, Ga.

-2 JOSHUA, JR. b. 3-30-1753 d. 4-12-1816 (See Page 336)

-3 Robert

-4 Sarah

-5 Patsy m. Robert Newby

-1 Martha -2 Hamlin -3 Mary

-6 Martha m. Mr. Hamlin

SOURCES:

A.

WILL OF JOSHUA MOORE, SR.

Be it known unto all men by these presents that I, Joshua Moore, of the county of Perquimans am weak of body but of sound disposing mind and memory therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body do make and ordain these presents to contain my last Will and Testament for disposal of such wordly goods wherewith it hath pleased the Lord to possess me with in this life.

FIRST: My will is that my just debts be paid in convenient time after my decease. Item: I leave the use of my plantation whereon I now live and the lands thereunto belonging to my wife Hannah Moore - during her natural life but not to have the privilege of cutting her more timber than a sufficiency for plantation uses and fencing. Item: I give to my two sons Joseph and Joshua Moore the plantation and lands whereon I now live to be divided between them as follows: Beginning at the River side of the Peach Orchard fence thence along said fence till it comes to the middle of my land in my apple orchard - thence through the middle of my land to the head line to them and their heirs forever. My son Joseph having the upper part, being the part whereon the houses stand.

Item: I give to my two sons Joseph and Joshua Moore fifty acres of back land joining the Plantation land to be equally divided between by a line beginning in plantation back line and running through the land to the head line so that each one shall have twenty-five acres - to them and their heirs forever. My son Joseph having the upper half. Item: I give to my son Robert Moore the plantation and lands where Robert Newby now lives containing seventy-eight acres to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give to my wife Hannah Moore one horse and Riding Chair, one yoke of oxen cart and wheels, two cows and calves, two feather beds and furniture, six flag bottom chairs to her and her disposal. Also the use and labor of my four youngest negroes till they arrive to the age or during her natural life and if in case any of said negroes are not of age at the time of her decease then my Will that their labor be equally divided between all my children heretofore named.

Item: I give to my Daughter, Sarah Moore one feather bed and furniture and one cow and calf to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give all the rest and remainder of my estate of what kind-soever to be equally divided amongst my wife and six children viz. Martha Hamlen and Mary Newby, Sarah, Joseph, Joshua and Robert each one of the Seven having an equal share to them and their heirs.

Lastly I constitute and appoint my Son-in-law Robert Newby and my son Joseph Moore executors of this last Will and Testament. Ratifying and conforming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I the said Joshua Moore hath hereunto set my hand and seal this 2nd day of the eleventh month in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

Joshua Moore (Seal)

Signed and pronounced by the
said Joshua Moore to be his
Last Will and Testament in
presence of

B. Albertson, Afft.
Daniel Saint
Perquimans County

January term at Hertford A.D. 1791

The foregoing will was duly proved in open Court by the affm. of B. Albertson an evidence at the same time Robert Newby and Joseph Moore qualified agreeable to law as Exors.

Test. J. Harvey Clark

JOSHUA MOORE, JR. 24 or 48-2 b. 3-20-1753 Probably in N. C. or Delaware
d. 4-12-1816⁻ Greene Co., Ga. m. 11-24-1774 PHYLLIS TAYLOR 26 b.
12-5-1754 Del ? d. Greene Co., Ga.

JOSHUA, JR. was a Methodist Minister as was his father. He moved to
Greene Co, Ga. in 1792. He served in the War of 1812 from 8-21-1813 to
6-9-1815, under Capt. Chumm's Com., 24th Reg. of Infantry. For this
service he received a land grant in Hancock Co, Ill. He moved to Ill.
but finding the climate too cold, very shortly returned to Ga.

Children:

- 24-1 Nancy b. 8-16-1775 d. Greensborough Ga. m. 11-21-1798
Green Co., Ga. Zebulon Wright
- 2 Elizabeth b. 1-30-1777 Probably died young.
- 3 Gilly b. 10-4-1778 d. Greene Co., Ga. m. 12-22-1798
Betsy Cooper
- 4 SPENCER 12 b. 12-20-1780 d. 7-26-1869 (See Page 340)
- 5 Joshua III b. 4-9-1783
- 6 Martha (Patsy) b. 5-2-1785 d. 7-27-1869
m. 1st-5-1-1802 Churchill Gatlin 2nd-Mr. Shockley
- 1 Samuel 1803 -4 Ella 1809
- 2 Wingate 1805 -5 Hilliard 1811
- 3 Angeline 1807
- 7 Elisha b. 2-7-1787 Probably died young.
- 8 Samuel b. 9-7-1788

SOURCES:

A. WILL OF JOSHUA MOORE, JR.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN.

I, Joshua Moore, (2nd) of the County of Greene and State of Georgia, being weak in body but of a sound mind and memory, calling to mind the mortality of my Body that it must return to dust and my Soul to God who gave it -- and wishing to dispose of the property which God has blest me with and revoking all others do ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following:
To Wit:

I give unto my wife Phillis Moore the house and plantation and the use of all my negroes (except Sall) during her life or widowhood. Item: I give unto my daughter Nancy Wright one gray stud Colt. Item: I give unto my son Gilly Moore one negro man by the name of Joe for which I have a bill of sale from Charles H. Hardy about twenty years old. After the death of my wife, also one desk and book case to be delivered when called for. Item: I give unto my son Spencer one negro Bob for which I have bill of sale from the administratrix of Doctor W. W. Strain Dec'd --By giving my daughter Nancy Wright two hundred dollars -- Item: I give unto my son Joshua Moore one negro woman named Ester for which I have a bill of sale from Stephen Lawrence, after my wife's death. Item: I give to my daughter Patsey Gatlin one negro girl named Sally for which I have a bill of sale from William Randle to be delivered when called for -- also one tract of land one hundred and thirty three acres for which I have a deed from William Crawford and the house thereon that I began to build to finished and a good Brick Chimney put to it and to be paid for out of my Estate, also two cows and calves and two sows and pigs, to be delivered when called for. Item: I give unto my son Samuel all that Tract of Land that I bought of and have a deed from James R. Jenkins after my wife's death also one negro boy named George for which I have a bill of sale from William Randle, by paying to my son Joshua Moore two hundred dollars to be delivered after my wife's death, also one corner cupboard, also one still and apparatus. Also two feather beds and furniture also two cows and calves, also two sows and pigs. Item: my will and desire is that the land I bought of James Simmons shall be sold and be equally divided between my five grandchildren Samuel U. Gatlin, Wingate W. Gatlin, Angelina Gatlin, Alla Gatlin and Hilliard S. Gatlin or the survivors of those already named and the money to be lodged in the hand of my Executors to be dealt out to them as they come of age after all my just debts and funeral charges are paid. I bequeath unto my wife Phillis all my property of every description during her life which is not otherwise bequeathed and at her death to be equally divided amongst all my children. This being my last Will and Testament, I appoint my son Gilly Moore my sole Executor.

A. WILL (Cont'd)

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty sixth-day of February Eighteen Hundred and Sixteen. The word Nancy in the Seventeenth line interlined before signed in the original.

Joshua Moore (Seal)

Signed and sealed in presence of:

John Winfield
Charles Bailey
Bathsheba x his mark Tyler

Recorded 17th August 1816.
Ebenezer Torrner, Clk.

STATE OF GEORGIA, GREENE COUNTY ORDINARY'S OFFICE.

L. E. Lloyd Lewis, Ordinary and Ex. Off. Clerk of Greene Court of Ordinary of said County, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of

Will of Joshua Moore, recorded Will Book E., page 149 with the original record, thereof, now remaining in this office, and the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original record, and that said court is a court of record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court, this the 25th day of Sept. 1951.

E. Moyl Lumis (This looks like name
written H.G.)
Ordinary and Ex. Off. C. C. O.

B. LAND GRANT RECORDS

Letter signed by Jane F. Smith, Chief Interior Section, for Oliver W. Holmes, Chief Archivist, Natural Resources, Records Branch.

"The records of the General Land Office in the National Archives show that military bounty-land warrent 8768 for 160 acres, Act May 6, 1812, was issued to Joshua Moore of Feb. 13, 1817, for services as a private in Captain Chumm's Company, 24th Regiment, United States Infantry, War 1812. On Dec. 23, 1817 he used the Warrent to obtain a patent to the Southwest Quarter, Section 12, Township 7, North, Range 7 West, 4th Principal Meridian, Ill. which lies in what is now Hancock Co., Ill. The Patent is recorded in "War of 1812 Patents," Vol. 11, p-313 of the Bureau of Land Management Patent Records, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

SPENCER 12 or 24-4 b. 12-20-1780 N. C. d. 7-16-1869
at home, near Auburn, Ala. m. 1st- 10-10-1801, Greene Co., Ga.
SUSANNAH GRAHAM 14 or 28-3 b. 1-6-1784 N. C. d. 8-22-1848 Auburn, Ala.
2nd- Mrs. Jordan No Children. 3rd- Mrs. Monemia Reed Kinsey
4th- Mary Ann Taylor No Children.

SPENCER moved from N. C. to Greene Co., Ga., then to Monroe Co., Ga., then to Macon now Lee Co., Ala in ca. 1839. He bought a large plantation between Auburn and Notasulga, Ala., on the Moore Road, which was named after him. He was a Mason and an active supporter of Auburn's Female College which he helped organize in 1846. He served in the War of 1812 and the Indian War of 1836, for which he received a land grant. He did not serve a full term because of illness, but paid a man to take his place. He was in Capt. W. Henry Cox's Company of Ga. Militia. He formed a land company dealing in Indian Land, his partners being Milton Tarrer, Willis Cox and Orrin Cox.

SPENCER buried three wives, being outlived by the fourth. His third wife, Monemia Kinsey had two boys, William and Alonzo Kinsey, and a child by him, Joshua Britten Moore (12-13).

Children:

12-1 Seaborn b. 9-16-1802 Greene Co., Ga. d. 9-16-1870
m. 6-8-1823 Polly Evans

-2 ELIZABETH 6 b. 9-12-1804 d. 9-16-1882 m. 4-22-1823

WILLIS COX 4 (See Page 260)

12-3 Cynthia b. 11-24-1806 d. 12-18-1806 Greene Co., Ga.

-4 Lucinda b. 4-25-1807 Greene Co., Ga. d. 5-11-1830

Forsyth, Ga. m. 11-15-1826 at Monroe Co., Ga. to

Alfred Brooks b. ca. 1795 d. 1841-42

After Lucinda's death, her daughter was taken and reared
by her Grandparents, Spencer and Susannah Moore.

-1 Sophia Moore b. 9-14-1827 d. 10-1-1853 m. 8-15-1843

James Potts b. 1-7-1819 d. 1853

-1 Lucinda Potts b. 9-7-1844 d. 11-20-1912

-2 Rebecca Potts b. 2-3-1846 d. 6-9-1900
m. 4-19-1864 Abel Hill Crawford 1843-1923

-3 Susannah Potts b. 9-29-1848 d. 3-13-1899
m. 11-26-1867 Amos A. Cox 1842-1910

-4 Alfred Potts b. 8-7-1850 d. 5-10-1852

-5 Nancy Potts b. 9-9-1852 m. 10-18-1874 John Thomas

-5 Temperance b. 10-20-1809 Greene Co., Ga. d. Miss.

m. 3-18-1825 Monroe Co., Ga., Conner Hathaway. Moved to
Macon Co., Ala. about 1840, and to Centerville, Miss.
about 1850.

-6 Amos b. 10-11-1811 Greene Co., Ga. m. ca. 1836 Martha Kelly

After the Civil War he moved to Centerville, Miss.

Children:

-1 James

-4 William

-7 Lewis

-2 Mary

-5 Caroline

-8 Calvin

-3 Martha

-6 Joseph

12-7 Joseph b. 3-11-1814 m. Nancy Lassater. Lived in
Loachapoka, Ala., moved to Columbus, Ga., 1858.

- 1 John Spencer b. 1854 m. Mattie Goins
- 1 Ella b. 11-13-1874 d. 3-18-1919
- 2 Drewry b. 7-23-1873 d. 2-9-1944
- 3 Mary
- 4 Wm. Arnold b. 3-20-1879 d. 3-15-1960
- 5 John d. as a child
- 6 Mattie b. 8-10-1882 d. 1957
- 7 James b. 9-19-1876 d. 2-28-1963
- 8 Annie

Records from Nellie Moore House, Route 1, Box 291-B, Fortson, Ga.

- 8 Emily b. 4-21-1816 Greene Co., Ga. d. 4-18-1902
- m. 2-22-1833 Orrin Cox (See Page
- 9 Edwin Ruthen b. 2-6-1818 d. 1-2-1890 m. Mary Willis
- 1 Martha -4 William -7 Ella
- 2 Willis -5 Fannie
- 3 Susannah -6 Josie
- 10 Helen b. 2-14-1821 Greene Co., Ga. d. 7-26-1860
- m. Wm. S. Warren
- 1 Martha Warren m. Dr. Wm. Johnson
- 1 Mollie -3 Helen -5 Robert
- 2 Leonard -4 Louise

- 12-11 Spencer b. 9-12-1822 d. 7-27-1919 m. Mary St. Clair
Confederate Soldier, Private, Com. B, 11th Ala. Infantry,
6-11-1861 to Dec. 1864. In Ambulance Corp.
- 12 William Osborn b. 3-13-1825 d. 4-27-1902
m. Mary Ann Kendrick. All children born at Auburn, Ala.
- 1 Helen b. 11-3-1846 d. 2-10-1904
- 2 William b. 4-24-1848 d. 4-26-1854
- 3 Thomas b. 3-5-1849 d. Tyler, Texas
- 4 James b. 10-28-1851
- 5 Emma b. 4-23-1852 d. 12-29-1855
- 6 Orrin b. 4-28-1855 d. Texas
- 7 Sarah b. 10-12-1858 d. 1929
- 8 Mary b. 8-7-1860
- 9 William, Jr. b. 8-7-1860 d. Texas
- 10 Jesse b. 4-19-1862 d. Texas
- 11 Emma b. 11-15-1864 d. 12-25-1942
- 12 Susan b. 7-19-1867 d. Oct. 1904
- 13 Joshua B. b. ca. 1850 Was a telegraph operator in Social
Circle, Ga. in 1905

ANCESTORS OF HANNAH HARGRAVE 50

WIFE OF JOSHUA MOORE, SR. 48

RICHARD HARGRAVE 800 b. 1612-1615 England d. Will dated 11-21-1686,
approved 1-17-1686-87 m. ca. 1645

RICHARD came from London in Jan. 1634 on the "Bonaventure," and gave his age as 20. His age was confirmed by a deposition made 4-16-1672 when he stated his age as 60, (N.E.G.R. Vol. 47, p-201). On 16 Feb. 1652/3 he was granted 500 acres on Broad Creek, Elizabeth River in Lower Norfolk Co, 150 a part of patent granted to John Watkins 16 May 1644, and by him sold to said Hargrave, 17 Oct. 1646 and 100 a for transporting two persons (Cavaliers and Pioneers, by Nell M. Nugent). He was evidently a Puritan for on 15 Dec. 1654 he was one of a Grand inquest that petitioned for a "Godley Minister," thus showing his Puritan leanings. In April 1674, he was granted 200 a. for transporting four persons. He conveyed land to son Benjamin on 12 Aug. 1673, and appraiser of estate of William Emperor on 6-16-1684. Will 21 Nov. 1686, same approved 17 Jan. 1686/7. He names sons Richard and Benjamin Hargrave, daughter Margaret Roberts, and son-in-law Mr. Arthur Mosely. His will witnessed by Edward Mosely and William Hancock. (Norfolk Wills, Mc Intosh, Vol. 1, p-100)

Children:

800-1 RICHARD 400 b. ca. 1645 d. 1705 (See Page 345)

-2 Benjamin b. ca. 1648

-3 Margaret b. ca. 1650 m. Samuel Roberts

-4 Ann b. ca. 1653 m. Arthur Mosely

SOURCE:

"Southern Virginia Families" Vol. 2 by John Bennett Boddie. "Hargrave of Oak Land, Sussex" p-133. This book is the source for all the Hargrave Family.

RICHARD HARGRAVE, JR. 400 or 800-1 b. ca. 1645 d. 1705

Will probated 7-4-1704 m. PEMBROKE PEAD 402 or 804-1

(Dau. of JOHN PEAD, Will proved 4-15-1678 Norfolk Co., Va.)

On 16 August 1682, Ann Harding, an orphan, complained that Richard Hargrave, Jr., kept her out of her lands and on 17 of Aug., 1682 he was before the Court for refusing to have a child baptized. On 15 May 1693 he petitioned in right of his wife, Pembroke, one of the daughters of John Pead, deceased, for a portion of her father's estate. (Norfolk Deeds, Book V) On 10 June 1685, he was among the tithables in Surry Co, and on March 1699, made his brother, Benjamin Hargrave, his attorney to acknowledge a deed for him in Norfolk.

Children:

400-1 Bray

-2 Judith

-3 LEMUEL 200 d. ca. 1762 (See Page 346)

LEMUEL HARGRAVE 200 or 400-3 b. ? d. Will probated 9-15-1762
Surry Co., Va.

LEMUEL lived in Surry Co., Va. In his will he gave grandson Jesse Hargrave, "that Plantation where his Mother now lives and all land East side of Great Branch....." "100 a, and a mill to Samuel Hargrave when 21, son of Jesse in possession of deceased son Benjamin's land on South side of Roanoke River in N. C.; to grandson Lemuel Hargrave, plantation where I lately lived on West side of Great Branch, 100 a, and legacies to son Joseph and son-in-law Anselem Bailey, Jr."

Children:

200-1 Jesse

-2 Benjamin

-3 JOSEPH 100 m. MARTHA BAILEY 102

-4 Mary m. Anselem Bailey III

JOSEPH HARGRAVE 100 or 200-3 m. MARTHA BAILEY 102 or 204-3

Children:

100-1 HANNAH 50 m. JOSHUA MOORE 48 (See Page 333)

ANCESTORS OF MARTHA BAILEY 102

OF JOSEPH HARGRAVE 100

ANSELM BAILEY I 408 b. England d. Before 1711, Surry Co.,
Va. m. ELIZABETH _____ 410

ANSELM was a Footman in the Surry Militia in 1687.
His wife married Thomas Tarver after Dec. 1711, when he
made his will. ANSELM'S children are mentioned in the will
of his son Robert Bailey, probated March 18, 1714, which
mentioned "my Mother Elizabeth Tarver, Sister Sarah Boyce,
sister Sarah Tarver, Samuel Tarver, Lenj. Bailey, my brother
Anselm's son, sister Jane Lothor, brothers Anselm and Walter
Bailey.

Children:

408-1 Robert d. Will probated 3-18-1714

-2 ANSELM 204 (See page 348)

-3 Walter

SOURCE:

"Southern Virginia Families" Vol. 2, p-24

ANSELM BAILEY II 204 or 408-2 d Will dated 7-7-1754 and
recorded 10-16-1759, Surry, Va.

ANSELM II died in Surry Co., Va., where in his will he
mentioned granddaughter Hannah Hargrave, grandsons Elijah,
Joseph and Samuel Bailey, children Benjamin, Anselm, and
Martha Bailey.

Children:

204-1 Anselm VI b. d. ca. 1771-72 m. Mary Hargrave

-2 Benjamin d. ca. 1785

-3 MARTHA 102 m. JOSEPH HARGRAVE 100 (See Page 346)

RICHARD TAYLOR 52 m. SARAH STROTHER 54

52-1 PHYLLIS 26 b. 12-5-1754 d. Greene Co., Ga.

m. JOSHUA MOORE, JR. 24 (See Page 336)

ANCESTORS OF SARAH GRAHAM 14

WIFE OF SPENCER MOORE 12

JAMES GRAHAM 112 b. 1670 Ireland? d. 7-13-1758, buried Thyatira Presbyterian Churchyard, near Salisbury, Rowan Co, N. C. m. ca. 1700 Pa.

It is believed that JAMES emigrated from either Ireland or Scotland as a young man. He lived most of his adult life in Lancaster Co, Pa., moving to Rowan Co., N. C. with his sons in ca. 1740-50. His wife does not appear to be buried in the same church yard, so it is assumed she died in Pa.

Children:

112-1 JOHN GRAHAM 56 b. 1703 d. 12-28-1772

-2 James Graham b. 1695 m. Jean Foster

-1 Jean Graham m. William Graham 56-9

-3 Elizabeth ? Graham m. Gen. Griffith Rutherford

SOURCE:

"A Family History, Wright-Lewis-Moore and Connected Families" by John Wright
Boyd, 1968, Atlanta, Georgia.

JOHN GRAHAM, SR 56 or 112-1 b. 1703 Pa. ? d. 12-28-1772, buried Thyatira Presbyterian Church. m. MARY ARMSTRONG 58 or 116-1

Children:

56-1 Benjamin b. m. Faithfull Hall 11-13-1782

-2 Richard

-3 HUGH, JR or 28 (See Page 350)

-4 John Jr.

-5 ? m. Samuel Stevenson

-6 Samuel

-7 James b. d. Will dated 4-5-1779 m. Mary ?

Children:

<u>56</u> -7-1 William	-5 Mary
-2 John	-6 Gizzle
-3 Jane	-7 Margaret
-4 Elizabeth	-8 Sarah

-8 ? m. George Smith

-9 William m. Jean Graham

-1 John Graham m. 1st-Martha Anderson m. 2nd-Martha Cook

Children:

-1 Samuel	-3 Sarah
-2 Richard	-4 Cynthia

HUGH GRAHAM 28 or 56-3 b. 1755 Franklin Co., N. C. d. 1785 Rowan Co., N. C.
m. SARAH HALL 30 or 60-1 b. ca. 1760 d. 18__ in Ga. She married 2nd Joseph Young; on
10-3-1786 in Rowan Co.

HUGH fought in the Revolutionary War from Rowan Co. He died comparatively young,,
leaving his young wife SARAH with their three daughters. She with her brother, Hugh Hall, Jr.
came to Ga., where she met Joseph Young and married him. She had one or two children by him.
raised her three Graham girls in her Young family. Sussannah, the youngest, was one year
old when her father died, and knew no father but Joseph Young. After Sarah died and his
children were grown and gone, Joseph Young moved to Spencer and Sussannah Moore's home
where he spent his last days and died.

Children:

28-1 Mary Graham b. Iredell Co., N. C. 10-8-1777 d. Greene Co., Ga. 11-3-1854
m. 6-1-1798 in Ga. to Walker Lewis b. 9-25-1774 d. 5-9-1860

Children:

28-1-1 Josiah Lewis b. 12-31-1808 Ga. m. Elizabeth Moore (sister of
SPENCER MOORE)

Children:

<u>28-1-1-1</u> Josiah	-6 William
-2 Sydney	-7 Robert
-3 Emma	-8 John
-4 James	-9 George
-5 Walker	

28-2 Frances Graham b. N. C. m. In Green Co., Ga., to Mr. Otwell. Moved to
Illinois.

-3 SUSANNAH GRAHAM 14 b. 1-6-1784 Franklin Co., N. C. d. 8-22-1848, Ala.
m. 1-10-1801, Green Co., Ga., to SPENCER MOORE 12 (See page 340)

SOURCES:

A. J. W. Boyd, "Family History, Wright-Lewis-Moore"

B. REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE

"This is to certify that the following is an accurate copy from records
in the official custody of the North Carolina Historical Commission."

An Account of Specie certificates paid into Comptroller's Office by
John Armstrong Entry Taken for Land in North Carolina. (Viz.)

<u>No.</u>	<u>By Whom Granted</u>	<u>To whom granted</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Sum</u>	<u>Interest</u>
6838	Wilson & Cathey	Hugh Graham	Feb. 84	L 9.2.0	L 0.4.8

To What Time
25th May 1784

Total Amount Principal & Interest
L 9.4.8

From: North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts
Vol. XII, page 45, folio 4, RALEIGH June 28, 1938

C. C. Crittendon, Secretary

C. WILL OF HUGH GRAHAM 28

In the name of God Amen. The 9th day of October in the year of our Lord God, 1734.
I, Hugh Graham of the State of N. C. County of Rowan, being sick and weak in
Body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks given unto God. Therefore calling
unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed unto all
men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament...That is to
say Principally and first all I give and recommend my Soul unto the hands of
God that gave it. And for my body, I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a
Christian like and decent manner at the discretion of my Executors not doubting
that at the Resurrection I shall receive the same again...the mighty power of God...
and as touching such worldly estates where with it hath pleased God to bless
me in life...give, devise and dispose of the Same in the following manner and
form: First, I give and bequeath to Sarah, my dearly beloved wife, all and
Singular my household Goods & movables of any kind whatever with plow & utensils
& whatever..Tools are necessary for the occupation and improvement...Lands while
she liveth thereon, also likewise I ordain by this my Last Will & Testament that
my wife Sarah Graham & Charles Loneless of State & County aforesaid is hereby
appointed my Sole executors. I also impower them to pay all my just and lawful
debts of every kind whatsoever, to be levied out of my Estate...ordain my Lands
Messuages & Tenements, all & Singular...the care of said wife Sarah...to be
freely enjoyed uninterruptedly, while she continues in the Estate & I leave her,
and if it should please her after my Decease to enter into a second marriage,
I the ordain my Lands Messuages & Tenements all & Singular to be to the best
advantage, and money or monies arising from Rents thereof to equally be divided
amongst my children, Mary, Frances and Susannah Graham until they come to age
of Maturity, at which time I then ordain my said Lands & Tenements to be Sold

352 is missing

to the best advantages & money or monies thence arising, to be appropriated equally to the use of my Said Children and divided equally amongst them. I also ordain & appoint whatever Beasts, Horses or Cattle, that I have not left to my Wife's disposal to be sold and the money or monies thence arising to be appropriated to the payment of just Debts aforesaid at the discretion of my said Executors & the residue applied to the use of my Said Children. And I do hereby utterly disallow revoke & disannull all & every other former Wills & Testaments, legacies, bequests & executors bequeathed, ratifying & conforming this & no other to be my last Will & Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal the day & year above written.

Hugh Graham (Seal)

Signed, Sealed, published pronounced and Declared, by the said Hugh Graham as his Last Will & Testament in presence of us the subscribers.

James H. Thompson
Hugh Hall
John Littell

"S" written in old style of f for s.
....some words were ineligible.

The foregoing will is copied from a photostatic copy made from the original records of the N. C. Historical Commission, Rowan Co., Records, Wills 1743-1868, Vol. IX, p-50. The will is registered in Book B, pp-152-153 in the records of Rowan Co., N. C. Also in DAR Library, Washington. Mrs. W. W. Waddell, 511 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Miss., has the photostat.

JAMES ARMSTRONG 116 b. ? d. ca. 1775, buried Thyatria Presbyterian Church.

Children: —

116-1 MARY ARMSTRONG 58 m. JOHN GRAHAM 56 (See page 349)

-2 James Armstrong b. 1736 d. 7-13-1766 m. Mary ? Child: Mary Armstrong

-3 Capt. William Armstrong b. 1739 d. 6-20-1780 as Revolutionary
Soldier under Gen. Rutherford at Battle of Ramsour's Mill, N. C.

GEORGE HALL 60 b. Before 1735, Pa. or Ireland d. After 1800
m. FRANCES ?

GEORGE probably moved to Rowan Co., N. C. from Pa., around 1765, probably with his brother Hugh Hall, Sr. There is a possibility that both were brothers of James Hall, one of the early settlers of Iredell and Rowan Co. He was recorded on the Rowan Co., N. C. tax list of 1768, and mentioned in the Court Minutes as being Constable in the Rocky Creek-Hunting Creek area Feb. 8, 1772. He moved to Greene Co., Ga. with his son, Hugh Hall, Jr., and his brother Hugh Hall, Sr., about 1785.

Children:

60-1 SARAH HALL 30 b. 1760 d. 18__ (See page 350)

m. HUGH GRAHAM 28

-2 Hugh Hall, Jr.

NAME INDEX

The author has made every effort to insure that this index is complete and correct. Although every name listed is believed to be a different person, there may be some duplication. All females are listed under their maiden names with some occasionally also listed under their married names. The christian names that are typed all in capitals and followed by their base index number or letter are either direct ancestors or children of Jesse B. Robinson 3rd and his wife Helen Cox. All other numbers are page numbers.

A

ADAMS			ARMSTRONG		
	Emily	300		?	269
	M. J.	117		JAMES <u>116</u>	355
	Maggie	255		James	355
	Mary	75		MARY <u>58</u>	349, 355
	Sallie	255		Mary	355
				William	355
ABERNATHY			ARNOLD		
	Edna	204		Alberta	263
ALLEN				L. C.	222
	Virginia	252		Mollie	205
				Thomas	263
ALLISON			ARTHUR		
	George	40		Katie	157
	Mae	40			
	Mary	40	ASHLEY		
AMOS				Chas.	152
	Casper	59, 62	ASKEW		
	Joseph	265		Inez	17
	Lennie	265		Lemuel	17
	Winnie	265		Lucy	17
ANNICH			ATKINS		
	Ellen	26		Susan	223
	Francis	26	ATKINSON		
	Frank	25		?	256
	Ida	25			
	Joyce	26			
	Milton	25			
ANTHONY					
	Rebecca	298			
APSEY					
	John	253			
	Ruby	253			
ARCHIBALD					
	Ernest	252			
	Florence	252			

B (1)

BACHELOR		BARTON	
Archibald	215	Mary	47
BAILEY		BATES	
?	230	Joe	205
ANSELM <u>408</u>	347	Jo Ann	205
ANSELM <u>204</u>	347, 348	James	205
Anselm 3rd	346	Wm.	205
Anselm 4th	348		
Benjamin	348	BAUGH	
Collen	294	Annie	314
John	294, 296	Charles	314
MARTHA <u>102</u>	346, 348	Robert	314
Molley	294, 296	T. M.	314
Robert	347		
Sallie	230	BAUMAN	
Walter	347	Barbara	26
		Larry	26
BAKER		Sue	26
Nancy	206		
BALDWIN		BAYZOR	
?	112	Rebecca	267
Brent	250		
Lloyd	250	BEAN	
Oscar	250	Abbie	313
Sarah	250		
		BEARD	
BARBER		Francis	157
Isham	300		
Rachael	300	BEAUCHAMP	181, 182
BARKER		BECKHAM	
Sue	244	Dicky	181
		Hattie	181
BARKSDALE		James	181
Polly	133	Mattie	181
		Roy	181
BARNWELL		W. S.	181
Sarah	257		
		BENNARD	
BARTHOLAMEW		Joseph	212
Alec	268		

B (2)

BERRY		BOHANAN	
Benjamin	317	Clifton	26
Jesse	110	Jeffry	26
Jim	317	Jennifer	26
Mary	111	Joyce	26
Wiley	309		
Wiley	311, 312	BOLT	
		Mary	255
BIGERSTAFF		BOLTON	
Bessie	201	John B. , Jr	41
		John B. 3rd	41
BIGGERS		Sarah	41
Jessie	201	Wiley	41
Joseph	201		
Kitty	201	BOOKER	
		Caroline	138
BISHOP		BOREN	
Lelas	221	?	138
BIVINS		BOWEN	
Martin	190	?	125
Sarah	190	Elizabeth	174
BLACK		BOWLER	
Beverly	36	Mary	252
Frank	36		
Margot	36	BOWMAN	
Sereina	36	Ella	220
Virginia	314		
William	314	BOWNAN	
		Leslie	253
BLACKMAN		Terry	253
Betty	201	BOYINGTON	
James	201	Sarah	173
Joseph	201	BRADFORD	
		Julia	256
BLALOCK		BRADLEY	
Alice	209	John	112
B. M.	209		
Mary	209	BRANDON	
		Ann	315
BLASSINGAME			
?	191		
BOGGS			
George	171		

B (3)

BRASSFIELD		BROWN	
?	230	May	171
		Minnie	172
BROCK		Muriel	171
Alice	173	Orion	172
		Orton	190
BROOKS		Pauline	171
Abner	237	Rebecca	172
Alfred	341	Rena	171
Alice	249	Robert	171
Carrie	238	Rosa	171
James	59, 62, 81	Sallie	171
James	119	Sarah	171
John	237	Theodosia	172
Malinda	81	Viola	237
Martha	237	Walter	172
Martha	237		
		BRYANT	
BROOKS		?	220
Nellie	238	Dorthy B.	17
Sallie	81	Frank	17
Sallie	118, 119	Nellie	17
Sophia	13		
Sophia	341	BUCHANNON	
Sue	237	?	213
BROWN		BEUFORD	
Ann	237	Harold	39
Beverly	238	Mary	39
Cecil	237		
Cecil, Jr.	237	BULLOCK	
Clinton	175	Eva	244
George	19		
Helen	19	BURDELL	
Eugenia	172	Charles	209
James	237		
James	171	BURGE	
James B.	238	Sarah	199
James B., Jr.	238		
James F.	171	BURGESS	
Julia	171	Walter	191
Lena	236		
Lucius	172		
Martha	180		
Mary	171		

B (4)

BURKE

Andrew	49
Charley B.	69
Charlie B.	93
Eugene	94
Fannie	94
Frances	69
Irene	94
J. N. R.	69, 94
J. W.	69
John F.	69
John F.	94
Joseph	69
Joseph	94
Joseph W.	69, 93
Martha	69, 94
Norma	307
Peggie	94
Sara	93

BURN

James	240
Margaret	240
Sallie	240

BURTON

?	232
---	-----

BUSH

Ethel	190
-------	-----

BUTLER

Alma	168
Byron	168
Edwin	168
Owen	168
Valery	168
Wealthean	134
William	168
William, Jr.	168

BYRD

Sarah	249
-------	-----

CAHAGAN		CARLISLE	
Thomas	149	Joseph	112
		Louise	116
CALDWELL		Lucy	116
Artie	207	Malinda	114
Reuben	191	Malinda	118, 119
		MARTHA <u>5</u>	82, 86
CAMP			87, 89, 96, 112
Ludie	318	Martha	116
		Mary	116
CANNON		Mary Ann	113
Jabe	93	Matilda	117
Mary	93	Michael	114, 117
Mary E.	116	Millie	112
Nancy	305	Mollie	116
		Richard	112
CAMPBELL		ROBERT <u>47</u>	112, 113
Samuel	138	Robert	116
		Robert W.	114, 116
CARLISLE		SARAH <u>49</u>	113
?	119	Sarah	113
A. F.	89	Sarah	113
Andrew	118	Sarah	116
Antonette	116	Simon	113
Carrie	119	Susie	119
Charlie	119	Susannah	113
Christine	114	WILLIAM <u>95</u>	112
Clara	116	William, Jr.	112
Clara	118, 119	William	59
Clara	119	William	119
Coleman	113	William A.	117
Dora	119	WILLIAM W. <u>11</u>	114, 118
EDMUND <u>23</u>	113, 114, 115, 116	William W., Jr.	118, 119
Edmund, Jr.	114		
ELIZABETH <u>13</u>	118	CARMICHAEL	
ELIZABETH <u>25</u>	114, 116	James	250
Elizabeth	112	Robert	250
Elizabeth M.	117	William	250
Elizabeth	114		
Felix	119	CARSON	
Felix, Jr.	119	Mary	?
Green	114		
J. B.	89	CARTER	
James W.	114, 116	Charles	269
James W., Jr.	116	Sarah	239
Jeff	116		
John B.	116	CARTEY	
		Emmette	268
		CASPER	
		Kate	94

C (2)

CASTLEMAN		COMPTON	
Sarah	238	Katie	255
CATES		CONKLE	
Clara	26	Cecil	238
Elizabeth	26	David	238
Jonas	26	John	238
		John, Jr.	238
CHAMBLISS		COOK	
Drewie	29	William	141
Forrest	29		
Julie	29	COOPER	
Mark	29	Betsy	336
Paula	29	Buck	42
Richard	29	Carrie	235, 267
CHAPPELL		Catherine	42
Nancy	199	Suzeile	3, 42
CHESTER		COPELAND	
A. C.	203	Johnney	200
		Richard	200
CHOATS		CORDSON	
Thomas	162	Amos	257
CHRISTIAN		COSKREY	
Reva	229	Annette	263
CLARK		Joe	263
Carol	231	Mary	263
Mary	159	Viola	263
Melva	231		
CLARKSON		COWDREY	
Susan	105	Cornelia	171
COLEMAN		COX	
Willie	290	Asa	150-155, 189, 194-199
		Aurelias	159
COLLINS		Alexis H.	166, 173
Caroline	171	Abraham	182
Lucile	256	Asa, Jr.	201
Lula	92	Angelina	207
COMMANDER		Annie	212
Cecil	237	Amanda	269
		Alfred	256
		Ann C.	263, 265

COX

Asa	194, 308, 313
Amos	341
Annie L.	268
Bethney	150, 215
Bartley	159, 164-168
Bessie	159
Bartley, Jr.	169
Bartley W.	173
Bartley M.	166, 220
Barnetta	214
Benjamin	227
Bartlet	233
Bessie	256
Bartow	263
CARY, SR <u>16</u>	148-155, 158
Clarissa	150
CARY, JR. <u>8</u>	150, 151, 155
	156, 189, 225-228
Cynthia	189
Cary	191
Carey	194, 198, 199
Carey C.	199
Catherine	201
Carrie T.	212
Cary	216
Chappelle	225-228
Cary	226, 227
Clarey	225, 226
Cary	233
Cary	233
Charlie	233
Charles	257
Charles T.	257, 258
Cicero	263
Claudia	268
Cyrile	268
Cary W.	268
Dolly	228
Eli	157
Eliza	159
Elizabeth	194, 196, 198, 209
Elizabeth	209
Exa	213
Emily	214

COX

Elizabeth	166, 226
Elizabeth	232
Edward	269
Eugene	257
Elizabeth	263
Esther	268
Francis R.	199
Frances	207
Frances	226, 229
Frances	232
Frank	263
George	199
Georgia	209
George W.	263
Georgia	268
Henry C.	256
Henry	256
HELENE <u>2</u>	2, 264
Ichabod	150-151, 154
	189, 192, 193
Ira	160, 161
Ichabod	191
Isabella	194-198, 202
Isabella	202
Ickabod	226, 227, 233
Ichabod, Jr.	233
Ichabod M.	257
Jesse	150, 159-166
James	150, 151
Jerimiah	157
John	159
John, Jr.	159
Jesse, Jr.	159, 161, 164
Jefferson	166
John	182
James R.	190
Jane	191
James	194, 197-200
Jesse	194, 197, 198, 210
James	199
Jane M.	199
James	200, 201
John	201

C (4)

COX

James, Jr.	201
Jesse	210-212
Jesse W.	212
John	213
Joseph	214
Joseph	225-227
James D.	227
John	228
Joe	233
Julia	256
John	268
Jimmie	268
Kate	257
Leander	160
Leslie	169
Louise	169
Lemuel	191
Louise	256
Lucile	268
MARTHA <u>34</u>	149
MARY <u>18</u>	150
Mordecai	157
Mary	159
Mary	159
Martha	166, 171
Malinda	169
Mary	173
Mary	189
Maria	189
Malinda	189
Marthena	190
Missouri	191
Mary Ann	191
Matilda	194, 196, 198
Mariah	194, 196, 198, 206
Mary	194, 197, 198
Martha A.	199
Maria W.	199
Martha	200-201
Minerva	201
Mariah A.	206

COX

Mary	207
Martha	207
Mary	214
Missouri	214
Martha	225, 226
Maria	226, 227
Martha	228
Mary M.	232
Martha	232
Martha R.	233
Mary E.	269
Mattie	256
Mary A.	256
Martha L.	257
Mary J.	257
Mary A.	257
Martha S.	263
Myrtle	263
Mary	263
Martha	264
Mary N.	264
Madaline	267
Malcom	268
Margaret	268
Martha	225, 308
Nancy	160, 162
Naomi	166, 176, 177
Norman	173
Nancy	189
Nancy	207
Narcissus	212
Nancy	214
Naomi	226, 227, 234
Nancy	226
Naomi	228
Nora	256
Narcissa	257
Naomi	264, 290
Orrin	166
Orrin	342
Orren	226, 232

C (5)

COX

Russell	159
Rebecca	175
Robert	214
Robert	228
Robert	233
Rebecca	257
Sarah E.	159, 180, 184
Sampson	159, 161
Sarah E.	166
Sarah E.	166, 174
Sarah A.	168
Sarah M.	173
Sallie	182
Sarah	182
Sarah E.	199
Sarah	200, 201
Shadie	200, 201
Sarah	206
Sarah	214
Sadie	228
Stella	233
Sallie	233
Samuel	256
Susan F.	257
Suphronie	268
Spencer	263
Sarah	268
Toliver	148, 149, 152
Thomas	182
Tempy	189
Tabitha	189
Thomas	194-198, 214
Tennie	213
Thomas	214
Thomas	228
Thomas B.	256
Thomas	257
Virgil	213

COX

WILLIAM	<u>32</u>	148, 149
William		148
William	150-153,	157-158
Wiley F.		160, 162
Wade C.		166-170
William		182
William		191
William	194, 196, 198,	206
Wesley		200
William	200,	201
William		206
William, Jr.		207
William		213
WILLIS	<u>4</u>	226, 260-263
William		226, 227, 256
William C.		232
Willis		233
Wingate		233
Willis, Jr.		233
Willie		233
Warner		256
William R.		256
William N.		257
William T.		257, 258
William A. H.		263, 267
		270-289
Walter W.		263
Willis B.		267
Winona		268
William A., Jr		268
William W.		268

CRADDOCK

Mary	116
------	-----

CRAWFORD

Abel	341
Gus, Sr.	12, 13

CRIM

Enoch	299
-------	-----

C (6)

CROWS	
C. A.	256
CULLAHARN	
Sarah	206
CULVER	
Edna	30
Margaret	30
William	30
CUNNIGHAM	
?	213
CURRY	
Elizabeth	40
Elsie	40
Hart	40
John	29
John, Jr.	29
Stella M.	29
Stella D.	29
CARRUTHERS	
Al R. P.	19
Helen	19

D (1)

DANIEL		DENT	
Edmund	151	Deanna	208
Robert	94	Donna	207
Susan	215	Forest	207
		Hazel	207
DANIELS		Iva	207
Ambrose	136	Jack	207
Lucy	103	Laurel	207
		Morris	207
DARDEN		Nina	208
Wm.	116	Ora	207
		Shirley	208
DAVENPORT		Tommie	207
Archibald	299	Whittier	207
		Wm. F.	207
DAVID			
?	266	DE RAMUS	
		Louis	254
DAVIS			
Curtis	221	DE VANE	
James	124, 126	Alma	38
Martha	215	Caulie	38
Rina	72	Laura	38
DAWSON		DICKEY	
Katherine	230	Mary	134
DAY		DILLARD	
Davie	240	Hattie	41
		Jerimiah "Gus"	41
DEAN		Katherin	41
Melford	317		
DEKLE		DISMUKES	
Alma	168	Betheney	215, 216
		Betheney	215, 216
		Caroline	217
DENNIS		Edmund	215, 216, 217
John	301	Edmund, Jr.	216
Margaret	157	Elizabeth	216
Polly	301, 303	Francis	215, 218
		Henrietta	216, 217
DENT		James	215
Bruce	207	Louvina	215
Beth	208	Lucinda	215
Betty	208	Martha	216, 217
Charles	208	Thomas	215, 216, 217
		William	215

D (2)

DUDLEY		
212	AMBROSE <u>168</u>	325, 326
	AMBROSE, JR. <u>84</u>	326
	Charles	238
206	DORCUS <u>42</u>	294, 298, 319, 326
203, 206	EDWARD <u>672</u>	319, 321, 322, 325
206	John	320
203	Magna Carta Line	319, 320
203, 206	Plantagenet Society Line	321-324
	RICHARD <u>336</u>	325
	Robert	320
307	Robert	320
DUFFIE		
255	Eta	73
	Rev.	73
DUNCAN		
222	Elizabeth	199
	Nellie	221
29		
28	DUNLEA	
28	Hanore	242
29		
29		
28		
28		
257		
59, 62		
73		
73		
78		
73		
73		
229		
209		
209		
314		

E (1)

EAGAN

Lawrence 248
W. L. 248
William 248

EARLE

Annah 107

EASON

Whitwell 159, 164

EASTERWOOD

Bessie 220, 221

EASTMAN

Martha 244

EATON

Allen 162

EDWARDS

AMBROSE 107 129, 132
136, 138, 139, 140
Ambrose 134
Ambrose, Jr. 138
Benjamin 137
Berry 125
Betsy 137
Betty 129, 132
Charity 138
Dilly 137
Edward 128, 131
ELIZABETH 53 125, 127, 138
Frankie 129, 132
Greene 137
Hazel 176
Henry 128, 131
Jacob 132
Jacob 137
Jarrett 129, 136
James 134
Jesse 129, 136
Jesse 314

EDWARDS

John 129, 131, 133
John 129, 132
John 129, 136, 137
John 138
John C. 129, 133
Joseph 132
Joseph 136
Joshua 132
Laxla 125
Mariah 314
Martha 132
Mary 122
Mary 129, 132
Mary E. 134
Nancy 134
Nathaniel 137
Rebecca 129, 133
Rebecca 137
Reuben 129, 133
Robert 128, 129, 131, 133
Sally 129, 136
Samuel 134
Sarah 129, 132
Sarah 138
Sarah 137
Solomon 129, 131
Stratton 129, 136
Susannah 134
THOMAS 431 128, 131
Thomas, Jr. 129, 131
Thomas 129, 132
Thomas 134
Wealthean 134
WILLIAM 215 129, 131
136, 137
William 129, 132
William 138
William 137

ELLIOTT

? 214
Jack 263

E (2)

ELLIS

Janet	244
Martha	244
Noah	72
Robert	244
Robert, Jr.	244
Zipporah	183

ELLISON

Harry	208
-------	-----

ENGLE

Mary	49
------	----

ENISKERN

Maynard	243
---------	-----

EPPS

James	141
-------	-----

EVANS

Arden	141
Clarissa	141
Dorcay	141
ELIZABETH <u>13</u>	141
Jane	141
JOHN <u>27</u>	141, 143, 144
John	141
Josiah	141
Polly	141
William	141

F (1)

FAIRLEY			FEAGEN		
Albert	80		Foy		244
Donald	80		Foy, Jr.		244
James	80		Frances		244
John	80		James		244
John A.	80		Jean		244
Nola	80		Laura		244
Nora	80		Lawrence		244
Sarah	80		Lawrence		244
			Mary		243
FARLEY			Mildred		244
Prince	80		Mc Millan		244
			Ora		244
FARMER			Steven		244
EDWARD <u>67</u>	48, 101		William		244
JASPER <u>135</u>	101		William		244
John	162				
SARAH <u>33</u>	47, 48, 101		FERRELL		
			Margaret		237
FARRER					
Frances	227		FICKLING		
			Caroline		191
FARRIAR					
Hattie	314		FINCH		
			Barbara		134
FARROW			Henry		134
James	17				
			FINLEY		
FAY			Miriam		203
Frances	205				
			FLACK		
FEAGEN			A. M.		189
Annie	244				
Benjamin	243		FLAGER		
Benjamin, Jr.	244		Grace		257
Elizabeth	244				
Emily	244		FLINT		
Eugene	244		Mary		176
Eugene	244				
Eugene, Jr.	244		FOLSOM		
			James		315

F (2)

FOSTER

Alice	212
Jean	349

FOWLER

?	120
---	-----

FREEMAN

Emma	191
Evie	93
George	93
George, Jr.	93

FULLER

Barbara	30
Charles	30
Clara	29, 30
James	30
Mark	30
Mary	30

FULLELOVE

?	102
---	-----

FUGATE

Henry	314
-------	-----

G (1)

GALE		GILBREATH	
Corine	174	Mary	316
Elizabeth	174		
Franklin	174	GILLIS	
Joseph	174	W. S.	191
Le Roy	174		
Wyllamete	174	GIROUX	
		Ann	253
GALLOWAY		Christine	253
Martha	242	Dennis	253
		Frank	253
GARDNER			
Ernest	29	GLASSIE	
Jeffry	29	Alice	207
		Earl	207
GARTLAND			
Mary	199	GODKINS	
		Saran	230
GASTON			
John	229	GOFORTH	
		Nettie	26
GATLIN		Samuel	26
Angeline	336	Virginia	26
Churchill	336		
Ella	336	GOINS	
Hilliard	336	Mattie	342
Samuel	336		
Wingate	336	GOLDSMITH	
		Elizabeth	296, 299
GEIGER		John	299
Ann	39	Lewsender	296, 299
Douglass	39	Lewsy	296, 299
		Martha	296, 299
GIBBS		Massie	296, 299
Hiram	315	Milley	296, 299
Sanford	315	William	299
Vteola	315	William	309
		William, Jr.	299
GIBSON			
John	174	GORDAN	
		?	103
GILBERT			
?	218		

G (2)

GORDON

Benjamin	301
Caroline	190
Chapman	189
Chapman	190
David	300
Elizabeth	300
Eugene	190
Frank	190
Gus	190
Hugh	190
J. W.	162
John	189
John, Sr.	299-301
John, Jr.	300
John	300
John B.	190
Judith	299, 300
Judith	300
Lucy	299
Nancy	300
Randall	300
Richardson	300
Sarah	300
Thomas	300
William	300
Zachariah	189

GORLEY

Mariah	167
--------	-----

GORMAN

Frederick	238
-----------	-----

GOUDELOCK

Dorothy	247
---------	-----

GRAHAM

Benjamin	349
Cynthia	350
Elizabeth	349
Elizabeth	350
Frances	351
Gizzle	350

GRAHAM

HUGH, JR.	28	349-354
James		349
JAMES	112	349
James		349
Jane		350
Jean		349, 350
JOHN	56	349, 355
John, Jr.		349
John		350
John		350
Margaret		350
Mary		350
Mary		350
Richard		349
Richard		350
Samuel		349
Samuel		350
Sarah		350
SUSANNAH	14	340, 351
William		349, 350
William		349

GRANT

Benjamin	244
Edgar	244
Edwin	244
Edwin, Jr.	244
James	244
Martha	244
Perry	244
Susan	244

GRAVES

Claud P	31
George	252
George, Jr.	252
HELEN F	3, 31
James	31
James	252
Martha P.	31
Nellie M.	31

G (3)

GREEN		GRISSON	
Annie	232	Alys	17
Annie	233		
Allene	233	GROSS	
Henry	232	Ethyl	94
Turner	232	Frank	94
Turner E.	232	Gulford	94
Tunner	233	Harriet	94
Zackariah	199	Imogene	69
		Imogene	94
GREENE		John	94
Reba	212	Lillian	94
		Lucille	94
GREENWOOD		Lucy	69
Robert	176	Sarah	290
		Winston	69, 94
GREER			
Abel	73		
David	73		
Edna	73		
John	73		
Nancy	73		
Ponye	73		
GREVES			
W. A. G.	171		
GRIFFIN			
?	174		
Absolam	152, 158		
Bartley	174		
Hardy	174		
Joseph	174		
Rachael	174		
Susannah	152		
Thomas	158		
GRIGGS			
Benjamin	227		
Clara	227		
George	227		
James	226		
James, Jr.	227		
Joseph	114		
Wm.	114		
GRIGSBY			
Charlotte	300		

H (1)

HABER

Lillian 29

HAIR

Dorothea 242

HALE

Augustus 199
Barry 199
Carrie 305
James 199
James C. 199
Laura 199
Mary 199
Sarah 199
Thomas 199
Walker 199
Walker 199

HALL

Faithfull 349
GEORGE 60 356
Hugh, Jr. 350, 356
Judith 242
Mary 248
SARAH 30 350, 356
Sarah 191

HAMPTON

Andrew J. 178
Andrew Y. 176, 177
Andrew Y. 177
Andrew Y., Jr. 176
Ann 176, 178
Benjamin 177-178
Cary 191
Charles 191
Cynthia 189
Eliza B. 177, 178
Elizabeth 176, 177
Ellen 178, 179
Hazel 176
Helen 266
Ichabod 191
James R. 190
Jane 191
John 176, 178
Joseph 176-178

HAMPTON

Laura 176, 178
Laura 177
Laura C. 178
Lemuel 191
Malinda 189
Maria 189
Martha 166
Marthana 190
Mary 189
Mary Ann 191
Missouri 191
Nancy 189
Nancy 300
Naomi 176
Sallie 176, 178
Tabitha 189
Tempy 189
Viola 176, 178
William 191
William 191

HANNING

Angela 18
Bryan 18
David 18
Dean 18
Gayla 18
Julie 18
Patricia 18
Valeria 18

HARGRAVE

Ann 345
Benjamin 345
Benjamin 346
Bray 345
HANNAH 50 327, 333, 337, 344
Jesse 346
JOSEPH 100 346
Judith 345
LEMUEL 200 345, 346
Margaret 345
Mary 346
RICHARDSON 800 344
RICHARDSON, JR 400 344, 345

HARPER

Elizabeth 146
Wm. 146

H (2)

HARRIS			HEAD	
Helen	252		Arnie	232
James	252		Hariett	232
Jasper	200		Joseph	232
			Mary	232
			Orrin	232
HARRISON				
CLARA <u>C</u>	3, 24			
N. J.	69		HEARD	
Nathaniel	3, 24		Adeline	141
			Felton	290
HART			Guy	266
MILDRED <u>22</u>	308, 313		John	266
			John	290
HARTON			Omer	266
Benjamin	19		Victor	266
Juanita	19		Virgil	266
Vera	19		Wilbur	266
HARVEY			HEATH	
James	189		Elinor	151
Moses	189		William	151
HARVIN			HEDGES	
Dickey	180		Martha	244
HATHAWAY			HENDERSON	
Conner	341		Mae	207
HAWKINS			HENLEY	
Mary	38		James	19
Rebecca	306		Mary	19
Wm. F.	38			
			HENSON	
HAWLEY			Guy	246
Henry	315		Hazel	207
Henry, Jr.	315			
Sarah	315		HICKMAN	
			James	103
HAYDEN				
Anthony	294		HIGGINS	
Drusilla	296		Luke	72
			Mamie	72
HAYNES			Mehallie	59, 72
Fannie	227		Nora	72
HAZALSON			HIGGINBOTTOM	
Frances	190		Mary	268

H (3)

HILL

Bethena	218
Betty	219
Camelia	202
Charles	203
Ellen	203
Exa	203
Fannie	218
Georgia	219
Geraldine	230
Ida	204
Isaac	202
Isaac	230
Isaac	230
Isaac, Jr.	230
Isaac L.	205
Jackson	202, 205
James	202, 203
James	112
Julia	230
Louisa	202
Lucinda	218, 220
Maria	202
Mary	218
Nancy	218
Roxina	218
Sarah	203
Sarah	229
Sion	216-218
Virginia	205
Wade	218
Wm. B.	203
William	205
William, Jr.	205

HIKSON

Bonnie	40
Jack	40

HOBBBS

Nany	159
Wm.	159

HOEY

?	235
---	-----

HOGAN

?	137
---	-----

HOLLINGSWORTH

Judy	19
------	----

HOLMES

Rebecca	136-137
Thomas	114
Wm.	114

HOLSTUN

ANNIE G	3, 36
Beverly	36
Bevealy L.	36
Cordelia	36, 37
Gordon	36
Gordon, Jr.	36
Harvey	36
Mary	36
Pleasant	3, 36
Reese "Buster"	36

HOLSTUM

Martha	92
--------	----

HOLT

Benjamin	230
Cary	231
David	230
Elizabeth	229
Fannie	229
Harriet	229
Hazel	231
Henrietta	230
Houston	231
Lula	229
Martha	229
Mary	229
Micajah	231
Peyton	229
Rob	229
Robert	229
William	229
William	231

H (4)

HOOS		HUGHS	
Jack	208	A. G.	220
Richard E.	208		
Richard T.	208	HUNTER	
Wm.	208	Martha	313
		T. C.	218
HOOTEN		T. W.	313
Beaulah	36	Walter	313
James	189		
Louise	36	HUTCHINSON	
Waylan	36	Ambrose	232
		Emma	232
HORN		John	232
?	212	Lula	232
		Mollie	232
HORNE		William	232
MARY <u>18</u>	150		
HORNER			
Elizabeth	25		
Harry	25		
Mae	25		
HOULSTAIN			
Matilda	117		
Stanmore	117		
HOUSTON			
Alice	76		
HOWARD			
?	218		
HUDSON			
Frank	212		
P. W.	212		
HUGHGINS			
Joe	266		
John	266		
John	266		
Kay	266		
Ray	266		

J

JACKSON

Clyde 221
Mead 94

JAMES

Bobbie 209
Edgar 209
Eula 209
Floyd 209
Joseph 209
Mary 314
Nina 209
Verna 209

JANIS

Edward 42
Suzanne 42

JEFFERIES

Gertha 212

JOHNSON

? 191
Helen 342
Leonard 342
Lester 26
Louise 342
Mollie 342
Robert 342
Wm. 342

JONES

Buelah 220
Ellen 246
Frances 246
George 243
Ida 240
James 246
Jesse 299
Jesse 306

JONES

Laura 220
Laura 230
Leroy 238
Rebecca 141
Regina 238
Sarah 307
Victoria 238

JOPLIN

Ottis 207

JORDAN

? 340
W. A. 214

JOYNER

Simon 199

K

KAY		KINSEY	
Ray	266	Alonzo	340
Roy	265	Monemia	340
Roy, Jr.	266	William	340
Sue	266		
Velma	266	KIRK	
Victor	266	William	159, 164
KEA		KITCHENS	
Henry	112	Claud	242
		Jeannie	242
KELLY			
Camille	114	KLECA	
James	265	Patricia	29
Martha	265		
Martha	341	KNIGHT	
Mary	265	Adelle	244
		Eugenia	220
KENDRICK			
Mary	343	KNOPH	
		?	95
KENNEDY			
Annie	212	KYLE	
Edmonson	214	William	120
Leslie	214		
Maud	214		
KERNAL			
Bertram	248		
Eloise	248		
Harold	248		
Karen	248		
KIDD			
Willie	241		
KING			
John	299		
KINKAID			
?	180		
Dan	180		
KINNETT			
John, Jr.	201		

L (1)

LAKE			LE DANTES	
	Chester	313	Andree	242
LANE			LEDBETTER	
	Elinora	47	Henry	159
	Hannah	47	Silas	159
LANGSTON			LEDGETT	
	Dianah	157	Dianna	208
	Polly	215	Richard	208
			Richard, Jr.	208
			Shelly	208
LASSATER	Artie	72	LEE	
	Dave	75		
	Dr. ?	75	Mary	235
	Mamie	75	Susan	237
	Martha	75, 78	LEECH	
	Morris	72, 75		
	Nancy	75, 78	Jacob	47
	Nancy	342	LEEPER	
	Robert	268		
	Sallie	72	Helen	238
	Terrell	72	LEMON	
LAW				
	Elwina	257		
LAZENBY				
	Barbara	248		
	Dorathy	248	Cindy	18
	Edna	246, 249	Darcy	18
	Gertrude	246	Donna	18
	Helen	246	Sheryl	18
	Henry	246	Vern	18
	Lois	246	LEONARD	
	M. E.	243		
	Marian	243		
	Marie	248	Hosea	28
	Martha	246	Maud	3, 28
	Ora	243	Minerva	28
	Roselyn	243	LESTER	
	Virginia	248		
	William	246, 248	Harriett	180
	William	248	LEVERETTE	
			Rose	29
			LEWIS	
			Abel, Jr.	110-111
			ABEL 19	51, 53, 106, 110
			Abraham	102
			Angelica	102
			Anna	103

L (2)

LEWIS

Charles	106, 107, 111
Charles	107
DAVID <u>79</u>	102-103
David	103
David J.	105-106
Elizabeth	104
Elizabeth	107
Emma	351
Frances	106
George	107
George	351
Hannah	103
Henry	107, 111
Hercules	107, 111
Henry	138
JOHN <u>159</u>	102
John	102, 103
John	190
John	351
John	103
JOHN <u>39</u>	103, 105, 109
John	107, 111
John	107
Joel	103
James	104
Julius C.	105-106
Jesse T.	107
Josiah	351
Josiah, Jr.	351
James	351
James	103
MARY "SALLIE" <u>9</u>	51, 52, 57, 110, 111
Mary	103
Miriam	104
Mildred	106
Mildred	107
Nancy	107
Nancy	103

LEWIS

Obey	103
Pitman	107
Polly	107
Preston	107
Rebecca	102
Rd.	107, 111
Robert	190
Sarah	102
Sam	103
Sussannah	103
Sussannah	103
Sarah	103
SARAH <u>41</u>	105
Sarah	107
Sydney	351
Talliaferro	106
Walker	350
Walker	351
William	103
William	103
William T.	107
William	351
Washington	103
LIND	
George	252
LINDSEY	
?	102
Louise	168
LIPSCOMB	
Lavonia	134
LITHCOE	
?	230
LITTLE	
William	229

L (3)

LLOYD

Andrew J.	235
Albert	236
Arthur	240
Annie	242
Benjamin	234
Benjamin, Jr.	235
Benjamin	240
Betty	240
Cary	235, 237
Columbus	235
Carrie L.	237
Clara	239
Cary C.	240
Cary C., Jr.	240
Claudia	242
Clark	254
Carrie C.	267
David	240
Daisy	254
Davis	254
Elizabeth	234
Emery	235
Ella	241, 246
Edna	249
Elizabeth	255
Frances	235
Fannie	235
Francis	239
Francis B., Jr.	240
Florence	252
Gladys	240
Hoarce	240
Hugh	255
Hugh	255
Ichabod	235, 253

LLOYD

John E.	234
John F.	235
Jesse	235, 252
James B.	236, 255
Jesse	252
Jesse E.	252
James A.	255
James C.	255
Janet	255
Jeane	255
Judith	255
James	255
Katherine	255
Lorraine	240
Lavett	252
Lloyd	252
Lottie	253
Lee	255
Lee B.	255
Mary	235
Milton	235
Martha	235
Mary Jo	236
Mary	240
Mae	240
Martha	241, 243
Mary	241
Minnie	252
Martha	252
Marie	253
Naomi	234
Nell	239
Orrin	235
Opal	253
Ruby	253-254
Russell	255

L (4)

LLOYD	
Sallie	255
Thomas	236
Thomas	255
William H.	235, 241
Wylie W.	235
William	240
William E.	241
William E., Jr.	242
William	252
LOCKHART	
Elizabeth	103
LOGGETT	
Christine	50, 59
LOPES	
Adrian	37
LOVELL	
Alison	26
Ellen	26
Philip	26
LOVERETTE	
Mary	114
LOWE	
Andrew	159
Andrew, Jr.	159
Ben	159, 164
Mariah	159
Mary	159
LOWRY	
?	256
LUKER	
Benny	38
Laura	38
LYNCH	
Katherine	49
Rebecca	49

M (1)

MACKEY		MATHEWS	
Abraham	103	Gordon	169
Alexander	103, 105	Osye	173
Laura	220	Sarah	173
MADISON		MATHIS	
Gabriel	104	?	189
MARDRE		Annie	189
Elizabeth	190	Martha	228
Hill	190	N. G.	256
Mary	190	MAULSBY	
Robert	190	Clifton	39
Wilson	190	Curtis	39
MAGEE		Francis	38
William	141	Gilbert H.	38
MARK		Gilbert O.	3, 38
Mary	104	Gilt. rt O., Jr.	38
MARTIN		Helen	38, 39
Carrie	212	Jesse	38, 39
Emmette	212	Joy Suzanne	38
Exa	212	Laura	38
Frank	252	Martha	38
Gere	212	Mary	38
Hugh	212	VAN DOUZEN <u>H</u>	2, 38
Jane	212	MAYBERRY	
Jesse	212	?	235
Jesse	212	MAYFIELD	
John	104	Mary	318
John W.	183	MAYLOR	
Mary	314	Patsey	212
Sarah	103	MAYNOR	
William	314	Amanda	209
MASON		Elizabeth	209
Eliza D.	35	James	209
Nellie G.	35	Lisbon	209
William	35	Sarah	209
William A.	35	Wm. A.	209
		MC GAIN	
		?	94

M (2)

MC CANN		MC LEMORE	
Carrie	257	Annie	314
MC CAUL		Charleigh	314
Stakes	297	Charles	314
		James	314
MC CLAIN		MC LENDON	
Isabella	205	J. M.	164
MC CLEESE		MC MILLAN	
Alice	209	Charles	37
		Gwendolin	37
MC CLUNG		MC MILLIAN	
John	180-181	Mildred	244
MC CLUSKY		MC MURRAY	
Augustus	221	Dewitt	229
Dianne	221	Edward	229
George	221	Fannin	229
MC COY		Graham	229
Daniel	59, 62	James	229
Francis	199	Johnie	229
		Ray	229
MC GEE		Wm. H.	229
John	208	MC NAIR	
Thomas	208	Detroit	220
Thomas E.	208	Price	220
MC GRATH		MEADOR	
Elizabeth	102	John	230
Mary	103		
MC KENZIE		MEADOWS	
Harriett	180, 188	Georgia	209
Ole	180, 188	John	209
		Lang	209
MC KINNEY		Paul	209
Wm. R.	229		
MC LAREN		MEEKS	
Louise	264	Charles	314
		MELTON	
		Clarissa	92
		Cora	92
		Henry	92
		Susie	92
		Will	92

M (3)

MERCHANT

Evelyn	264
Graham	264
Mathew	264
Mildred	264
Minnie	264
Willis	264
Willis, Jr.	264
Zana	264

MILLER

William	306
---------	-----

MINEVIE

James	209
-------	-----

MITCHELL

James	149
-------	-----

MOLDER

Anna	191
Gatherine	191
Gatherine	191
Clara	191
Cornelia	191
J. Franklin	191
John	191
Luella	191
Mable	191
W. S.	191
Walter	191
Walton	191
William	191

MOODY

Eugene	267
--------	-----

MOON

Carolyn	76
David	76, 78
James	76
Jetson	76
John	76
Mariah	76
Matilda	76
Mattie	76
Mollie	76
Sallie	76
William	76

MOORE

Anna B.	246
Amos	341
Annie	342
Gason	330
Cynthia	341
Caroline	341
Calvin	341

Drewry	342
--------	-----

ELIZABETH <u>6</u>	260, 340
--------------------	----------

ELIZABETH <u>98</u>	327, 330
---------------------	----------

Elizabeth	327, 330
-----------	----------

Elizabeth	336
-----------	-----

Edmund	330
--------	-----

Elis' a	336
---------	-----

Ella	342
------	-----

Emily	342
-------	-----

Edwin	342
-------	-----

Ella	342
------	-----

Emma	343
------	-----

Emma	343
------	-----

Emily	232
-------	-----

Fannie	342
--------	-----

George	330
--------	-----

Gilly	336
-------	-----

Hezekiah	327
----------	-----

Helen	342
-------	-----

Helen	343
-------	-----

Jack	169
------	-----

John	327, 331
------	----------

JOSHUA <u>48</u>	330-335
------------------	---------

Jane	327, 331
------	----------

Joseph	333
--------	-----

JOSHUA <u>24</u>	333-339
------------------	---------

Joshua III	336
------------	-----

James	341
-------	-----

Joseph	341
--------	-----

Joseph	342
--------	-----

John S.	342
---------	-----

John	342
------	-----

James	342
-------	-----

Josie	342
-------	-----

James	343
-------	-----

Jesse	343
-------	-----

Joshua B.	343
-----------	-----

M (4)

MOORE

Laura	250
Lucinda	341
Lewis	341
Mattie	226
Mattie	230
Martha	333
Martha	336
Mary	341
Martha	341
Mary	342
Mattie	342
Martha	342
Mary	343
Nancy	336
Obediah	330
Orrin	343
Patsy	333
Robert	137
Richard	330
Robert	333
Samuel	327, 330-332
Sarah	333
SPENCER <u>12</u>	340
Samuel	336, 340
Seaborn	340
Susannah	342
Spencer	343
Sarah	343
Susan	343
Truman	327, 331
Temperance	341
Thomas	343

MOORE

WILLIAM <u>96</u>	327-330, 331
William	327, 331-332
Wm. W.	230
William	330
William	341
Wm. A.	342
Willis	342
William	342
William O.	343
William	343
William, Jr.	343

MORGAN

Cleve	75
Elizabeth	75
Josephine	75
Perry	75
Sallie	75

MORIN

Wm.	112
-----	-----

MORISSET

Judith	299
--------	-----

MOSELEY

Carl	247
Jemisom	247
Lois	247
Roy	247

MOSES

Ann	242
William	242
William, Jr.	242

MOUGHAN

Thomas	162
--------	-----

MOUK

?	116
---	-----

M (5)

MOULTRIE	
Elizabeth	210
MULDER	
Frederick	124
MULLENS	
Elisha	202
MUNRO	
George	313
MURRAY	
DAVID <u>59</u>	145
David, Jr.	145
David, Sr.	145
ELIZABETH <u>29</u>	141, 146
Jean	145
Pauline	145
Thomas	145
Thomas W.	146
William	145
MURRELL	
Drury	294
John	294

N (1)

NARRAMORE		NORRELL	
?	169	Mary	235
NELSON		NORRIS	
Able	218	Eva	235
Fannie	30, 313	Jamie	235
Fleming	218	Lloyd	235
Laura	218	Naomi	235
Mary	218	Y. C.	235
Thomas	218		
Victoria	218		
William	218		
NEVIA			
Elizabeth	206		
NEWBY			
Hamlin	333		
Martha	333		
Mary	333		
Mary	327		
Robert	333		
NEWMAN			
Annie	20		
Barbara	20		
Benjamin	20		
Berryman	20		
Harold	20		
Harold, Jr.	20		
Mary Ann	20		
Ocie	20		
Robert	20		
William	20		
NEWTON			
Ernest	222		
Jane	212		
Phobe	213		
NICHOLSON			
James	248		
James L.	248		
Robert	248		
William	248		

O

ODOM

Martha 327

OLDON

Gary 43
Catherine 43
Gordon R. 43
Gordon, Jr. 43
Katherine 43

ORWAN

Clarence 41
Sharon 41

OWEN

James 237
James, Jr. 237
John 300
Ora 237
Sarah 237

OWENS

Clara 116

P

PADGETT			PEAD		
John	80		PEMBROKE	<u>402</u>	345
			JOHN		345
PALMER					
Benjamin	171		PEARSON		
Caroline	173		Carrie		170
Daniel	171		John		170
Edith	18		John H.		257
J. D.	171		Julia		170
J. D., Jr.	171		Lucinda		170
James	171		Martha	167,	168
James B.	173		Mary		256
Jimmie	171		Narcissa		256
Joe	18		Samuel	168,	170
Joseph	171		Thomas		170
John	137				
Marthana	171		PECK		
Millie	171		Franc		268
Willie	171				
PARKER			PEMBERTON		
Francis	239		Jane		134
Joseph	239		Wilson		134
Leroy	239				
PARRIS			PENDLETON		
Zetta	94		Thacker		299
PARSON			PENNINGTON		
John H.	175		Willie A.		232
John, Jr.	175				
Sarah	175		PEOPLES		
			E. B.		230
PASSMORE			PEPPER		
W. W.	208		Annie	181,	187
PATRICK			D. P.		164
Myrtie Mae	3, 16		Daniel P.	180,	187
PAYNE			Ella Mae	181,	187
Josias	295, 297		Ellie		183
			Franklin		180
			Hattie	180,	187
			James	180, 135-	187
			James, Jr.		181
			Jesse		180

P

PEPPER			PHIPPS		
Jesse	180, 187		Thomas		207
Jesse E.	183				
John	181, 187		PITTS		
Kitty	183		Walter		263
Lillie	183				
Lottie	183		POLLARD		
Lula	181		George		134
Peyton	183				
Robert	183		POOLE		
Samuel	180		Almon		247
Samuel	183		Harry		248
William	180		Harry, Jr.		248
			Joseph		247
			Joseph, Jr.		247
			Joseph, Jr.		247
			Mary		248
			Rebecca		247
			William		247
PERCER					
John	174				
PERRITT					
Mary	133				
PERRYMAN			POTTER		
Fanie	236		Regina		315
			Richardson		315
			Richardson, J.		315
PETERSON			POTTS		
Cary	233		Alfred		341
Grant	233		Dora		12
Lamar	233		Elizabeth		246
Lucille	233		James		12
S. L.	233		James		341
			Lucinda		341
PHILLIP			Nancy		341
John	141		Rebecca		341
			Sophie		13
PHILLIPS			Susannah		341
Cynthia	42		Thomas		46
Eden	93				
Eden, Jr.	93		POWE		
Ernest	93		Juliette		116
Evie	93				
Jesse	93		POWELL		
Malinda	93		Lucas		133
Mary	93		Miranda		189
Mary	116		William		189
Osie	116				
Robert	42				

P - Q

PREDDY		QUARELES	
T. J.	209	Tunstall	134
PRICE			
C. Wm.	204		
Joel	204		
Paul	204		
Sarah	316		
PRICKETT			
Andrew	220		
PRIOR			
?	200		
PRITCHAD			
ELIZABETH <u>688</u>	325		
HESTER	325		
ROBERT	325		
PRUITT			
Samuel	173		
PUETT			
American	265		
Camilla	265		
Jesse	265		
Jim	265		
Monroe	265		
Pearl	265		
Ruby	265		
Sadie	265		
Walker	265		
PURTELL			
Arnold	318		

R

RAGLAND			
?	79	RHINE	
		Dee	253
RAMEY		RHODES	
John	306	?	106
		Emory	212
RAY		RICHARDSON	
Fannie	229	?	305
John	229	Georgia	218
Johnnie	229		
Virginia	251	ROBBINS	
RAYFIELD		Wiley	246
Sam	94	ROBERTS	
REED		Bealch	199
?	120	Laura	199
Mary	120		
Sallie	120	ROBERTSON	
REESE		Mary C.	263
John	227	Sophonra	263
Mary	227	Wm. F.	256
REEVES		ROBINSON	
Elizabeth	214	Abel	57-59, 62
Louise	248		71, 74, 77-78
REYNOLDS		Abel, Jr.	72, 77
Billie	290	Alex	49
Cedreck	239	Ammarillas	83, 89, 95, 97
Effie	203	Amos	111
Eloise	290	Amy K	30
Herbert	290	ANDREW 2nd <u>63</u>	45
John	290	Andrew 3rd	45, 46
Joseph	240	Andrew	48, 49
Martha	252	Andrew	49
Mary	239	Andrew	49
Mary F.	241	Andrew 2nd	19
Minnie	290	ANDREW M. <u>E</u>	29
Teddy	239	Andrew M.	3, 28
Walter	290	Ann	28, 29
		Ann	26
		ANNIE L. <u>G</u>	46
		Annie	3, 36
			72, 76-78

R

ROBINSON

Barbara	26
Benjamin	67
Benjamin H.	19
Benjamin P.	16, 17
Betsey	49
Billie	200
Bonnie	40
Borum	25
Brett	19
Carey, Jr.	41
CARY <u>J</u>	3, 42
Cary	19
Cary S.	17
Cary W.	40, 41
Catherine	43
Catherine	72, 77
Chanda	19
Charles	48
Charles A.	73
Christina	59, 62
Christopher	19
Cinderella	58-60, 62
CLARA <u>C</u>	3, 24
Clara B.	92, 97
Clara M.	28, 29
Clarissa	83, 84, 89, 92, 96
Daniel	16, 19
David	45, 47
David H.	41
David M.	25
David P.	26
Detra	41
Dixie	19
Donna	18
Dora	70, 92
Drewie	29
Edith	16, 18
Edward	48, 49
Elinor	45, 47
Elinor	46
Elizabeth	46
Elizabeth	49

ROBINSON

Elizabeth	72, 75, 77
Elizabeth C.	40
Ervin	16, 19
Eva	200
Floy	92
Freida	30
George	68
George E.	73
George F.	83, 84, 93, 97
George M.	19
George S.	70
George S.	91
George W.	40, 41
George W.	41
H.	48
Hattie	16
Hattie	69
HELEN <u>F</u>	3, 31
HELEN C.	69
Helen E.	16, 19
Helen M.	28, 29
Howard	25
Inez	17
Isaac	111
Israel	45, 46
Israel, Jr.	46
Jack	19
Jacob	28
James	49
James	52
James	73
James C.	41
James H.	28, 30
James L.	71
James L.	72-74, 78
Jerry	41
JESSE B. 1st <u>3</u>	58, 59
	62, 68, 81-88, 96
JESSE B. 2nd <u>1</u>	2, 4-15
	69, 82-84, 89, 93, 96
Jesse B. 3rd	3, 16

R

ROBINSON

Jesse B. 4th	16, 17
Jesse B. 5th	17
Jesse B.	69
Jesse B.	69
Joe	72
Joel	18
John	46
John	49
John	52, 55, 56
John	57-59
John E.	67
John H.	72, 74, 75, 77
Jonathan	45, 46
Jonathan, Jr.	46
Joseph H.	40
Joseph H., Jr.	40
Joshual	75
Katharine	41
Leah	75
Lelia	25
Lillian	29
Lizzie	72
Lucy	59, 62
Lucy	83, 84, 89, 94, 97
Lucy M.	69
Luke	58, 59
Luke	72, 78
Luke, Jr.	59
Lula	70
Luther	16
Luther	69
Mae	40
Magdaline	46, 47
Malinda	59, 81
Malinda C.	83, 84, 89, 93, 97
Margaret	46
Margaret	48
Margaret	49
Margaret C.	30

ROBINSON

Margot	45, 47
Marlah	72, 76, 77
Marie	19
Martha	49
Martha	72, 73, 78
MARTHA A. <u>5</u>	89
Martha A.	40, 41
Martha C.	68
Martha J.	83, 84, 89, 94, 97
Martha J.	92, 97
Mary	45, 47
Mary	46
Mary	46
Mary	19
Mary	59, 62
Mary Ann	16
MARY E. <u>B</u>	3, 21
Mary E.	28
Mary E.	30
Mary E.	69
Mary E.	83, 84, 89, 94, 97
Mary L.	92, 97
Mary S.	26
Matilda	72, 73, 78
Mattie	73
Mattie J.	75
Maud	28
Maurice	46
Mc Cuin	70, 92
Melanie	19
Michael	19
Minnie	73
Mollie	70
Mollie A.	75
Moses	46
Nancy	72, 75, 78
Olive	72, 75, 77, 78
Osborn	67
Patricia A.	29
Patricia R.	18
PETER <u>31</u>	45, 47, 48

R

ROBINSON

Rachael	46
Robert	46
Robert E.	25
Robert L.	92, 97
Rodney J.	28, 29
Rose	29
Rud	49
Sallie	75
Sallie M.	73
Samuel	45, 47
Samuel	46
Samuel F.	25
Samuel F, Jr.	26
Sara	83, 84, 89, 93-97
Sarah	57
Sarah E.	59, 62, 79
Sarah H.	40, 41
Sarah L.	40
Sarah W.	40
SARAH F. <u>33</u>	47, 48
Septimus	48, 49
Susie	30
Susie	70
Suzanne	42
Suzanne C.	42
Thelma	26
THOMAS, SR <u>15</u>	48-54
	57, 66, 67
THOMAS, JR. <u>7</u>	51-54
	57-67, 71, 111
Thomas	45, 47
Thomas	47
Thomas	58, 59, 79
Thomas	92, 97
Thomas, Jr.	47
Thomas A.	83, 84, 89, 92, 96
VAN DOUZEN <u>H</u>	3, 38
Virginia G.	26
Vol	111

ROBINSON

William	48-50, 53, 54
William	49
William	66
William J.	92, 97
William J.	25
William Ed.	26
William R.	26
William W.	83, 89-91, 96
William W., Jr.	40
William W. 3rd	40
WILLIAM W. <u>I</u>	3, 40
Willie	92
Willie L.	73
WILLIS C. <u>D</u>	3, 25
Willis C., Jr.	25
Willis C. 3rd	25
Wm.	111
Wm. Carlisle	70

ROGERS

Margaret	80
Martha	316

ROLLINGS

Michael	47
---------	----

ROTON

Cordelia	37
Cordelia H.	37
Guendolyn ?	37
Gwendolin	37
Herber ?	37
Herbert C.	37
Leigh S.	37
Sydna	37

ROUNTREE

?	303
Andrew J.	313
Anna	315
Ann	317
Adam	305
Alice	305

R

ROUNTREE

Betsy	299
Berreroyal	306
Betsy	306
Bartlet	307
Charles	305
Cattie	305
Cynthianna	306
Dudley	294, 295, 305
Dorcus	294, 296
DORCUS <u>42</u>	294, 298
Drusilla	294, 296
Daniel	308, 313
Dudley	305
Elizabeth	294
Elizabeth	309
Elizabeth	317
Elizabeth	301
Edd	305
Ermine	305
Ellen	305
Edwin	307
Family, The	292, 293
Fanny	299
Fannie	313
George	305
Gradie	305
Green	306
Granville	307
Greenbury	307
Henry R.	305
Henry	305
Hiram	306
Harrison	306
Holley	306
Isabella	294, 296, 299
Isabella	308, 313

ROUNTREE

Joseph Gus, Jr.	292
Jane	298
John	298
John	299
Judy	299
Jo Ann	305
John	305
John, Jr.	305
John	305
John R.	306
Jesse	306
John H.	306
Jesse	306
James	306
James	308, 315
John	315
Jane	315
James	316
Katherine	316
Litt	305
Lizzie	305
Lucas	305
Lucinthia	306
Molley	296
Mary	300
Mary	305
Martha	305
Molley	307
Mariah	308, 313
Mary	308, 315
Mildred	317
MARTHA <u>10</u>	225, 228, 308
Nancy	298
Nancy	299
Nancy	306
Nancy	307
Nancy	317
Orville	307

R

ROUNTREE			
Patsy		299	
Polly		299	
Polly		305	
Priscilla		306	
Pleasant		307	
Polly		317	
Randolph	294-299, 302-304		
Rebecca		294	
RICHARDSON <u>20</u>	294, 295		
	308, 310, 313		
Randolph, Jr.		300	
Rebecca		300	
Rebecca		301	
Robert		305	
Robert, Jr.		305	
Rebecca		306	
Rebecca		309	
Samuel		298	
Sally		299	
Sarah		301	
Sally		305	
Susan		306	
Sally		306	
Sally		307	
Sarah C.		314	
Thomas	294, 295, 305, 306		
Turner	294-297, 307		
Thomas		298	
Thomas		306	
Turner		307	
Thomas H.	308, 316		
WILLIAM <u>40</u>	293-298		
William	277, 294, 295, 298		
William		298	
William W.		298	
William		306	
William		307	
William	308, 318		
William G.		318	
Woodson		307	
ROUTE			
Elizabeth		300	
ROWAN			
Anna C.			189
James			189
Mary			189
ROWELL			
Lula			256
Minter			227
ROWLAND			
Thomas			106
RUDOLPH			
Aileen			257
RUDMAN			
Andrew			46
Elizabeth			46
Madeline			46
RUMBLE			
Henry			199
RUSHEN			
William			189
RUSSELL			
Elizabeth			107
RUTHERFORD			
Griffith			349

S

SADLER

George	130
G. W.	130
Harriet	130
Joicy	130
J. T.	127
Mary	130
R. C.	130
Sarah	130

SANDERS

Clinton	118
---------	-----

SCHROCK

Lucille	305
---------	-----

SCOOT

Fannie	220
--------	-----

SCOTT

JUDITH <u>86</u>	326
Sarah	233

SEAWELL

Henry	325
Jane	325
MARY <u>344</u>	325

SEGO

J. W.	203
-------	-----

SELF

Catherine	242
Geddes	242
Geddes	242
Geddes, Jr.	242
Helen	242
Samuel	242

SELLS

Carl	41
Martha	41
Robert	41

SERTON

Jean	298
------	-----

SEWARD

Charles	204
David	204
Diana	204
Edward	204
Ellen	204
James	204
James E.	204
James L.	204
Jennifer	204
Joseph	204
Mary	204
Peter	204
Sandra	204
Steven	204
Thomas	204

SEWELL

A. J.	191
-------	-----

SHARP

Harold	94
--------	----

SHAUFIELD

Ruth	243
------	-----

SHAW

Ann	316
Elizabeth	316
Elmer	316
Mary	316
Nancy	316
Thomas	316
Thomas	316
Wade	316

SIDEBOTTOM

?	306
---	-----

SINGLETARY

Sarah	47
-------	----

SIMMONS

Jane	47
William	183

S

SIMONTON		SMITH	
Robert	250	?	227
Ruth	250	Ann	317
		Catherine	317
SIMPLER		Catherine	315
Agnes	269	Elizabeth	314
Bertha	269	Felix	317
Florence	269	George	200
Henry	269	James	314
Hillery	269	James	314
Houston	269	James S.	315
Nora	269	John	317
William	269	Kate	317
Willis	269	Marcus	314
		Marcus L.	314
SIMRILL		Margaret	315
Annie	76	Marjone	240
Ellen	76	Mark	70
Lewis	76	Mary	200
Robert	76	Mary Ann	315
Robert E.	76	Mary Elizabeth	317
Sallie	76	Mildred	317
		Nancy	317
SITES		Nora	70,91
Robert	249	Olie	314
Robert, Jr.	249	Preston	253
		Sallie E.	315
SLAUGHTER		Slack	315
Arthur	212	Susan	317
Elizabeth	134	William	315
George	212	William	317
Henry	212	William S.	317
Mary	212		
Mary C.	212	SNODDY	
		Allen	208
SLOAN		W. G.	208
Catherine	191	SPARKS	
		Attalisa	313
SLOCUM		SPELLER	
Katherine	169	Thomas	218
SMALLGROVE		SPENCER	
Julie Ann	237	MARY <u>65</u>	45

S

STACKWEATHER		STEVENS	
Ursula	257	Mattie	95
STAKELEY		Nancy	314
Mary	191	Patricia	313
STALNAKER		P. O.	95
Samuel	309	Roy	95
STANFORD		William	197
Gertrude	242	William	202
Leland	242	William	305, 313
Rebecca	242	William, Jr.	202
Samuel	242	STEVENSON	
Thomas	242	?	120
Thomas, Jr.	242	Adalai	290
William	242	Carl	290
William, Jr.	242	Joe	290
		Samuel	349
		Will	290
		Will A.	290
ST. CLAIR		STITZEL	
Mary	343	Augustus	39
STEEP		Helen	39
Jewella	242	Joseph	39
STERLING		Mary	39
W. C.	207	STOCKER	
STEVENS		Mary	49
?	205	STOKES	
Amarillas	95	John	129
Calvin	95	STOTT	
Carlisle	95	Fannie	3, 25
Charlie	95	Gertrude	25
Clovis	95	Samuel	25
Daniel	313	STOUGH	
Elizabeth	313	Jackson	214
George W.	313	Minnie	214
George W., Jr.	313	STOVALL	
Hampton	313	Rebecca	103
James C.	313		
Jesse	95		
Marshall	197		
Martha	313		
Mary	313		
Mary	313		

S

STRAHAN

Malinda	79
Mary	79
Samuel	62, 63, 79
Samuel, Jr.	79
Sarah	79
Sarah	79
Sarah E.	79

SUTTLE

?	116
---	-----

SWEARENGER

Joanna	268
--------	-----

T

TALLEY

Bertha	222
Betty	222
Bongerant	221
Cart	222
Cecil	221
Edna	222
Ed3ard	220-221
Ernest	221
Foster	221
Francis	220
Gaynell	221
George	220
James	220
James	221
James	221
Jennings	221
John	220
John W.	220
Laura	220
Lovis	222
Lucile	221
Marian	221
Marshall	221
Mary	220
Nancy	220
Nettie	221
Reba	221
Renard	221
Roy	222
Sion	220
Sudie	221
Sybil	221
Wade	220
William	220

TALLIAFERRO

?	103
SARAH <u>41</u>	105

TATE

Harrison	202
----------	-----

TATUM

?	79
---	----

TARVER

Elizabeth	347
Samuel	347
Sarah	347

TAYLOR

Alonzo	119
Ann	159
Anna	252
Annie	119
Bovie	120
Cary	266
Clara	263
Eden	266
Edward	256
Fannie	266
George	119-120
Jamila	119
Jesse	119
Maggie	119
Malinda	119
Marian	119
Mary	340
Mildred	202
Mc Kuin	119
Nancy	159

TAYLOR

PHYLLIS <u>26</u>	336, 348
RICHARD <u>52</u>	348
Rush	120
Walter	266
Ward	159
William	114
William	265

TEAT

Joyce	221
-------	-----

TERRANCE

Bonnie	221
--------	-----

T

TERRELL				THURSTON	
?	81	103		?	306
JACK	163	103			
Joel		103, 105		TIDMORE	
				James	190
TERRY					
Homer		253		TIPTON	
Linda		253		Dorothy	208
Martha		253		Evelyn	208
Opal		253		Nancy	208
				Roy	208
				Wm.	208
THAMES					
?		206		TITUS	
Francis		206		Harry	233
Richard		206		Harry, Jr.	233
Robert		206			
Rufus		206			
				TOUCHSTONE	
THERM				?	207
Jake		268			
				TULLOS	
THOMAS				?	206
Dr. ?		201		George	207
Jesse		299		Steve	206
John		341		Will	206
Lucy		104			
Maralyn		204		TUREMAN	
Nasham		299		Mary	103
THOMPSON				TURNER	
Amelia		256		Allen	73
Aubrey		27		Bonnie	80
C. W.		27		Elijah	79
Charles		212		Elizabeth	298
Early		189		Elizabeth A.	80
Jesse		205		Ella	80
Joseph		204		Eula	80
Margaret		205		Francis	80
Nimrod		233		Georgia	91
Nimrod, Jr.		233		Georgiana	70
Thelma		26, 27		Henry	80
				James	79
				James B.	80
THORNBURG				James W.	80
Cleo		19		Jane	133
Ernest		19		Martha	72
Grace		19			

T

TURNER

Mary	318
Mary F.	73
Nola	80
Robert	80
Samuel	79
Sarah E.	79
Sarah O.	80
Thomas	79

TWITTY

Louise	171
--------	-----

U

USRY

Clifton	222
---------	-----

V

VAIDEN

Micajah	134
---------	-----

VICKERIDGE

Mary	257
------	-----

VAN CHEEK

Barry	36
Dennis	36
Mary	36
W. J.	36

W

WADE	Jenny	301	WARREN	Martha	342
	Robert	294, 301		Wm.	342
WADSWORTH	James	162	WATKINS	Lucy	305
WAGNER	Joseph	40	WATSON	Betty	247
	Sallie	40			
	Sarah	3, 40	WATT	Elizabeth	246
				Frank	246
WALDROP	Carolyn	238		Frank, Jr.	246
	Gloria	238		Frank L.	246
	Martha	238		Gertrude	246
	Stanly	238		Helen	246
WALKER				Miriam	246
	Allen	189		William	246
	Catherine	221	WEATHERLY		
	Laura	314		Doris	255
	Mary	199	WEAVER	Alice	249
	Nathaniel	314		Edna	250
WALKLEY	Lois	255		Harry	249
				Harry, Jr.	249
WALL	Asa	215		Henry	249
				Kendall	250
WALLER	Mary	134		Lucille	250
				Luther	251
WALTON	Alice	220, 221		Martha	250
	MARY <u>61</u>	145		Oliver	249
	THOMAS	145		Oliver	250
				Oliver L.	250
				Ruth	250
WARD	John	175		Sarah	249
	Mattie	175		Virginia	251
WARE	Jennie	208	WEBB	Charles	116
				Henry	306
				J. O.	116
				Joel	116
				Lucinda	210
				Mary	313

W

WELLS

Anna	37
Arthur	37
Ashley	37
James	37
James C.	37
Osie	37
Sydna	37

WERK

Eldon	18
James	18
Siegrid	18

WHARTON

Rebecca	122
---------	-----

WHATLEY

Caty	123
Curby	123
Daniel	123
Elisha	123
ELIZABETH <u>25</u>	114, 116, 125
ELIZABETH <u>53</u>	125
Franky	123
Greene	123
James	123
Jesse	123
JOHN <u>103</u>	122, 126
John	121
John	123
John	123
Johnson	125
Michael	121
Michael	122
Michael	123
Michael	123
Obed	123
ORNAN <u>51</u>	123, 125, 126, 127
Ornan	121
Ornan	122
Ornan	125
Peggy	123
Richard	121
Richard	123

WHATLEY

Samuel	121
Samuel	122
Seaborn	123
Shirley	122
Simeon	123
Thomas	123
Walton	121
Wharton	122
William	121
William	122
William	125
Willis	121
Willis	122
Willis	123
Wilson	122
Wilson	122

WHEELER

Charlette	314
-----------	-----

WHITE

?	116
John	209
L.	189
Nancy	306
Sidney, Jr.	174

WHITEHEAD

Willard	197
---------	-----

WHITIKER

Hattie	232
Ida	232
Jesse	232
Jesse	232
Orrin	232
Pleasant	232
Polk	232

WHITLOCK

Ivey	256
Wm.	294

W

WICKLIFFE		WILSON	
Isiah	129	Thomas	49
Lucy	129	Wm. H.	290
William	129	William	290
		William H.	291
WIGHT		Willis	290
?	191		
WILBURN		WISE	
Ann	315	Jacob	52
William	315	WITCHER	
		John	309
WILDER		WOODHOUSE	
Bertha	256	Henry	300
		Mary	330
WILKINS		WOODSON	
Linda	253	Sarah	307
Wayne	253		
WILLIAMS		WOOLRIDGE	
Carole	253	J. C.	201
E. F.	252		
Frances	215	WORCESTER	
Lloyd	252	Cary	240
Madison	174	Dale	240
Madison, Jr.	174	Kenneth	240
Margaret	228		
WILLIS		WORLEY	
Mary	342	Otis	173
Serena	79	Ruby	173
Stephen	103		
WILSON		WORRELL	
Arthur	291	William	137
Darlon	248		
Ethel	290	WRIGHT	
Eugene	290	?	307
Gertrude	240	Ella	263
Helen	290	Frank	263
Homer	291	Mattie	263
Hugh	291	Ray	263
Hugh E.	291	Sallie	263
Mary	290	Samuel	263
Minnie	290	Willis	263
Nancy	215	Zebulon	336
Nellie	291		
Prussia	290	WYNN	
		C. M.	212

Y

YARBROUGH
 John 290
 John F. 290
 Minnie 291

YATES
 Dolly 244

YOKUM
 James 257
 William 257

YOUNG
 Joseph 350

YORK
 Thomas 46, 47

Z

ZACHERY
 ? 214





3 1197 20246 5123

